

# The Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List

Scott Pakin <[scott+clsl@pakin.org](mailto:scott+clsl@pakin.org)><sup>\*</sup>

3 January 2008

## Abstract

This document lists 4947 symbols and the corresponding L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X commands that produce them. Some of these symbols are guaranteed to be available in every L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  system; others require fonts and packages that may not accompany a given distribution and that therefore need to be installed. All of the fonts and packages used to prepare this document—as well as this document itself—are freely available from the Comprehensive T<sub>E</sub>X Archive Network (<http://www.ctan.org/>).

## Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>7</b>
1.1	Document Usage . . . . .	7
1.2	Frequently Requested Symbols . . . . .	7
<b>2</b>	<b>Body-text symbols</b>	<b>8</b>
Table 1:	L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub><math>\varepsilon</math></sub> Escapable “Special” Characters . . . . .	8
Table 2:	Predefined L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub><math>\varepsilon</math></sub> Text-mode Commands . . . . .	8
Table 3:	L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub><math>\varepsilon</math></sub> Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode . . . . .	8
Table 4:	<i>AMS</i> Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode . . . . .	8
Table 5:	Non-ASCII Letters (Excluding Accented Letters) . . . . .	9
Table 6:	Letters Used to Typeset African Languages . . . . .	9
Table 7:	Letters Used to Typeset Vietnamese . . . . .	9
Table 8:	Punctuation Marks Not Found in OT1 . . . . .	9
Table 9:	pifont Decorative Punctuation Marks . . . . .	9
Table 10:	tipa Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	10
Table 11:	tipx Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	11
Table 13:	wsuipa Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	11
Table 14:	wasysym Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	12
Table 15:	phonetic Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	12
Table 16:	t4phonet Phonetic Symbols . . . . .	13
Table 17:	semtrans Transliteration Symbols . . . . .	13
Table 18:	Text-mode Accents . . . . .	13
Table 19:	tipa Text-mode Accents . . . . .	13
Table 20:	extraipa Text-mode Accents . . . . .	15
Table 21:	wsuipa Text-mode Accents . . . . .	15
Table 22:	phonetic Text-mode Accents . . . . .	15
Table 23:	metre Text-mode Accents . . . . .	16
Table 24:	t4phonet Text-mode Accents . . . . .	16
Table 25:	arcs Text-mode Accents . . . . .	16
Table 26:	semtrans Accents . . . . .	16
Table 27:	wsuipa Diacritics . . . . .	16
Table 28:	textcomp Diacritics . . . . .	17
Table 29:	textcomp Currency Symbols . . . . .	17
Table 30:	marvosym Currency Symbols . . . . .	17

<sup>\*</sup>The original version of this document was written by David Carlisle, with several additional tables provided by Alexander Holt. See Section 7.7 on page 104 for more information about who did what.

Table 31:	<code>wasysym</code> Currency Symbols . . . . .	17
Table 32:	<code>eurosym</code> Euro Signs . . . . .	17
Table 33:	<code>textcomp</code> Legal Symbols . . . . .	18
Table 34:	<code>cclicenses</code> Creative Commons License Icons . . . . .	18
Table 35:	<code>textcomp</code> Old-style Numerals . . . . .	18
Table 36:	Miscellaneous <code>textcomp</code> Symbols . . . . .	19
Table 37:	Miscellaneous <code>wasysym</code> Text-mode Symbols . . . . .	19
<b>3</b>	<b>Mathematical symbols</b>	<b>20</b>
Table 38:	Math-Mode Versions of Text Symbols . . . . .	20
Table 39:	<code>cml1</code> Unary Operators . . . . .	20
Table 40:	Binary Operators . . . . .	20
Table 41:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Binary Operators . . . . .	21
Table 42:	<code>stmaryrd</code> Binary Operators . . . . .	21
Table 43:	<code>wasysym</code> Binary Operators . . . . .	21
Table 44:	<code>txfonts/pxfonts</code> Binary Operators . . . . .	21
Table 45:	<code>mathabx</code> Binary Operators . . . . .	22
Table 46:	<code>MnSymbol</code> Binary Operators . . . . .	23
Table 47:	<code>mathdesign</code> Binary Operators . . . . .	23
Table 48:	<code>cml1</code> Binary Operators . . . . .	23
Table 49:	<code>ulsy</code> Geometric Binary Operators . . . . .	24
Table 50:	<code>mathabx</code> Geometric Binary Operators . . . . .	24
Table 51:	<code>MnSymbol</code> Geometric Binary Operators . . . . .	24
Table 52:	Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	25
Table 53:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	25
Table 54:	<code>stmaryrd</code> Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	25
Table 55:	<code>wasysym</code> Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	25
Table 56:	<code>mathabx</code> Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	26
Table 57:	<code>txfonts/pxfonts</code> Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	27
Table 58:	<code>esint</code> Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	28
Table 59:	<code>MnSymbol</code> Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	29
Table 60:	<code>mathdesign</code> Variable-sized Math Operators . . . . .	29
Table 61:	<code>cml1</code> Large Math Operators . . . . .	30
Table 62:	Binary Relations . . . . .	30
Table 63:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Binary Relations . . . . .	30
Table 64:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Negated Binary Relations . . . . .	30
Table 65:	<code>stmaryrd</code> Binary Relations . . . . .	30
Table 66:	<code>wasysym</code> Binary Relations . . . . .	30
Table 67:	<code>txfonts/pxfonts</code> Binary Relations . . . . .	31
Table 68:	<code>txfonts/pxfonts</code> Negated Binary Relations . . . . .	31
Table 69:	<code>mathabx</code> Binary Relations . . . . .	31
Table 70:	<code>mathabx</code> Negated Binary Relations . . . . .	32
Table 71:	<code>MnSymbol</code> Binary Relations . . . . .	32
Table 72:	<code>MnSymbol</code> Negated Binary Relations . . . . .	33
Table 73:	<code>mathtools</code> Binary Relations . . . . .	34
Table 74:	<code>turnstile</code> Binary Relations . . . . .	34
Table 75:	<code>trsym</code> Binary Relations . . . . .	35
Table 76:	<code>trfsigns</code> Binary Relations . . . . .	35
Table 77:	<code>cml1</code> Binary Relations . . . . .	36
Table 78:	Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	36
Table 79:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	36
Table 80:	<code>stmaryrd</code> Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	36
Table 81:	<code>wasysym</code> Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	36
Table 82:	<code>txfonts/pxfonts</code> Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	36
Table 83:	<code>mathabx</code> Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	37
Table 84:	<code>MnSymbol</code> Subset and Superset Relations . . . . .	37
Table 85:	Inequalities . . . . .	37
Table 86:	$\mathcal{AMS}$ Inequalities . . . . .	37

Table 87: wasysym Inequalities . . . . .	38
Table 88: txfonts/pfxfonts Inequalities . . . . .	38
Table 89: mathabx Inequalities . . . . .	38
Table 90: MnSymbol Inequalities . . . . .	39
Table 91: <i>AMS</i> Triangle Relations . . . . .	39
Table 92: stmaryrd Triangle Relations . . . . .	40
Table 93: mathabx Triangle Relations . . . . .	40
Table 94: MnSymbol Triangle Relations . . . . .	40
Table 95: Arrows . . . . .	41
Table 96: Harpoons . . . . .	41
Table 97: textcomp Text-mode Arrows . . . . .	41
Table 98: <i>AMS</i> Arrows . . . . .	41
Table 99: <i>AMS</i> Negated Arrows . . . . .	41
Table 100: <i>AMS</i> Harpoons . . . . .	41
Table 101: stmaryrd Arrows . . . . .	42
Table 102: txfonts/pfxfonts Arrows . . . . .	42
Table 103: mathabx Arrows . . . . .	42
Table 104: mathabx Negated Arrows . . . . .	42
Table 105: mathabx Harpoons . . . . .	43
Table 106: MnSymbol Arrows . . . . .	43
Table 107: MnSymbol Negated Arrows . . . . .	44
Table 108: MnSymbol Harpoons . . . . .	46
Table 109: MnSymbol Negated Harpoons . . . . .	46
Table 110: chemarrow Arrows . . . . .	47
Table 111: fge Arrows . . . . .	47
Table 112: MnSymbol Spoons . . . . .	47
Table 113: MnSymbol Pitchforks . . . . .	47
Table 114: MnSymbol Smiles and Frowns . . . . .	48
Table 115: uly Contradiction Symbols . . . . .	48
Table 116: Extension Characters . . . . .	48
Table 117: stmaryrd Extension Characters . . . . .	48
Table 118: txfonts/pfxfonts Extension Characters . . . . .	48
Table 119: mathabx Extension Characters . . . . .	49
Table 120: Log-like Symbols . . . . .	49
Table 121: <i>AMS</i> Log-like Symbols . . . . .	49
Table 122: Greek Letters . . . . .	49
Table 123: <i>AMS</i> Greek Letters . . . . .	49
Table 124: txfonts/pfxfonts Upright Greek Letters . . . . .	50
Table 125: upgreek Upright Greek Letters . . . . .	50
Table 126: txfonts/pfxfonts Variant Latin Letters . . . . .	50
Table 127: <i>AMS</i> Hebrew Letters . . . . .	50
Table 128: MnSymbol Hebrew Letters . . . . .	50
Table 129: Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	51
Table 130: <i>AMS</i> Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	51
Table 131: txfonts/pfxfonts Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	51
Table 132: mathabx Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	51
Table 133: MnSymbol Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	51
Table 134: trfsigns Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	51
Table 135: mathdesign Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	51
Table 136: fge Letter-like Symbols . . . . .	52
Table 137: <i>AMS</i> Delimiters . . . . .	52
Table 138: stmaryrd Delimiters . . . . .	52
Table 139: mathabx Delimiters . . . . .	52
Table 140: nath Delimiters . . . . .	52
Table 141: Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	53
Table 142: Large, Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	53
Table 143: <i>AMS</i> Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	53

Table 144: <i>stmaryrd</i> Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	53
Table 145: <i>mathabx</i> Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	54
Table 146: <i>MnSymbol</i> Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	54
Table 147: <i>mathdesign</i> Variable-sized Delimiters . . . . .	55
Table 148: <i>nath</i> Variable-sized Delimiters (Double) . . . . .	55
Table 149: <i>nath</i> Variable-sized Delimiters (Triple) . . . . .	55
Table 150: <i>textcomp</i> Text-mode Delimiters . . . . .	56
Table 151: <i>metre</i> Text-mode Delimiters . . . . .	56
Table 152: Math-mode Accents . . . . .	56
Table 153: <i>AMS</i> Math-mode Accents . . . . .	56
Table 154: <i>MnSymbol</i> Math-mode Accents . . . . .	56
Table 155: <i>fge</i> Math-mode Accents . . . . .	56
Table 156: <i>yhmath</i> Math-mode Accents . . . . .	57
Table 157: Extensible Accents . . . . .	57
Table 158: <i>overrightarrow</i> Extensible Accents . . . . .	57
Table 159: <i>yhmath</i> Extensible Accents . . . . .	57
Table 160: <i>AMS</i> Extensible Accents . . . . .	58
Table 161: <i>MnSymbol</i> Extensible Accents . . . . .	58
Table 162: <i>mathtools</i> Extensible Accents . . . . .	58
Table 163: <i>mathabx</i> Extensible Accents . . . . .	58
Table 164: <i>esvect</i> Extensible Accents . . . . .	59
Table 165: <i>undertilde</i> Extensible Accents . . . . .	59
Table 166: <i>AMS</i> Extensible Arrows . . . . .	59
Table 167: <i>mathtools</i> Extensible Arrows . . . . .	59
Table 168: <i>chemarr</i> Extensible Arrows . . . . .	59
Table 169: <i>chemarrow</i> Extensible Arrows . . . . .	60
Table 170: <i>trfsigns</i> Extensible Arrows . . . . .	60
Table 171: <i>extarrows</i> Extensible Arrows . . . . .	60
Table 172: <i>extpfeil</i> Extensible Arrows . . . . .	60
Table 173: <i>holtpolt</i> Non-commutative Division Symbols . . . . .	60
Table 174: Dots . . . . .	61
Table 175: <i>AMS</i> Dots . . . . .	61
Table 176: <i>wasysym</i> Dots . . . . .	61
Table 177: <i>MnSymbol</i> Dots . . . . .	61
Table 178: <i>mathdots</i> Dots . . . . .	62
Table 179: <i>yhmath</i> Dots . . . . .	62
Table 180: <i>mathcomp</i> Math Symbols . . . . .	62
Table 181: <i>mathabx</i> Mayan Digits . . . . .	62
Table 182: <i>marvosym</i> Digits . . . . .	62
Table 183: <i>fge</i> Digits . . . . .	62
Table 184: Miscellaneous L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub>&amp;</sub> Math Symbols . . . . .	62
Table 185: Miscellaneous <i>AMS</i> Math Symbols . . . . .	63
Table 186: Miscellaneous <i>wasysym</i> Math Symbols . . . . .	63
Table 187: Miscellaneous <i>txfonts/pxfonts</i> Math Symbols . . . . .	63
Table 188: Miscellaneous <i>mathabx</i> Math Symbols . . . . .	63
Table 189: Miscellaneous <i>MnSymbol</i> Math Symbols . . . . .	63
Table 190: Miscellaneous Internal <i>MnSymbol</i> Math Symbols . . . . .	64
Table 191: Miscellaneous <i>textcomp</i> Text-mode Math Symbols . . . . .	64
Table 192: Miscellaneous <i>marvosym</i> Math Symbols . . . . .	64
Table 193: Miscellaneous <i>fge</i> Math Symbols . . . . .	64
Table 194: Miscellaneous <i>mathdesign</i> Math Symbols . . . . .	64
Table 195: Miscellaneous <i>arev</i> Math Symbols . . . . .	64
Table 196: Math Alphabets . . . . .	65

<b>4</b>	<b>Science and technology symbols</b>	<b>67</b>
Table 197:	<code>gensymb</code> Symbols Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode . . . . .	67
Table 198:	<code>wasysym</code> Electrical and Physical Symbols . . . . .	67
Table 199:	<code>ifsym</code> Pulse Diagram Symbols . . . . .	67
Table 200:	<code>ar</code> Aspect Ratio Symbol . . . . .	67
Table 201:	<code>textcomp</code> Text-mode Science and Engineering Symbols . . . . .	67
Table 202:	<code>wasysym</code> Astronomical Symbols . . . . .	68
Table 203:	<code>marvosym</code> Astronomical Symbols . . . . .	68
Table 204:	<code>mathabx</code> Astronomical Symbols . . . . .	68
Table 205:	<code>wasysym</code> APL Symbols . . . . .	68
Table 206:	<code>wasysym</code> APL Modifiers . . . . .	68
Table 207:	<code>marvosym</code> Computer Hardware Symbols . . . . .	69
Table 208:	<code>keystroke</code> Computer Keys . . . . .	69
Table 209:	<code>ascii</code> Control Characters (CP437) . . . . .	69
Table 210:	<code>marvosym</code> Communication Symbols . . . . .	69
Table 211:	<code>marvosym</code> Engineering Symbols . . . . .	70
Table 212:	<code>wasysym</code> Biological Symbols . . . . .	70
Table 213:	<code>marvosym</code> Biological Symbols . . . . .	70
Table 214:	<code>marvosym</code> Safety-related Symbols . . . . .	70
Table 215:	<code>feyn</code> Feynman Diagram Symbols . . . . .	70
<b>5</b>	<b>Dingbats</b>	<b>71</b>
Table 216:	<code>bbdng</code> Arrows . . . . .	71
Table 217:	<code>pifont</code> Arrows . . . . .	71
Table 218:	<code>universal</code> Arrows . . . . .	71
Table 219:	<code>marvosym</code> Scissors . . . . .	71
Table 220:	<code>bbding</code> Scissors . . . . .	71
Table 221:	<code>pifont</code> Scissors . . . . .	71
Table 222:	<code>dingbat</code> Pencils . . . . .	72
Table 223:	<code>bbding</code> Pencils and Nibs . . . . .	72
Table 224:	<code>pifont</code> Pencils and Nibs . . . . .	72
Table 225:	<code>dingbat</code> Fists . . . . .	72
Table 226:	<code>bbding</code> Fists . . . . .	72
Table 227:	<code>pifont</code> Fists . . . . .	72
Table 228:	<code>bbding</code> Crosses and Plususes . . . . .	72
Table 229:	<code>pifont</code> Crosses and Plususes . . . . .	72
Table 230:	<code>bbding</code> Xs and Check Marks . . . . .	73
Table 231:	<code>pifont</code> Xs and Check Marks . . . . .	73
Table 232:	<code>wasysym</code> Xs and Check Marks . . . . .	73
Table 233:	<code>universal</code> Xs . . . . .	73
Table 234:	<code>pifont</code> Circled Numbers . . . . .	73
Table 235:	<code>wasysym</code> Stars . . . . .	73
Table 236:	<code>bbding</code> Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes . . . . .	74
Table 237:	<code>pifont</code> Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes . . . . .	74
Table 238:	<code>wasysym</code> Geometric Shapes . . . . .	74
Table 239:	<code>MnSymbol</code> Geometric Shapes . . . . .	74
Table 240:	<code>ifsym</code> Geometric Shapes . . . . .	75
Table 241:	<code>bbding</code> Geometric Shapes . . . . .	75
Table 242:	<code>pifont</code> Geometric Shapes . . . . .	75
Table 243:	<code>universa</code> Geometric Shapes . . . . .	76
Table 244:	<code>universal</code> Geometric Shapes . . . . .	76
Table 245:	<code>igo</code> Go Stones . . . . .	76
Table 246:	<code>manfnt</code> Dangerous Bend Symbols . . . . .	76
Table 247:	<code>skull</code> Symbols . . . . .	76
Table 248:	Non-Mathematical <code>mathabx</code> Symbols . . . . .	76
Table 249:	<code>marvosym</code> Information Symbols . . . . .	76
Table 250:	Miscellaneous <code>dingbat</code> Dingbats . . . . .	77
Table 251:	Miscellaneous <code>bbding</code> Dingbats . . . . .	77

Table 252: Miscellaneous pifont Dingbats . . . . .	77
<b>6 Other symbols</b>	<b>78</b>
Table 253: textcomp Genealogical Symbols . . . . .	78
Table 254: wasysym General Symbols . . . . .	78
Table 255: wasysym Circles . . . . .	78
Table 256: wasysym Musical Symbols . . . . .	78
Table 257: arev Musical Symbols . . . . .	78
Table 258: harmony Musical Symbols . . . . .	79
Table 259: harmony Musical Accents . . . . .	79
Table 260: Miscellaneous manfnt Symbols . . . . .	79
Table 261: marvosym Navigation Symbols . . . . .	79
Table 262: marvosym Laundry Symbols . . . . .	80
Table 263: Other marvosym Symbols . . . . .	80
Table 264: Miscellaneous universa Symbols . . . . .	80
Table 265: Miscellaneous universal Symbols . . . . .	80
Table 266: ifsym Weather Symbols . . . . .	80
Table 267: ifsym Alpine Symbols . . . . .	81
Table 268: ifsym Clocks . . . . .	81
Table 269: Other ifsym Symbols . . . . .	81
Table 270: epsdice Dice . . . . .	81
Table 271: skak Chess Informator Symbols . . . . .	82
Table 272: metre Metrical Symbols . . . . .	82
Table 273: metre Small and Large Metrical Symbols . . . . .	82
Table 274: phaistos Symbols from the Phaistos Disk . . . . .	83
Table 275: protosem Proto-Semitic Characters . . . . .	83
Table 276: hieroglf Hieroglyphics . . . . .	84
Table 277: dictsym Dictionary Symbols . . . . .	84
Table 278: simpsons Characters from <i>The Simpsons</i> . . . . .	85
Table 279: staves Magical Staves . . . . .	85
<b>7 Additional Information</b>	<b>87</b>
7.1 Symbol Name Clashes . . . . .	87
7.2 Resizing symbols . . . . .	87
7.3 Where can I find the symbol for ...? . . . . .	87
7.4 Math-mode spacing . . . . .	99
7.5 Bold mathematical symbols . . . . .	100
7.6 ASCII and Latin 1 quick reference . . . . .	100
7.7 About this document . . . . .	104
7.8 Copyright and license . . . . .	106
<b>References</b>	<b>106</b>
<b>Index</b>	<b>107</b>

# 1 Introduction

Welcome to the Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List! This document strives to be your primary source of L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X symbol information: font samples, L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X commands, packages, usage details, caveats—everything needed to put thousands of different symbols at your disposal. All of the fonts covered herein meet the following criteria:

1. They are freely available from the Comprehensive T<sub>E</sub>X Archive Network (<http://www.ctan.org>).
2. All of their symbols have L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>E</sub> bindings. That is, a user should be able to access a symbol by name, not just by `\char<number>`.

These are not particularly limiting criteria; the Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List contains samples of 4947 symbols—quite a large number. Some of these symbols are guaranteed to be available in every L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>E</sub> system; others require fonts and packages that may not accompany a given distribution and that therefore need to be installed. See <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=instpackages+wherefiles> for help with installing new fonts and packages.

## 1.1 Document Usage

Each section of this document contains a number of font tables. Each table shows a set of symbols, with the corresponding L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X command to the right of each symbol. A table's caption indicates what package needs to be loaded in order to access that table's symbols. For example, the symbols in Table 35, “textcomp Old-Style Numerals”, are made available by putting “`\usepackage{textcomp}`” in your document's preamble. “*AMS*” means to use the *AMS* packages, viz. `amssymb` and/or `amsmath`. Notes below a table provide additional information about some or all the symbols in that table.

One note that appears a few times in this document, particularly in Section 2, indicates that certain symbols do not exist in the OT1 font encoding (Donald Knuth's original, 7-bit font encoding, which is the default font encoding for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X) and that you should use `fontenc` to select a different encoding, such as T1 (a common 8-bit font encoding). That means that you should put “`\usepackage[(encoding)]{fontenc}`” in your document's preamble, where `(encoding)` is, e.g., T1 or LY1. To limit the change in font encoding to the current group, use “`\fontencoding{(encoding)}\selectfont`”.

Section 7 contains some additional information about the symbols in this document. It shows which symbol names are not unique across packages, gives examples of how to create new symbols out of existing symbols, explains how symbols are spaced in math mode, presents a L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X ASCII and Latin 1 tables, and provides some information about this document itself. The Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List ends with an index of all the symbols in the document and various additional useful terms.

## 1.2 Frequently Requested Symbols

There are a number of symbols that are requested over and over again on `comp.text.tex`. If you're looking for such a symbol the following list will help you find it quickly.

„, as in “Spaces_are_significant.”	8	$\lesssim$ and $\gtrsim$	37
í, ï, $\bar{i}$ , $\hat{i}$ , etc. (versus $\acute{i}$ , $\grave{i}$ , and $\dot{i}$ )	13	$\therefore$	62
¢	17	$^\circ$ , as in “180°” or “15°C”	64
€	17	$\mathcal{L}, \mathcal{F}$ , etc.	65
©, ®, and ™	18	N, Z, R, etc.	65
%	19	f	92
ƒ	27	$\acute{a}, \grave{e}$ , etc. (i.e., several accents per character)	94
..	30	<, >, and   (instead of $\downarrow$ , $\downarrow$ , and —)	100
$\coloneqq$ and $\eqqcolon$	31	$^$ and $\sim$ (or $\sim$ )	101

## 2 Body-text symbols

This section lists symbols that are intended for use in running text, such as punctuation marks, accents, ligatures, and currency symbols.

TABLE 1: L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  Escapable “Special” Characters

\$	\\$	%	\%	-	\_*	}	\}	&	\&	#	\#	{	\{
----	-----	---	----	---	-----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----

\* The `underscore` package redefines “`_`” to produce an underscore in text mode (i.e., it makes it unnecessary to escape the underscore character).

TABLE 2: Predefined L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  Text-mode Commands

^	\textasciicircum	<	\textless
~	\textasciitilde	a	\textordfeminine
*	\textasteriskcentered	o	\textordmasculine
\	\textbackslash	\P	\textparagraph*
	\textbar	.	\textperiodcentered
{	\textbraceleft*	¿	\textquestiondown
}	\textbraceright*	“	\textquotedblleft
•	\textbullet	”	\textquotedblright
©	\textcopyright*	‘	\textquotefirst
†	\textdagger*	’	\textquoteright
‡	\textdaggerdbl*	\P	\textregistered
\$	\textdollar*	\S	\textsection*
...	\textellipsis*	\£	\textsterling*
—	\textemdash	TM	\texttrademark
–	\textendash	–	\textunderscore*
¡	\textexclamdown	–	\textvisiblespace
>	\textgreater		

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that `textcomp` makes available.

\* It’s generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 3: L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

\$	\\$	-	\_	\dag	\ddag	{	\{
\P	\P	©	\circledC	\copyright	\dots	\dots	\dots
\§	\§	†	\dag	\ddots	\pounds	\}	\}

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that `textcomp` makes available.

TABLE 4: A<sub>M</sub>S Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

✓	\checkmark	\circledR	\circledast	\maltese
---	------------	-----------	-------------	----------

TABLE 5: Non-ASCII Letters (Excluding Accented Letters)

å	\aa	D	\DH*	L	\L	ø	\o	ß	\ss
Å	\AA	ð	\dh*	ł	\l	Ø	\o	SS	\ss
Æ	\AE	D	\DJ*	I	\NG*	Œ	\OE	P	\TH*
æ	\ae	đ	\dj*	ŋ	\ng*	œ	\oe	þ	\th*

\* Not available in the OT1 font encoding. Use the `fontenc` package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

TABLE 6: Letters Used to Typeset African Languages

Đ	\B{D}	ڦ	\m{c}	f	\m{f}	ڻ	\m{k}	t	\M{t}	ڙ	\m{Z}
ڏ	\B{d}	ڏ	\m{D}	F	\m{F}	ڻ	\m{N}	T	\M{T}	ڦ	\T{E}
H	\B{H}	ڏ	\M{d}	ڦ	\m{G}	ڻ	\m{n}	f	\m{t}	ڦ	\T{e}
ڮ	\B{h}	ڮ	\M{D}	ڦ	\m{g}	ڻ	\m{o}	T	\m{T}	ڦ	\T{O}
t	\B{t}	ڦ	\m{d}	ڻ	\m{I}	ڻ	\m{O}	v	\m{u}*	ڦ	\T{o}
T	\B{T}	ڦ	\m{E}	ڦ	\m{i}	ڦ	\m{P}	U	\m{U}*		
ڻ	\m{b}	ڦ	\m{e}	N	\m{J}	ڦ	\m{p}	Y	\m{Y}		
ڢ	\m{B}	ڦ	\M{E}	ڦ	\m{j}	ڦ	\m{s}	y	\m{y}		
ڦ	\m{C}	ڦ	\M{e}	K	\m{K}	ڦ	\m{s}	ڦ	\m{z}		

These characters all need the T4 font encoding, which is provided by the `fc` package.

\* \m{v} and \m{V} are synonyms for \m{u} and \m{U}.

TABLE 7: Letters Used to Typeset Vietnamese

Ӧ \OHORN Ӧ \ohorn Ӧ \UHORN Ӧ \uhorn

These characters all need the T5 font encoding, which is provided by the `vntex` package.

TABLE 8: Punctuation Marks Not Found in OT1

```
< \guillemotleft < \guilsinglleft „ \quotedblbase " \textquotedbl
> \guillemotright > \guilsinglright , \quotesinglbase
```

To get these symbols, use the `fontenc` package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

TABLE 9: pifont Decorative Punctuation Marks

- \ding{123} “ \ding{125} ¶ \ding{161} ♦ \ding{163}
- \ding{124} ” \ding{126} ♦ \ding{162}

TABLE 10: *tipa* Phonetic Symbols

γ	\textbabymathbf{gamma}	?	\textglotstop	η	\textrtailn
β	\textbarb	·	\texthalflength	τ	\textrtailr
ε	\textbarc	ˇ	\texthardsign	ς	\textrtails
đ	\textbard	ˇ	\texthooktop	𝒕	\textrtailt
᷂	\textbardotlessj	᷁	\texthtb	᷃	\textrtailz
᷄	\textbarg	᷂	\texthtbardotlessj	᷅	\textrthook
᷆	\textbarglotstop	᷃	\texthtc	᷇	\textsc{sa}
᷈	\textbari	᷄	\texthtd	᷈	\textsc{cb}
᷉	\textbarl	᷅	\texthtg	᷉	\textsc{ce}
᷊	\textbaro	᷆	\texthtth	᷊	\textsc{cg}
᷋	\textbarrevglotstop	᷇	\texthttheng	᷋	\textsc{sch}
᷌	\textbaru	᷈	\texthtk	᷌	\textsc{schwa}
᷍	\textbeltl	᷉	\texthtp	᷍	\textsc{sci}
᷎	\textbeta	᷊	\texthtq	᷎	\textsc{cj}
᷏	\textbullseye	᷋	\texthtrtaild	᷏	\textsc{l}
᷐	\textceltpal	᷌	\texthtscg	᷐	\textsc{cn}
᷑	\textchi	᷍	\texthttt	᷑	\textsc{coelig}
᷒	\textcloseepsilon	᷎	\texthylig	᷒	\textsc{comega}
ᷓ	\textcloseomega	᷏	\textinvglotstop	ᷓ	\textsc{scr}
ᷔ	\textcloserevepsilon	᷐	\textinvscr	ᷔ	\textscripta
ᷕ	\textcommatailz	᷑	\textiot	ᷕ	\textscriptg
ᷖ	\textcorner	᷒	\textlambda	ᷖ	\textscriptv
ᷗ	\textcrb	ᷓ	\textlengthmark	ᷗ	\textscu
ᷘ	\textcrd	ᷔ	\textlhooft	ᷘ	\textscy
ᷙ	\textcrg	ᷕ	\textlhtlongi	ᷙ	\textsecstress
ᷚ	\textcrh	ᷖ	\textlhtlongy	ᷚ	\textsoftsign
ᷛ	\textcrinvglotstop	ᷗ	\textlonglegr	ᷛ	\textstretchc
ᷜ	\textcrlambda	ᷘ	\textlptr	ᷜ	\texttctclig
ᷝ	\textcrtwo	ᷙ	\textltailm	ᷝ	\textteshlig
ᷞ	\textctc	ᷚ	\textltailn	ᷞ	\texttheta
ᷟ	\textctd	ᷛ	\textltilde	ᷟ	\textthorn
ᷟ	\textctdzlig	ᷜ	\textlyoghlig	ᷟ	\texttoneletterstem
ᷟ	\textctesh	ᷝ	\textobardotlessj	ᷟ	\texttslig
ᷟ	\textctj	ᷞ	\textolyoghlig	ᷟ	\textturnra
ᷟ	\textctn	ᷟ	\textomega	ᷟ	\textturncelig
ᷟ	\textctt	ᷟ	\textopencorner	ᷟ	\textturnh
ᷟ	\textcttcclig	ᷟ	\textopeno	ᷟ	\textturnk
ᷟ	\textctyogh	ᷟ	\textpalhook	ᷟ	\textturnlonglegr
ᷟ	\textcttz	ᷟ	\textphi	ᷟ	\textturnnm
ᷟ	\textdctzlig	ᷟ	\textpipe	ᷟ	\textturnmrleg
ᷟ	\textdoublebaresh	ᷟ	\textprimstress	ᷟ	\textturnnrnr
ᷟ	\textdoublebarpipe	ᷟ	\textraiseglotstop	ᷟ	\textturnrrtail
ᷟ	\textdoublebarslash	ᷟ	\textraisevibyi	ᷟ	\textturnscripta
ᷟ	\textdoublepipe	ᷟ	\textramshorns	ᷟ	\textturnrt
ᷟ	\textdoublevertline	ᷟ	\textrevapostrophe	ᷟ	\textturnnv
ᷟ	\textdownstep	ᷟ	\textreve	ᷟ	\textturnnw
ᷟ	\textdyoghlig	ᷟ	\textrevepsilon	ᷟ	\textturnry
ᷟ	\textdzlig	ᷟ	\textrevglotstop	ᷟ	\textupsilon
ᷟ	\textepsilon	ᷟ	\textrevyogh	ᷟ	\textupstep
ᷟ	\textesh	ᷟ	\textrhookrevepsilon	ᷟ	\textvertline

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

r	\textfishhookr	ꝝ	\textrhookschwa	ꝑ	\textvibyi
g	\texttg	ꝝ	\textrhoticity	ꝑ	\textvibyy
ꝝ	\textgamma	ꝝ	\textrptr	ꝑ	\textwynn
ꝝ	\textglobfall	ꝝ	\textrtaild	ꝑ	\textyogh
ꝝ	\textglobrise	ꝝ	\textrtaill		

tipa defines shortcut characters for many of the above. It also defines a command \tone for denoting tone letters (pitches). See the tipa documentation for more information.

TABLE 11: tipx Phonetic Symbols

ꝝ	\textaolig	ſ	\texthtbardotlessjvar	ꝑ	\textrthooklong
ꝝ	\textbenttailyogh	ꝝ	\textinvomega	ꝝ	\textscaolig
ꝝ	\textbktailgamma	ꝝ	\textinvasca	ꝝ	\textscdelta
ꝝ	\textctinvglotstop	ꝝ	\textinvscripta	ꝝ	\textscf
ጀ	\textctjvar	ጀ	\textlfishhookrlig	ꝝ	\textscck
ጀ	\textctstretchc	ጀ	\textlhookfour	ꝝ	\textscm
ጀ	\textctstretchcvar	ጀ	\textlhookp	ꝝ	\textscp
ጀ	\textctturnt	ጀ	\textlhti	ꝝ	\textscq
ጀ	\textdblig	ጀ	\textlooptoprevesh	ጀ	\textspleftarrow
ጀ	\textdoublebarpipevar	ጀ	\textnrleg	ጀ	\textstretchcvar
ጀ	\textdoublelepipevar	ጀ	\textObullseye	ጀ	\textsubdoublearrow
ጀ	\textdownfullarrow	ጀ	\textpalhooklong	ጀ	\textsubbrightarrow
ጀ	\textfemale	ጀ	\textpalhookvar	ጀ	\textthornvari
ጀ	\textfrbarn	ጀ	\textpipevar	ጀ	\textthornvarii
ጀ	\textfrhookd	ጀ	\textqplig	ጀ	\textthornvariii
ጀ	\textfrhookdvar	ጀ	\textrectangle	ጀ	\textthornvariv
ጀ	\textfrhookt	ጀ	\textretractingvar	ጀ	\textturnglotstop
ጀ	\textfrtailgamma	ጀ	\textrevscl	ጀ	\textturnsck
ጀ	\textglotstopvari	ጀ	\textrevscr	ጀ	\textturnscu
ጀ	\textglotstopvari	ጀ	\textrhooka	ጀ	\textturnthree
ጀ	\textglotstopvari	ጀ	\textrhooke	ጀ	\textturntwo
ጀ	\textgrgamma	ጀ	\textrhookepsilon	ጀ	\textuncrfemale
ጀ	\texttheng	ጀ	\textrhookopeno	ጀ	\textupfullarrow
ጀ	\texthmlig	ጀ	\textrtailhth		

TABLE 13: wsipa Phonetic Symbols

ꝝ	\babygamma	ጀ	\eng	ጀ	\labdentalnas	ጀ	\schwa
ጀ	\barb	ጀ	\er	ጀ	\latfric	ጀ	\sci
ጀ	\bard	ጀ	\esh	ጀ	\legm	ጀ	\scn
ጀ	\bari	ጀ	\eth	ጀ	\legr	ጀ	\scr
ጀ	\barl	ጀ	\flapr	ጀ	\lz	ጀ	\scripta

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

TABLE 14: *wasymsym* Phonetic Symbols

D \DH ð \dh ö \openo  
P \Thorn ð \inve þ \thorn

TABLE 15: phonetic Phonetic Symbols

\barj	\flap	\ibar	\rotvara	\vari
\barlambda	\glottal	\openo	\rotw	\varomega
\emgma	\hausaB	\planck	\roty	\varopeno
\engma	\hausab	\pwedge	\schwa	\vod
\enya	\hausad	\revD	\thorn	\voicedh
\epsi	\hausaD	\riota	\ubar	\yogh
\esh	\hausak	\rotm	\udesc	
\eth	\hausaK	\rotOmega	\vara	
\fj	\hookd	\rotr	\varg	

TABLE 16: t4phonet Phonetic Symbols

d	\textcrd	d'	\texthtd		\textpipe
h	\textcrh	k	\texthtk	d̄	\textrtaild
ɛ	\textepsilon	p̄	\texthtp	t̄	\textrtailt
ʃ	\textesh	f̄	\texthtt	d̄̄	\textschwa
ſj	\textfjlig	ı̄	\textiota	ſ̄	\textscriptv
b̄	\texthtb	n̄	\textltailn	ḡ	\textteshlig
ç̄	\texthtc	ɔ̄	\textopeno	ȝ̄	\textyogh

The idea behind the t4phonet package’s phonetic symbols is to provide an interface to some of the characters in the T4 font encoding (Table 6 on page 9) but using the same names as the tipa characters presented in Table 10 on page 10.

TABLE 17: semtrans Transliteration Symbols

› \Alif      ‹ \Ayn

TABLE 18: Text-mode Accents

Ää	\'{A}\\"{a}	Àà	\`{A}\`{a}	Ãä	\d{A}\d{a}	Åå	\rf{A}\rf{a}
Áá	\'{A}\'{a}	Àá	\`{A}\`{a}‡	Ãä	\G{A}\G{a}‡	Åá	\t{A}\t{a}
Àá	\.{A}\.{a}	Ãá	\~{A}\~{a}	Ãå	\h{A}\h{a}§	Ãá	\u{A}\u{a}
Āä	\={A}\={a}	Ãá	\b{A}\b{a}	Ãä	\H{A}\H{a}	Ãä	\U{A}\U{a}‡
Ââ	\^{A}\^{a}	Ãá	\c{A}\c{a}	Ãä	\k{A}\k{a}†	Ãâ	\v{A}\v{a}
Äâ \newtie{A}\newtie{a}*      @@ \textcircled{A}\textcircled{a}							

\* Requires the textcomp package.

† Not available in the OT1 font encoding. Use the fontenc package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

‡ Requires the T4 font encoding, provided by the fc package.

§ Requires the T5 font encoding, provided by the vntex package.

Also note the existence of \i and \j, which produce dotless versions of “i” and “j” (viz., “i” and “j”). These are useful when the accent is supposed to replace the dot. For example, “na\\"{\i}ve” produces a correct “naïve”, while “na\\"{i}ve” would yield the rather odd-looking “naïve”. (“na\\"{\i}ve” does work in encodings other than OT1, however.)

TABLE 19: tipa Text-mode Accents

Áá	\textacute{A}\textacute{a}
Ãá	\textacute{A}\textacute{a}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Àà \textadvancing{A}\textadvancing{a}  
À́à \textbottomtiebar{A}\textbottomtiebar{a}  
Àă \textbrevemacron{A}\textbrevemacron{a}  
À̄ă \textcircumacute{A}\textcircumacute{a}  
Àâ \textcircumdot{A}\textcircumdot{a}  
Àä \textdotacute{A}\textdotacute{a}  
Àå \textdotbreve{A}\textdotbreve{a}  
À̄å \textdotbreve{A}\textdotbreve{a}  
Àä \textdoublegrave{A}\textdoublegrave{a}  
Àå \textdoublebaraccent{A}\textdoublebaraccent{a}  
Àä \textgravecircum{A}\textgravecircum{a}  
Àä \textgravedot{A}\textgravedot{a}  
Àà \textgravemacron{A}\textgravemacron{a}  
Àă \textgravemid{A}\textgravemid{a}  
Àà \textinvsbridge{A}\textinvsbridge{a}  
Àá \textlowering{A}\textlowering{a}  
Àă \textmidacute{A}\textmidacute{a}  
Àă \textovercross{A}\textovercross{a}  
Àä \textoverw{A}\textoverw{a}  
Àä \textpolhook{A}\textpolhook{a}  
Àá \textraising{A}\textraising{a}  
Àà \textretracting{A}\textretracting{a}  
Àå \textringmacron{A}\textringmacron{a}  
Àâ \textroundcap{A}\textroundcap{a}  
Àà \textseagull{A}\textseagull{a}  
Àá \textsubacute{A}\textsubacute{a}  
Àà \textsubarch{A}\textsubarch{a}  
Àá \textsubbar{A}\textsubbar{a}  
Àà \textsubbridge{A}\textsubbridge{a}  
Àá \textsubcircum{A}\textsubcircum{a}  
Àá \textsubdot{A}\textsubdot{a}  
Àá \textsubgrave{A}\textsubgrave{a}  
Àä \textsublhalfring{A}\textsublhalfring{a}  
Àä \textsubplus{A}\textsubplus{a}  
Àà \textsubrhalfring{A}\textsubrhalfring{a}  
Àá \textsubring{A}\textsubring{a}  
Àá \textsubsquare{A}\textsubsquare{a}  
Àá \textsubtilde{A}\textsubtilde{a}  
Àá \textsubumlaut{A}\textsubumlaut{a}  
Àá \textsubw{A}\textsubw{a}  
Àá \textsubwedge{A}\textsubwedge{a}  
Àá \textsuperimpostilde{A}\textsuperimpostilde{a}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\text{A}\acute{\text{a}}$	<code>\textsyllabic{A}\textsyllabic{a}</code>
$\text{A}\ddot{\text{a}}$	<code>\texttildedot{A}\texttildedot{a}</code>
$\text{A}\widehat{\text{a}}$	<code>\texttoptiebar{A}\texttoptiebar{a}</code>
$\text{A}\dot{\text{a}}$	<code>\textvbaraccent{A}\textvbaraccent{a}</code>

`tipa` defines shortcut sequences for many of the above. See the `tipa` documentation for more information.

TABLE 20: extraipa Text-mode Accents

$\text{A}\ddot{\text{a}}$	<code>\bibridge{A}\bibridge{a}</code>	$\text{A}\overset{\circ}{\underset{\times}{\text{a}}}$	<code>\partvoiceless{A}\partvoiceless{a}</code>
$\text{A}\acute{\text{a}}$	<code>\crttilde{A}\crttilde{a}</code>	$\text{A}\overset{\circ}{\underset{\circ}{\text{a}}}$	<code>\sliding{A}\sliding{a}</code>
$\text{A}\ddot{\text{a}}$	<code>\dottedtilde{A}\dottedtilde{a}</code>	$\text{A}\overset{\circ}{\underset{\circ}{\text{a}}}$	<code>\spreadlips{A}\spreadlips{a}</code>
$\text{A}\widetilde{\text{a}}$	<code>\doubletilde{A}\doubletilde{a}</code>	$\text{A}\overset{\circ}{\underset{\circ}{\text{a}}}$	<code>\subcorner{A}\subcorner{a}</code>
$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\finpartvoice{A}\finpartvoice{a}</code>	$\text{A}\overset{\circ}{\underset{\circ}{\text{a}}}$	<code>\subdoublebar{A}\subdoublebar{a}</code>
$\text{A}\acute{\text{a}}$	<code>\finpartvoiceless{A}\finpartvoiceless{a}</code>	$\text{A}\overset{\circ}{\underset{\circ}{\text{a}}}$	<code>\subdoublevert{A}\subdoublevert{a}</code>
$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\inipartvoice{A}\inipartvoice{a}</code>	$\text{A}\overset{\circ}{\underset{\circ}{\text{a}}}$	<code>\sublptr{A}\sublptr{a}</code>
$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\inipartvoiceless{A}\inipartvoiceless{a}</code>	$\text{A}\overset{\circ}{\underset{\circ}{\text{a}}}$	<code>\subrptr{A}\subrptr{a}</code>
$\text{A}\acute{\text{a}}$	<code>\overbridge{A}\overbridge{a}</code>	$\text{A}\overset{\circ}{\underset{\circ}{\text{a}}}$	<code>\whistle{A}\whistle{a}</code>
$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\partvoice{A}\partvoice{a}</code>		

TABLE 21: wsipa Text-mode Accents

$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\dental{A}\dental{a}</code>
$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\underarch{A}\underarch{a}</code>

TABLE 22: phonetic Text-mode Accents

$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\hill{A}\hill{a}</code>	$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\rc{A}\rc{a}</code>	$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\ut{A}\ut{a}</code>
$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\od{A}\od{a}</code>	$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\syl{A}\syl{a}</code>		
$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\ohill{A}\ohill{a}</code>	$\text{A}\grave{\text{a}}$	<code>\td{A}\td{a}</code>		

The `phonetic` package provides a few additional macros for linguistic accents. `\acbar` and `\acarc` compose characters with multiple accents; for example, `\acbar{'}{a}` produces “á” and `\acarc{"}{e}` produces “é”. `\labvel` joins two characters with an arc: `\labvel{mn}` → “m̄n”. `\upbar` is intended to go between characters as in “x`\upbar{y}`” → “x̄y”. Lastly, `\uplett` behaves like `\textsuperscript` but uses a smaller font. Contrast “p`\uplett{h}`” → “p<sup>h</sup>” with “p`\textsuperscript{h}`” → “p<sup>h</sup>”.

TABLE 23: metre Text-mode Accents

Áá	\acute{a}
Ăă	\breve{a}
Ăă	\circumflex{a}
Ăă	\diaeresis{a}
Àà	\grave{a}
Āā	\macron{a}

TABLE 24: t4phonet Text-mode Accents

Ӑӑ	\textdoublegrave{a}
Ӑӑ	\textvbaraccent{a}
Ӑӑ	\textdoublevbaraccent{a}

The idea behind the `t4phonet` package’s text-mode accents is to provide an interface to some of the accents in the T4 font encoding (accents marked with “‡” in Table 18 on page 13) but using the same names as the `tipa` accents presented in Table 19 on page 13.

TABLE 25: `arcs` Text-mode Accents

Ӑӑ	\overarc{a}
Ӑӑ	\underarc{a}

The accents shown above scale only to a few characters wide. An optional macro argument alters the effective width of the accented characters. See the `arcs` documentation for more information.

TABLE 26: `semtrans` Accents

Ӑӑ	\D{a}
Ӑӑ	\U{a}
Ѷѷ	\T{a}

`\T` is not actually an accent but a command that rotates its argument 180° using the `graphicx` package’s `\rotatebox` command.

TABLE 27: `wsuipa` Diacritics

‘	\ain	‘	\leftp	‘	\overring	‘	\stress	‘	\underwedge
ˉ	\corner	ˉ	\leftt	ˉ	\polishhook	ˉ	\syllabic	ˉ	\upp
ˇ	\downp	ˇ	\length	ˇ	\rightp	ˇ	\underdots	ˇ	\upt
ˉ	\downt	ˉ	\midtilde	ˉ	\rightt	ˉ	\underring	ˉ	
˘	\halflength	˘	\open	˘	\secstress	˘	\undertilde	˘	

The `wsuipa` package defines all of the above as ordinary characters, not as accents. However, it does provide `\diatop` and `\diaunder` commands, which are used to compose diacritics with other characters. For example, `\diatop[\overring{a}]` produces “å”, and `\diaunder[\underdots{a}]` produces “ȝ”. See the `wsuipa` documentation for more information.

TABLE 28: `textcomp` Diacritics

"	<code>\textacutedbl</code>	^	<code>\textasciicaron</code>	-	<code>\textasciimacron</code>
'	<code>\textasciiaacute</code>	"	<code>\textasciidieresis</code>	"	<code>\textgravedbl</code>
˘	<code>\textasciibreve</code>	`	<code>\textasciigrave</code>		

The `textcomp` package defines all of the above as ordinary characters, not as accents.

TABLE 29: `textcomp` Currency Symbols

฿	<code>\textbaht</code>	\$	<code>\textdollar*</code>	G	<code>\textguarani</code>	₩	<code>\textwon</code>
₵	<code>\textcent</code>	\$	<code>\textdollaroldstyle</code>	£	<code>\textlira</code>	¥	<code>\textyen</code>
₵	<code>\textcentoldstyle</code>	đ	<code>\textdong</code>	₦	<code>\textnaira</code>		
₵	<code>\textcolonmonetary</code>	€	<code>\texteuro</code>	P	<code>\textpeso</code>		
ℳ	<code>\textcurrency</code>	f	<code>\textflorin</code>	£	<code>\textsterling*</code>		

\* It's generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 8 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 30: `marvosym` Currency Symbols

ℳ	<code>\Denarius</code>	€	<code>\EUR</code>	€	<code>\EURdig</code>	€	<code>\EURtm</code>	ℳ	<code>\Pfund</code>
ℳ	<code>\Ecommerce</code>	€	<code>\EURcr</code>	€	<code>\EURhv</code>	\$	<code>\EyesDollar</code>	ℳ	<code>\Shilling</code>

The different euro signs are meant to be visually compatible with different fonts—*Courier* (`\EURcr`), *Helvetica* (`\EURhv`), *Times Roman* (`\EURtm`), and the `marvosym` digits listed in Table 182 (`\EURdig`). The `mathdesign` package redefines `\texteuro` to be visually compatible with one of three additional fonts: *Utopia* (ℳ), *Charter* (€), or *Garamond* (€).

TABLE 31: `wasysym` Currency Symbols

¢	<code>\cent</code>	ℳ	<code>\currency</code>
---	--------------------	---	------------------------

TABLE 32: `eurosym` Euro Signs

€	<code>\geneuro</code>	€	<code>\geneuronarrow</code>	€	<code>\geneurowide</code>	€	<code>\officialeuro</code>
---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------------------

`\euro` is automatically mapped to one of the above—by default, `\officialeuro`—based on a `eurosym` package option. See the `eurosym` documentation for more information. The `\geneuro...` characters are generated from the current body font's “C” character and therefore may not appear exactly as shown.

TABLE 33: `textcomp` Legal Symbols

(P)	<code>\textcircledP</code>	(C)	(C)	<code>\textcopyright</code>	<sup>SM</sup>	<code>\textservicemark</code>
(C)	<code>\textcopyleft</code>	(R)	(R)	<code>\textregistered</code>	<sup>TM</sup>	<code>\texttrademark</code>

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that  $\text{\LaTeX} 2\epsilon$  provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that `textcomp` makes available.

See <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=tradesyms> for solutions to common problems that occur when using these symbols (e.g., getting a “(R)” when you expected to get a “(R)”).

TABLE 34: `cclibraries` Creative Commons License Icons

(cc)	<code>\cc</code>	(BY)	<code>\ccby</code>	(NC)	<code>\ccnc*</code>	(ND)	<code>\ccnd</code>	(SA)	<code>\ccsa*</code>
------	------------------	------	--------------------	------	---------------------	------	--------------------	------	---------------------

\* These symbols utilize the `rotating` package and therefore display improperly in most DVI viewers.

TABLE 35: `textcomp` Old-style Numerals

0	<code>\textzerooldstyle</code>	4	<code>\textfouroldstyle</code>	8	<code>\texteightoldstyle</code>
1	<code>\textoneoldstyle</code>	5	<code>\textfiveoldstyle</code>	9	<code>\textnineoldstyle</code>
2	<code>\texttwooldstyle</code>	6	<code>\textsixoldstyle</code>		
3	<code>\textthreeoldstyle</code>	7	<code>\textsevenoldstyle</code>		

Rather than use the bulky `\textoneoldstyle`, `\texttwooldstyle`, etc. commands shown above, consider using `\oldstylenums{...}` to typeset an old-style number.

TABLE 36: Miscellaneous `textcomp` Symbols

*	<code>\textasteriskcentered</code>	a	à	<code>\textordfeminine</code>
	<code>\textbardbl</code>	o	ò	<code>\textordmasculine</code>
○	<code>\textbigcircle</code>	¶	¶	<code>\textparagraph*</code>
b	<code>\textblank</code>	.	.	<code>\textperiodcentered</code>
!	<code>\textbrokenbar</code>	%oo	%oo	<code>\textpertenthousand</code>
•	<code>\textbullet</code>	%o	%o	<code>\textperthousand</code>
†	<code>\textdagger*</code>	¶	¶	<code>\textpilcrow</code>
‡	<code>\textdaggerdbl*</code>	'	'	<code>\textquotesingle</code>
=	<code>\textdblyhyphen</code>	,	,	<code>\textquotestraightbase</code>
=	<code>\textdblyhyphenchar</code>	"	"	<code>\textquotestraightdblbase</code>
%	<code>\textdiscount</code>	R	R	<code>\textrecipe</code>
E	<code>\textestimated</code>	※	※	<code>\textreferencemark</code>
?	<code>\textinterrobang</code>	§	§	<code>\textsection*</code>
↳	<code>\textinterrobangdown</code>	—	—	<code>\textthreequartersdash</code>
♪	<code>\textmusicalnote</code>	~	~	<code>\texttildelow</code>
№	<code>\textnumero</code>	—	—	<code>\texttwelveudash</code>
○	<code>\textopenbullet</code>			

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that  $\text{\LaTeX} 2\epsilon$  provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that `textcomp` makes available.

\* It’s generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 8 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 37: Miscellaneous `wasysym` Text-mode Symbols

%oo    \permil

### 3 Mathematical symbols

Most, but not all, of the symbols in this section are math-mode only. That is, they yield a “Missing \$ inserted” error message if not used within `$...$`, `\[...\]`, or another math-mode environment. Operators marked as “variable-sized” are taller in displayed formulas, shorter in in-text formulas, and possibly shorter still when used in various levels of superscripts or subscripts.

Alphanumeric symbols (e.g., “ $\mathcal{L}$ ” and “ $\mathbb{Z}$ ”) are usually produced using one of the math alphabets in Table 196 rather than with an explicit symbol command. Look there first if you need a symbol for a transform, number set, or some other alphanumeric.

Although there have been many requests on `comp.text.tex` for a contradiction symbol, the ensuing discussion invariably reveals innumerable ways to represent contradiction in a proof, including “ $\nexists$ ” (`\blitza`), “ $\Rightarrow\Leftarrow$ ” (`\Rightarrow\Leftarrow`), “ $\perp$ ” (`\bot`), “ $\leftrightarrow$ ” (`\nleftrightarrow`), and “ $\ast$ ” (`\textreferencemark`). Because of the lack of notational consensus, it is probably better to spell out “Contradiction!” than to use a symbol for this purpose. Similarly, discussions on `comp.text.tex` have revealed that there are a variety of ways to indicate the mathematical notion of “is defined as”. Common candidates include “ $\triangleq$ ” (`\triangleq`), “ $\equiv$ ” (`\equiv`), “ $\coloneqq$ ” (`\coloneqq`), and “ $\stackrel{\text{def}}{=}$ ” (`\stackrel{\text{def}}{=}`). See also the example of `\equalsfill` on page 95. Depending upon the context, disjoint union may be represented as “ $\coprod$ ” (`\coprod`), “ $\sqcup$ ” (`\sqcup`), “ $\cup$ ” (`\dotcup`), “ $\oplus$ ” (`\oplus`), or any of a number of other symbols.<sup>1</sup> Finally, the average value of a variable  $x$  is written by some people as “ $\bar{x}$ ” (`\overline{x}`), by some people as “ $\langle x \rangle$ ” (`\langle x \rangle`), and by some people as “ $\mathcal{O}x$ ” or “ $\mathcal{O}x$ ” (`\diameter x` or `\varnothing x`). The moral of the story is that you should be careful always to explain your notation to avoid confusing your readers.

TABLE 38: Math-Mode Versions of Text Symbols

<code>\$</code>	<code>\mathdollar</code>	<code>\P</code>	<code>\mathparagraph</code>	<code>\f</code>	<code>\mathsterling</code>
<code>...</code>	<code>\mathellipsis</code>	<code>\S</code>	<code>\mathsection</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\mathunderscore</code>

It’s generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 8 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 39: cmll Unary Operators

<code>!</code>	<code>\oc*</code>	<code>\uparrow</code>	<code>\shneg</code>	<code>?</code>	<code>\wn*</code>
<code>\downarrow</code>	<code>\shift</code>	<code>\downarrow</code>	<code>\shpos</code>		

\* `\oc` and `\wn` differ from “!” and “?” in terms of their math-mode spacing: `$A!=B$` produces “ $A =!B$ ”, for example, while `$A=\oc B$` produces “ $A = !B$ ”.

TABLE 40: Binary Operators

<code>\amalg</code>	<code>\cup</code>	<code>\cup</code>	<code>\oplus</code>	<code>\oplus</code>	<code>\times</code>	<code>\times</code>	<code>\times</code>
<code>\ast</code>	<code>\dagger</code>	<code>\dagger</code>	<code>\oslash</code>	<code>\oslash</code>	<code>\triangleleft</code>	<code>\triangleleft</code>	<code>\triangleleft</code>
<code>\bigcirc</code>	<code>\bigcirc</code>	<code>\ddagger</code>	<code>\otimes</code>	<code>\otimes</code>	<code>\triangleleft</code>	<code>\triangleleft</code>	<code>\triangleleft</code>
<code>\bigtriangledown</code>	<code>\bigtriangledown</code>	<code>\diamond</code>	<code>\pm</code>	<code>\pm</code>	<code>\unlhd</code>	<code>\unlhd</code>	<code>\unlhd</code>
<code>\bigtriangleup</code>	<code>\bigtriangleup</code>	<code>\div</code>	<code>\rhd</code>	<code>\rhd</code>	<code>\unrhd</code>	<code>\unrhd</code>	<code>\unrhd</code>
<code>\bullet</code>	<code>\bullet</code>	<code>\lhd</code>	<code>\setminus</code>	<code>\setminus</code>	<code>\uplus</code>	<code>\uplus</code>	<code>\uplus</code>
<code>\cap</code>	<code>\mp</code>	<code>\mp</code>	<code>\sqcap</code>	<code>\sqcap</code>	<code>\vee</code>	<code>\vee</code>	<code>\vee</code>
<code>\cdot</code>	<code>\odot</code>	<code>\odot</code>	<code>\sqcup</code>	<code>\sqcup</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\wedge</code>
<code>\circ</code>	<code>\circ</code>	<code>\ominus</code>	<code>\star</code>	<code>\star</code>	<code>\wr</code>	<code>\wr</code>	<code>\wr</code>

\* Not predefined in  $\text{\LaTeX}\text{\_2\varepsilon}$ . Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsfonts`, `amssymb`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

<sup>1</sup>Bob Tennent listed these and other disjoint-union symbol possibilities in a November 2007 post to `comp.text.tex`.

TABLE 41: *AMS* Binary Operators

$\barwedge$	<code>\barwedge</code>	$\odot$	<code>\circledcirc</code>	$\intercal$	<code>\intercal</code>
$\boxdot$	<code>\boxdot</code>	$\ominus$	<code>\circledddash</code>	$\leftthreetimes$	<code>\leftthreetimes</code>
$\boxminus$	<code>\boxminus</code>	$\Cup$	<code>\Cup</code>	$\ltimes$	<code>\ltimes</code>
$\boxplus$	<code>\boxplus</code>	$\curlyvee$	<code>\curlyvee</code>	$\rightthreetimes$	<code>\rightthreetimes</code>
$\boxtimes$	<code>\boxtimes</code>	$\curlywedge$	<code>\curlywedge</code>	$\rtimes$	<code>\rtimes</code>
$\Cap$	<code>\Cap</code>	$\divideontimes$	<code>\divideontimes</code>	$\smallsetminus$	<code>\smallsetminus</code>
$\centerdot$	<code>\centerdot</code>	$\dotplus$	<code>\dotplus</code>	$\veebar$	<code>\veebar</code>
$\circledast$	<code>\circledast</code>	$\barwedge$	<code>\doublebarwedge</code>		

TABLE 42: *stmaryrd* Binary Operators

$\baro$	<code>\baro</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\interleave</code>	$\varoast$	<code>\varoast</code>
$\bbslash$	<code>\bbslash</code>	$\lhd$	<code>\leftslice</code>	$\varobar$	<code>\varobar</code>
$\binampersand$	<code>\binampersand</code>	$\mathbin{\text{\texttt{M}}}$	<code>\merge</code>	$\varobslash$	<code>\varobslash</code>
$\bindnasrepma$	<code>\bindnasrepma</code>	$\ominus$	<code>\minuso</code>	$\varocircle$	<code>\varocircle</code>
$\boxast$	<code>\boxast</code>	$\pm$	<code>\moo</code>	$\varodot$	<code>\varodot</code>
$\boxbar$	<code>\boxbar</code>	$\mp$	<code>\nplus</code>	$\varogreaterthan$	<code>\varogreaterthan</code>
$\boxbox$	<code>\boxbox</code>	$\circ$	<code>\obar</code>	$\varolessthan$	<code>\varolessthan</code>
$\boxbslash$	<code>\boxbslash</code>	$\square$	<code>\oblong</code>	$\varominus$	<code>\varominus</code>
$\boxcircle$	<code>\boxcircle</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\obslash</code>	$\varoplus$	<code>\varoplus</code>
$\boxdot$	<code>\boxdot</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\ogreaterthan</code>	$\varoslash$	<code>\varoslash</code>
$\boxempty$	<code>\boxempty</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\olessthan</code>	$\varotimes$	<code>\varotimes</code>
$\boxslash$	<code>\boxslash</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\ovee</code>	$\varovee$	<code>\varovee</code>
$\curlyveedownarrow$	<code>\curlyveedownarrow</code>	$\oslash$	<code>\owedge</code>	$\varowedge$	<code>\varowedge</code>
$\curlyveeuparrow$	<code>\curlyveeuparrow</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\rightslice</code>	$\vartimes$	<code>\vartimes</code>
$\curlywedgedownarrow$	<code>\curlywedgedownarrow</code>	$\mathbin{\text{\texttt{ff}}}$	<code>\sslash</code>	$\Ydown$	<code>\Ydown</code>
$\curlywedgeuparrow$	<code>\curlywedgeuparrow</code>	$\mathbin{\text{\texttt{ }}}$	<code>\talloblong</code>	$\Yleft$	<code>\Yleft</code>
$\fatbslash$	<code>\fatbslash</code>	$\circ$	<code>\varbigcirc</code>	$\Yright$	<code>\Yright</code>
$\fatsemi$	<code>\fatsemi</code>	$\curlyvee$	<code>\varcurlyvee</code>	$\Yup$	<code>\Yup</code>
$\fatslash$	<code>\fatslash</code>	$\curlywedge$	<code>\varcurlywedge</code>		

TABLE 43: *wasysym* Binary Operators

$\lhd$	<code>\lhd</code>	$\circ$	<code>\ocircle</code>	$\rhd$	<code>\RHD</code>	$\rhd$	<code>\rhd</code>	$\unrhd$	<code>\unrhd</code>
$\blacktriangleleft$	<code>\LHD</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\rhd</code>	$\trianglelefteq$	<code>\unlhd</code>				

TABLE 44: *txfonts/pxfonts* Binary Operators

$\circledbar$	<code>\circledbar</code>	$\circledwedge$	<code>\circledwedge</code>	$\medcirc$	<code>\medcirc</code>
$\circledbslash$	<code>\circledbslash</code>	$\invamp$	<code>\invamp</code>	$\sqcapplus$	<code>\sqcapplus</code>
$\circledvee$	<code>\circledvee</code>	$\medbullet$	<code>\medbullet</code>	$\sqcupplus$	<code>\sqcupplus</code>

TABLE 45: mathabx Binary Operators

$*$	<code>\ast</code>	$\wedge$	<code>\curlywedge</code>	$\sqcap$	<code>\sqcap</code>
$*$	<code>\Asterisk</code>	$\div$	<code>\divdot</code>	$\sqcup$	<code>\sqcup</code>
$\pi$	<code>\barwedge</code>	$\divideontimes$	<code>\divideontimes</code>	$\sqcup\!\sqcup$	<code>\sqdoublecap</code>
$\star$	<code>\bigstar</code>	$\dotplus$	<code>\dotplus</code>	$\sqcup\!\sqcup$	<code>\sqdoublecup</code>
$\star$	<code>\bigvarstar</code>	$\dotplus$	<code>\dotplus</code>	$\square$	<code>\square</code>
$\blacklozenge$	<code>\blackdiamond</code>	$\dottimes$	<code>\dottimes</code>	$\squplus$	<code>\squplus</code>
$\cap$	<code>\cap</code>	$\doublebarwedge$	<code>\doublebarwedge</code>	$\cdot$	<code>\udot</code>
$\circ$	<code>\circplus</code>	$\doublecap$	<code>\doublecap</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\uplus</code>
$*$	<code>\coasterisk</code>	$\ltimes$	<code>\doublecup</code>	$\star$	<code>\varstar</code>
$*$	<code>\coAsterisk</code>	$\ltimes$	<code>\ltimes</code>	$\vee$	<code>\vee</code>
$*$	<code>\convolution</code>	$\opluscirc$	<code>\pluscirc</code>	$\veebar$	<code>\veebar</code>
$\cup$	<code>\cup</code>	$\rtimes$	<code>\rtimes</code>	$\veebar$	<code>\veedoublebar</code>
$\vee$	<code>\curlyvee</code>	$\bullet$	<code>\sqbullet</code>	$\wedge$	<code>\wedge</code>

Many of the above glyphs go by multiple names. `\centerdot` is equivalent to `\sqbullet`, and `\ast` is equivalent to  $*$ . `\Asterisk` produces the same glyph as `\ast`, but as an ordinary symbol, not a binary operator. Similarly, `\bigast` produces a large-operator version of the `\Asterisk` binary operator, and `\bigcoast` produces a large-operator version of the `\coAsterisk` binary operator.

TABLE 46: MnSymbol Binary Operators

□	\amalg	□	\doublesqcup	∴	\righttherefore
*	\ast	≀	\doublevee	≀	\rightthreetimes
×	\backslashbackslashdiv	ℳ	\doublewedge	↷	\rightY
⋈	\bowtie	∴	\downtherefore	⋈	\rtimes
•	\bullet	↷	\downY	⋈	\slashdiv
□	\cap	⊗	\dtimes	Π	\smallprod
⊠	\capdot	⋮	\fivedots	⊠	\sqcap
⊲	\capplus	∞	\hbipropto	⊠	\sqcapdot
·	\cdot	‥	\hddotdot	⊠	\sqcapplus
○	\circ	⊓	\lefthalfcap	⊠	\sqcup
▽	\closedcurlyvee	⊓	\lefthalfcup	⊠	\sqcupdot
△	\closedcurlywedge	∴	\lefttherefore	⊠	\sqcupplus
⊓	\cup	⊗	\leftthreetimes	::	\squaredots
⊲	\cupdot	⊓	\leftY	×	\times
⊠	\cupplus	⊠	\ltimes	·	\udotdot
▽	\curlyvee	⊓	\medbackslash	·	\uptherefore
▽	\curlyveedot	○	\medcircle	⊓	\upY
△	\curlywedge	⊓	\medslash	⊗	\utimes
△	\curlywedgedot	⊓	\medvert	8	\vbipropto
·	\ddotdot	⊓	\medvertdot	:	\vdotdot
··	\diamondddots	⊖	\minus	∨	\vee
÷	\div	⊖	\minusdot	∨	\veedot
·	\dotmedvert	⊓	\mp	⊗	\vertbowtie
÷	\dotminus	∅	\neswbipropto	·	\vertdiv
⊠	\doublecap	∅	\nwsebipropto	∧	\wedge
⊓	\doublecup	+	\plus	∧	\wedgedot
≀	\doublecurlyvee	±	\pm	?	\wreath
ℳ	\doublecurlywedge	⊓	\righthalfcap		
⊠	\doublesqcap	⊓	\righthalfcup		

MnSymbol defines \setminus and \smallsetminus as synonyms for \medbackslash; \Join as a synonym for \bowtie; \wr as a synonym for \wreath; \shortmid as a synonym for \medvert; \Cap as a synonym for \doublecap; \Cup as a synonym for \doublecup; and, \uplus as a synonym for \cupplus.

TABLE 47: mathdesign Binary Operators

⊗ \dtimes ⊗ \udottimes ⊗ \utimes

The mathdesign package additionally provides versions of each of the binary operators shown in Table 41 on page 21.

TABLE 48: cml Binary Operators

϶ \parr & \with\*

\* \with differs from “&” in terms of its math-mode spacing: \$A \& B\$ produces “A&B”, for example, while \$A \with B\$ produces “A & B”.

TABLE 49: *ulst* Geometric Binary Operators
 $\oplus \quad \backslash odplus$ 
TABLE 50: *mathabx* Geometric Binary Operators

▼	\blacktriangledown	□	\boxright	⊖	\ominus
◀	\blacktriangleleft	□	\boxslash	⊕	\oplus
▶	\blacktriangleright	□	\boxtimes	⊕	\right
▲	\blacktriangleup	□	\boxtop	⊖	\oslash
✳	\boxasterisk	△	\boxtriangleup	⊗	\otimes
▣	\boxbackslash	□	\boxvoid	⊕	\otop
▤	\boxbot	✳	\oasterisk	△	\otriangleup
▢	\boxcirc	○	\boxbackslash	○	\ovoid
✳	\boxcoasterisk	⊕	\obot	▽	\smalltriangledown
▤	\boxdiv	○	\ocirc	◀	\smalltriangleleft
▢	\boxdot	✳	\ocoasterisk	▶	\smalltriangleright
▤	\boxleft	⊕	\odiv	△	\smalltriangleup
▢	\boxminus	○	\odot		
▤	\boxplus	⊕	\oleft		

TABLE 51: *MnSymbol* Geometric Binary Operators

▢	\boxbackslash	▼	\filledmedtriangledown	◎	\ocirc
▣	\boxbox	◀	\filledmedtriangleleft	○	\odot
▢	\boxdot	▶	\filledmedtriangleright	⊖	\ominus
▢	\boxminus	▲	\filledmedtriangleup	⊕	\oplus
▤	\boxplus	■	\filledsquare	⊖	\oslash
▢	\boxslash	★	\filledstar	⊗	\ostar
▢	\boxtimes	▼	\filledtriangledown	⊗	\otimes
▢	\boxvert	◀	\filledtriangleleft	◎	\triangle
❖	\diamondbackslash	▶	\filledtriangleright	○	\overline{}
❖	\diamonddiamond	▲	\filledtriangleup	☆	\pentagram
❖	\diamondddot	◇	\meddiamond	◊	\smalldiamond
❖	\diamondminus	□	\medsquare	□	\smallsquare
❖	\diamondplus	☆	\medstar	★	\smallstar
❖	\diamondslash	▽	\medtriangledown	▽	\smalltriangledown
❖	\diamondtimes	◀	\medtriangleleft	◀	\smalltriangleleft
❖	\diamondvert	▶	\medtriangleright	▶	\smalltriangleright
▽	\downslice	△	\medtriangleup	△	\smalltriangleup
◆	\filleddiamond	⊗	\oast	*	\thinstar
■	\filledmedsquare	○	\boxbackslash	△	\upslice

*MnSymbol* defines `\blacksquare` as a synonym for `\filledmedsquare`; `\square` and `\Box` as synonyms for `\medsquare`; `\diamond` as a synonym for `\smalldiamond`; `\Diamond` as a synonym for `\meddiamond`; `\star` as a synonym for `\thinstar`; `\circledast` as a synonym for `\oast`; `\circledcirc` as a synonym for `\ocirc`; and, `\circleddash` as a synonym for `\ominus`.

TABLE 52: Variable-sized Math Operators

$\cap \bigcap$	$\backslash \bigcap$	$\otimes \bigotimes$	$\backslash \bigotimes$	$\wedge \bigwedge$	$\backslash \bigwedge$	$\prod \bigprod$	$\backslash \prod$
$\cup \bigcup$	$\backslash \bigcup$	$\sqcup \bigsqcup$	$\backslash \bigsqcup$	$\coprod \bigcoprod$	$\backslash \coprod$	$\sum \bigsum$	$\backslash \sum$
$\odot \bigodot$	$\backslash \bigodot$	$\uplus \biguplus$	$\backslash \biguplus$	$\int \bigint$	$\backslash \int$		
$\oplus \bigoplus$	$\backslash \bigoplus$	$\vee \bigvee$	$\backslash \bigvee$	$\oint \bigoint$	$\backslash \oint$		

 TABLE 53: *AMS* Variable-sized Math Operators

$\iint$	$\iint\iint$	$\backslash \iint$	$\iiiiii$	$\iiiiii\iiiiii$	$\backslash \iint\iint$
$\iiiiii$	$\iiiiii\iiiiii$	$\backslash \iint\iint\iint$	$\int \cdots \int$	$\int \cdots \int \cdots \int$	$\backslash \idotsint$

 TABLE 54: *stmaryrd* Variable-sized Math Operators

$\square \bigsquare$	$\backslash \bigbox$	$\parallel \bigparallel$	$\backslash \biginterleave$	$\square \bigsquare$	$\backslash \bigsqcap$
$\curlyvee \bigcurlyvee$	$\backslash \bigcurlyvee$	$\oplus \bigoplus$	$\backslash \bigoplus$	$\nabla \bigtriangledown$	$\backslash \bigtriangledown$
$\curlywedge \bigcurlywedge$	$\backslash \bigcurlywedge$	$\parallel \bigparallel$	$\backslash \bigparallel$	$\Delta \bigtriangleup$	$\backslash \bigtriangleup$

 TABLE 55: *wasysym* Variable-sized Math Operators

$\int \int$	$\backslash \int^{\dagger}$	$\iint \iint$	$\backslash \iint$	$\iiiiii \iiiiii$	$\backslash \iint\iint$
$\int \int$	$\backslash \varint^*$	$\oint \oint$	$\backslash \varoint^*$	$\oint \oint$	$\backslash \oint$

None of the preceding symbols are defined when *wasysym* is passed the *nointegrals* option.

\* Not defined when *wasysym* is passed the *integrals* option.

† Defined only when *wasysym* is passed the *integrals* option. Otherwise, the default L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X *\int* glyph (as shown in Table 52) is used.

TABLE 56: `mathabx` Variable-sized Math Operators

$\bigvee \bigvee$	<code>\bigcurlyvee</code>	$\bigboxslash \bigboxslash$	<code>\bigboxslash</code>	$\bigoplus \bigoplus$	<code>\bigoright</code>
$\bigcap \bigcap$	<code>\bigsqcap</code>	$\bigboxtimes \bigboxtimes$	<code>\bigboxtimes</code>	$\bigotimes \bigotimes$	<code>\bigoslash</code>
$\bigwedge \bigwedge$	<code>\bigcurlywedge</code>	$\bigboxtop \bigboxtop$	<code>\bigboxtop</code>	$\bigoplus \bigoplus$	<code>\bigotop</code>
$\bigboxast \bigboxast$	<code>\bigboxasterisk</code>	$\bigboxtriangleup \bigboxtriangleup$	<code>\bigboxtriangleup</code>	$\bigtriangleup \bigtriangleup$	<code>\bigotriangleup</code>
$\bigboxbackslash \bigboxbackslash$	<code>\bigboxbackslash</code>	$\bigboxvoid \bigboxvoid$	<code>\bigboxvoid</code>	$\bigcirc \bigcirc$	<code>\bigovoid</code>
$\bigboxbot \bigboxbot$	<code>\bigboxbot</code>	$\bigcomplement \bigcomplement$	<code>\bigcomplement</code>	$\bigplus \bigplus$	<code>\bigplus</code>
$\bigboxcirc \bigboxcirc$	<code>\bigboxcirc</code>	$\bigoasterisk \bigoasterisk$	<code>\bigoasterisk</code>	$\biguplus \biguplus$	<code>\bigsupplus</code>
$\bigboxcoasterisk \bigboxcoasterisk$	<code>\bigboxcoasterisk</code>	$\bigobackslash \bigobackslash$	<code>\bigobackslash</code>	$\bigtimes \bigtimes$	<code>\bigtimes</code>
$\bigboxdiv \bigboxdiv$	<code>\bigboxdiv</code>	$\bigobot \bigobot$	<code>\bigobot</code>	$\iiint \iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>
$\bigboxdot \bigboxdot$	<code>\bigboxdot</code>	$\bigocirc \bigocirc$	<code>\bigocirc</code>	$\iint \iint$	<code>\iint</code>
$\bigboxleft \bigboxleft$	<code>\bigboxleft</code>	$\bigocoasterisk \bigocoasterisk$	<code>\bigocoasterisk</code>	$\int \int$	<code>\int</code>
$\bigboxminus \bigboxminus$	<code>\bigboxminus</code>	$\bigodiv \bigodiv$	<code>\bigodiv</code>	$\oint \oint$	<code>\oint</code>
$\bigboxplus \bigboxplus$	<code>\bigboxplus</code>	$\bigoleft \bigoleft$	<code>\bigoleft</code>	$\oint \oint$	<code>\oint</code>
$\bigboxright \bigboxright$	<code>\bigboxright</code>	$\bigominus \bigominus$	<code>\bigominus</code>		

TABLE 57: txfonts/pfxfonts Variable-sized Math Operators

$\sqcap$	$\sqcup$	$\backslash \text{bigsqcapplus}$	$\oint$	$\ointclockwise$
$\sqcup$	$\sqcap$	$\backslash \text{bigsqcupplus}$	$\oint$	$\ointctr-clockwise$
$f$	$f$	$\backslash fint$	$\iiint$	$\backslash sqiint$
$\int \cdots \int$	$\int \cdots \int$	$\backslash idotsint$	$\iiint$	$\backslash sqaint$
$\iiint$	$\iiint$	$\backslash iiiint$	$\oint$	$\backslash sqint$
$\iiint$	$\iiint$	$\backslash iiint$	$\iiint$	$\backslash varoiiintclockwise$
$\iint$	$\iint$	$\backslash iint$	$\iiint$	$\backslash varoiiintctr-clockwise$
$\oiint$	$\oiint$	$\backslash oiiintclockwise$	$\oint$	$\backslash varoointclockwise$
$\oiint$	$\oiint$	$\backslash oiiintctr-clockwise$	$\oint$	$\backslash varoointctr-clockwise$
$\oiint$	$\oiint$	$\backslash oiiint$	$\oint$	$\backslash varointclockwise$
$\oiint$	$\oiint$	$\backslash ointclockwise$	$\oint$	$\backslash varointctr-clockwise$
$\oiint$	$\oiint$	$\backslash ointctr-clockwise$	$\times$	$\backslash varprod$
$\oiint$	$\oiint$	$\backslash oint$		

TABLE 58: esint Variable-sized Math Operators

$\int \dots \int$	$\int \dots \int$	<code>\dotsint</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\ointclockwise</code>
$f$	$f$	<code>\fint</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\ointctr-clockwise</code>
$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>	$\sqint$	$\sqint$	<code>\sqint</code>
$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\sqint</code>
$\iint$	$\iint$	<code>\iint</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\varoiint</code>
$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\landdownint</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\varointclockwise</code>
$f$	$f$	<code>\landupint</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\varointctr-clockwise</code>
$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\oiint</code>			

TABLE 59: MnSymbol Variable-sized Math Operators

$\cap$	$\bigcap$	<code>\bigcap</code>	$\ominus$	$\bigominus$	<code>\bigominus</code>	$\complement$	$\bigcomplement$	<code>\complement</code>
$\capdot$	$\bigcapdot$	<code>\bigcapdot</code>	$\oplus$	$\bigoplus$	<code>\bigoplus</code>	$\coprod$	$\bigcup$	<code>\coprod</code>
$\capplus$	$\bigcapplus$	<code>\bigcapplus</code>	$\oslash$	$\bigoslash$	<code>\bigoslash</code>	$\idotsint$	$\int\cdots\int$	<code>\idotsint</code>
$\circlearrowleft$	$\bigcirclearrowleft$	<code>\bigcirclearrowleft</code>	$\circledast$	$\bigcircledast$	<code>\bigcircledast</code>	$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>
$\cup$	$\bigcup$	<code>\bigcup</code>	$\otimes$	$\bigotimes$	<code>\bigotimes</code>	$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>
$\cupdot$	$\bigcupdot$	<code>\bigcupdot</code>	$\triangleleft$	$\bigtriangleleft$	<code>\bigtriangleleft</code>	$\iint$	$\iint$	<code>\iint</code>
$\cupplus$ *	$\bigcupplus$ *	<code>\bigcupplus</code> *	$\circleddash$	$\bigcircleddash$	<code>\bigcircleddash</code>	$\int$	$\int$	<code>\int</code>
$\curlyvee$	$\bigcurlyvee$	<code>\bigcurlyvee</code>	$+$	$\bigplus$	<code>\bigplus</code>	$\landdownint$	$\int$	<code>\landdownint</code>
$\curlyveedot$	$\bigcurlyveedot$	<code>\bigcurlyveedot</code>	$\sqcap$	$\bigsqcap$	<code>\bigsqcap</code>	$\landupint$	$\int$	<code>\landupint</code>
$\curlywedge$	$\bigcurlywedge$	<code>\bigcurlywedge</code>	$\sqcapdot$	$\bigsqcapdot$	<code>\bigsqcapdot</code>	$\lcircleleftint$	$\oint$	<code>\lcircleleftint</code>
$\curlywedgedot$	$\bigcurlywedgedot$	<code>\bigcurlywedgedot</code>	$\sqcupdot$	$\bigsqcupdot$	<code>\bigsqcupdot</code>	$\lcirclerightint$	$\oint$	<code>\lcirclerightint</code>
$\doublecurlyvee$	$\bigdoublecurlyvee$	<code>\bigdoublecurlyvee</code>	$\sqcup$	$\bigsqcup$	<code>\bigsqcup</code>	$\ooint$	$\oint$	<code>\ooint</code>
$\doublecurlywedge$	$\bigdoublecurlywedge$	<code>\bigdoublecurlywedge</code>	$\sqcupdot$	$\bigsqcupdot$	<code>\bigsqcupdot</code>	$\oint$	$\oint$	<code>\oint</code>
$\doublevee$	$\bigdoublevee$	<code>\bigdoublevee</code>	$\sqcupdot$	$\bigsqcupplus$	<code>\bigsqcupplus</code>	$\prod$	$\prod$	<code>\prod</code>
$\doublewedge$	$\bigdoublewedge$	<code>\bigdoublewedge</code>	$\times$	$\bigtimes$	<code>\bigtimes</code>	$\rcircleleftint$	$\oint$	<code>\rcircleleftint</code>
$\oast$	$\bigoast$	<code>\bigoast</code>	$\vee$	$\bigvee$	<code>\bigvee</code>	$\rcirclerightint$	$\oint$	<code>\rcirclerightint</code>
$\backslash$	$\bigbackslash$	<code>\bigbackslash</code>	$\forall$	$\bigveedot$	<code>\bigveedot</code>	$\strokedint$	$\int$	<code>\strokedint</code>
$\circcirc$	$\bigcirccirc$	<code>\bigcirccirc</code>	$\wedge$	$\bigwedge$	<code>\bigwedge</code>	$\sum$	$\sum$	<code>\sum</code>
$\odot$	$\bigodot$	<code>\bigodot</code>	$\wedge$	$\bigwedge$	<code>\bigwedge</code>	$\sumint$	$\oint$	<code>\sumint</code>

\* MnSymbol defines `\biguplus` as a synonym for `\bigcupplus`.

TABLE 60: mathdesign Variable-sized Math Operators

$\oint$	$\int$	<code>\intclockwise</code>	$\oint$	$\int$	<code>\ointclockwise</code>
$\iiint$	$\iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>	$\oint$	$\int$	<code>\ointctrcclockwise</code>
$\oiint$	$\oiint$	<code>\oiint</code>			

The `mathdesign` package provides three versions of each integral—in fact, of every symbol—to accompany different text fonts: Utopia ( $\oint$ ), Garamond ( $\int$ ), and Charter ( $\int$ ).

TABLE 61: cml Large Math Operators

$\mathcal{D}$  \bigparr & \bigwith

TABLE 62: Binary Relations

$\approx$	\approx	$\equiv$	\equiv	$\perp$	\perp	$\smile$	\smile
$\asymp$	\asymp	$\frown$	\frown	$\prec$	\prec	$\succ$	\succ
$\bowtie$	\bowtie	$\Join^*$	\Join*	$\preceq$	\preceq	$\succeq$	\succeq
$\cong$	\cong	$\mid$	\mid	$\propto$	\propto	$\vdash$	\vdash
$\dashv$	\dashv	$\models$	\models	$\sim$	\sim	$\vdash$	\vdash
$\doteq$	\doteq	$\parallel$	\parallel	$\simeq$	\simeq	$\simeq$	\simeq

\* Not predefined in LATEX 2 $\epsilon$ . Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsfonts`, `amssymb`, `mathabx`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

TABLE 63: *AMS* Binary Relations

$\approx$	\approxeq	$=$	\eqcirc	$\approx$	\succapprox
$\rightarrow$	\backepsilon	$\doteq$	\fallingdotseq	$\approx$	\succcurlyeq
$\leftarrow$	\backsim	$\multimap$	\multimap	$\gtrsim$	\succsim
$\sqsubseteq$	\backsimeq	$\pitchfork$	\pitchfork	$\therefore$	\therefore
$\because$	\because	$\approx$	\precapprox	$\approx$	\thickapprox
$\between$	\between	$\approx$	\preccurlyeq	$\sim$	\thicksim
$\curvearrowleft$	\Bumpeq	$\gtrsim$	\precsim	$\alpha$	\varpropto
$\curvearrowright$	\bumpeq	$\doteq$	\risingdotseq	$\Vdash$	\Vdash
$\circledcirc$	\circeq	$\mid$	\shortmid	$\vDash$	\vDash
$\curlyeqsucc$	\curlyeqsucc	$\parallel$	\shortparallel	$\Vdash$	\Vdash
$\curlyeqprec$	\curlyeqprec	$\sim$	\smallfrown		
$\curlyeqsucc$	\curlyeqsucc	$\sim$	\smallsmile		
$\doteqdot$	\doteqdot	$\sim$	\smallsmile		

TABLE 64: *AMS* Negated Binary Relations

$\not\approx$	\napprox	$\neq$	\nshortparallel	$\not\approx$	\nDash
$\not\mid$	\nmid	$\nsim$	\nsim	$\not\approx$	\precapprox
$\not\parallel$	\nparallel	$\nsucc$	\nsucc	$\not\approx$	\succsim
$\not\prec$	\nprec	$\nsucceq$	\nsucceq	$\not\approx$	\succapprox
$\not\preceq$	\npreceq	$\nvDash$	\nvDash	$\not\approx$	\succnsim
$\not\shortmid$	\nshortmid	$\nvDash$	\nvDash	$\not\approx$	\succnsim

TABLE 65: stmaryrd Binary Relations

$\in$  \inplus  $\ni$  \niplus

TABLE 66: wasysym Binary Relations

$\neg$	\invneg	$\leadsto$	\leadsto	$\propto$	\wasypropto
$\Join$	\Join	$\otimes$	\logof		

TABLE 67: txfonts/pxfonts Binary Relations

$\oslash$	<code>\circledgtr</code>	$\ltimes$	<code>\lJoin</code>	$\times$	<code>\opentimes</code>
$\oslash$	<code>\circledless</code>	$\bowtie$	<code>\lrtimes</code>	$\perp\!\!\!\perp$	<code>\Perp</code>
$\approx$	<code>\colonapprox</code>	$\multimap$	<code>\multimap</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\preceqq</code>
$\approx\approx$	<code>\Colonapprox</code>	$\multimapboth$	<code>\multimapboth</code>	$\not\asymp$	<code>\precneqq</code>
$\vdash$	<code>\coloneq</code>	$\circ$	<code>\multimapbothvert</code>	$\bowtie$	<code>\rJoin</code>
$\vdash$	<code>\Coloneq</code>	$\bullet$	<code>\multimapdot</code>	$\sqsubset$	<code>\strictfi</code>
$\vDash$	<code>\Coloneqq</code>	$\bullet\bullet$	<code>\multimapdotboth</code>	$\dashv$	<code>\strictif</code>
$\vDash$	<code>\Coloneqq^*</code>	$\bullet\bullet$	<code>\multimapdotbothA</code>	$\bowtie\bowtie$	<code>\strictiff</code>
$\approx\sim$	<code>\Colonsim</code>	$\circ\bullet$	<code>\multimapdotbothAvert</code>	$\geq$	<code>\succceqq</code>
$\approx\sim$	<code>\colonsim</code>	$\bullet\circ$	<code>\multimapdotbothB</code>	$\not\geq$	<code>\succcneqq</code>
$\vdash\vdash$	<code>\Eqcolon</code>	$\bullet\bullet$	<code>\multimapdotbothBvert</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\varparallel</code>
$\vdash\vdash$	<code>\eqcolon</code>	$\bullet\bullet$	<code>\multimapdotbothvert</code>	$\parallel\parallel$	<code>\varparallelinv</code>
$\vDash\vDash$	<code>\eqqcolon</code>	$\bullet$	<code>\multimapdotinv</code>	$\not\parallel$	<code>\VvDash</code>
$\vDash\vDash$	<code>\Eqqcolon</code>	$\circ$	<code>\multimapinv</code>		
$\approx\approx$	<code>\eqsim</code>	$\times$	<code>\openJoin</code>		

\* As an alternative to using txfonts/pxfonts, a “:=” symbol can be constructed with “`\mathrel{\mathop:}=`”.

TABLE 68: txfonts/pxfonts Negated Binary Relations

$\not\approx$	<code>\napproxeq</code>	$\not\ast$	<code>\npreccurlyeq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nthickapprox</code>
$\not\ast$	<code>\nasmp</code>	$\not\leq$	<code>\npreceqq</code>	$\not\ll$	<code>\ntwoheadleftarrow</code>
$\not\sim$	<code>\backsim</code>	$\not\lesssim$	<code>\nprecsim</code>	$\not\gg$	<code>\ntwoheadrightarrow</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\backsimeq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsimeq</code>	$\not\#$	<code>\nvarparallel</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\bumpeq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsuccapprox</code>	$\not\#$	<code>\nvarparallelinv</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\Bumpeq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsucccurlyeq</code>	$\not\#$	<code>\nVdash</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nequiv</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsuccceqq</code>		
$\not\approx$	<code>\precapprox</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\succcsim</code>		

TABLE 69: mathabx Binary Relations

$\between$	<code>\between</code>	$ $	<code>\divides</code>	$\therefore$	<code>\risingdotseq</code>
$\doteq$	<code>\botdoteq</code>	$\doteq$	<code>\dotseq</code>	$\approx$	<code>\succapprox</code>
$\doteq$	<code>\Bumpedeq</code>	$\doteq$	<code>\eqbumped</code>	$\approx$	<code>\succcurlyeq</code>
$\doteq$	<code>\bumpedeq</code>	$\doteq$	<code>\eqcirc</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\succdot</code>
$\doteq$	<code>\circeq</code>	$\doteq$	<code>\eqcolon</code>	$\succsim$	<code>\succsim</code>
$\doteq$	<code>\coloneq</code>	$\doteq$	<code>\fallingdotseq</code>	$\therefore$	<code>\therefore</code>
$\doteq$	<code>\corresponds</code>	$\gg$	<code>\ggcurly</code>	$\doteq$	<code>\topdoteq</code>
$\ll$	<code>\curlyeqprec</code>	$\ll$	<code>\llcurly</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\vDash</code>
$\gg$	<code>\curlyeqsucc</code>	$\gg$	<code>\precapprox</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\Vdash</code>
$\equiv$	<code>\DashV</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\preccurlyeq</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\VDash</code>
$\equiv$	<code>\Dashv</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\precdot</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\VvDash</code>
$\equiv\equiv$	<code>\dashVv</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\precsim</code>		

TABLE 70: *mathabx* Negated Binary Relations

$\not\approx$	<code>\napprox</code>	$\not\perp$	<code>\notperp</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nvDash</code>
$\not\cong$	<code>\ncong</code>	$\not\prec$	<code>\npref</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\nVdash</code>
$\not\curlyeqprec$	<code>\ncurlyeqprec</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nprefapprox</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\nVdash</code>
$\not\curlyeqsucc$	<code>\ncurlyeqsucc</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nprefcurlyeq</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\nvdash</code>
$\not\dashv$	<code>\nDashv</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\npreceq</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\nVdash</code>
$\not\dashv$	<code>\ndashV</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nprecsim</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\precnapprox</code>
$\not\dashv$	<code>\ndashv</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsim</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\precneq</code>
$\not\dashv$	<code>\nDashV</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsimeq</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\precnsim</code>
$\not\dashv$	<code>\ndashVv</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsucc</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\succnapprox</code>
$\not\equiv$	<code>\neq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsuccapprox</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\succneq</code>
$\not\asymp$	<code>\notasymp</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsucccurlyeq</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\succnsim</code>
$\not\mid$	<code>\notdivides</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsuccceq</code>		
$\not\equiv$	<code>\notequiv</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsuccsim</code>		

The `\changenotsign` command toggles the behavior of `\not` to produce either a vertical or a diagonal slash through a binary operator. Thus, “\$a \not= b\$” can be made to produce either “ $a \neq b$ ” or “ $a \not\equiv b$ ”.

 TABLE 71: *MnSymbol* Binary Relations

$\approx$	<code>\approx</code>	$\eqcirc$	<code>\eqcirc</code>	$\wedge$	<code>\wedge</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\shortparallel</code>
$\approx$	<code>\approxeq</code>	$\eqdot$	<code>\eqdot</code>	$\bowtie$	<code>\nwfree</code>	$\sim$	<code>\sim</code>
$\approx$	<code>\backapprox</code>	$\eqsim$	<code>\eqsim</code>	$\bowtie$	<code>\nwmodels</code>	$\approx$	<code>\simeq</code>
$\approx$	<code>\backapproxeq</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\equal</code>	$\dagger$	<code>\nwsecrossing</code>	$\succ$	<code>\succ</code>
$\approx$	<code>\backcong</code>	$\square$	<code>\equalclosed</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\nwsepline</code>	$\approx$	<code>\succapprox</code>
$\approx$	<code>\backeqsim</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\equiv</code>	$\bowtie$	<code>\Nwsepline</code>	$\approx$	<code>\succcurlyeq</code>
$\approx$	<code>\backsimeq</code>	$\boxdot$	<code>\equivclosed</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\nwvdash</code>	$\succ$	<code>\succeq</code>
$\approx$	<code>\backsimeq</code>	$\boxdot$	<code>\fallingdotseq</code>	$\bowtie$	<code>\nwVdash</code>	$\approx$	<code>\succsim</code>
$\approx$	<code>\backtriplesim</code>	$\trianglelefteq$	<code>\hateq</code>	$\prec$	<code>\prec</code>	$\checkmark$	<code>\swfootline</code>
$\approx$	<code>\between</code>	$\times$	<code>\hcrossing</code>	$\approx$	<code>\precapprox</code>	$\checkmark$	<code>\swfree</code>
$\approx$	<code>\bumpeq</code>	$\vdash$	<code>\leftfootline</code>	$\approx$	<code>\preccurlyeq</code>	$\bowtie$	<code>\swmodels</code>
$\approx$	<code>\Bumpeq</code>	$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftfree</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\preceq</code>	$\bowtie$	<code>\swModels</code>
$\approx$	<code>\circeq</code>	$\dashv$	<code>\leftmodels</code>	$\approx$	<code>\precsim</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\swvdash</code>
$\approx$	<code>\closeddequal</code>	$\dashv$	<code>\leftModels</code>	$\dashv$	<code>\rightfootline</code>	$\bowtie$	<code>\swDash</code>
$\approx$	<code>\closedprec</code>	$\propto$	<code>\leftproto</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightfree</code>	$\approx$	<code>\triplesim</code>
$\approx$	<code>\closedsucc</code>	$\dashv$	<code>\leftrightline</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\rightmodels</code>	$\mid$	<code>\updownline</code>
$\approx$	<code>\cong</code>	$=$	<code>\Leftrightline</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\rightModels</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\Updownline</code>
$\approx$	<code>\curlyeqprec</code>	$\triangleleft$	<code>\leftslice</code>	$\approx$	<code>\rightproto</code>	$\top$	<code>\upfootline</code>
$\approx$	<code>\curlyeqsucc</code>	$\dashv$	<code>\leftvdash</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\rightslice</code>	$\top$	<code>\upfree</code>
$\approx$	<code>\doteq</code>	$\dashv$	<code>\leftVdash</code>	$\vdash$	<code>\rightvdash</code>	$\perp$	<code>\upmodels</code>
$\approx$	<code>\Doteq</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nefootline</code>	$\dashv$	<code>\rightVdash</code>	$\perp$	<code>\upModels</code>
$\perp$	<code>\downfootline</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nefree</code>	$\vdash$	<code>\risingdotseq</code>	$\times$	<code>\upproto</code>
$\perp$	<code>\downfree</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nemodels</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\sefootline</code>	$\perp$	<code>\upvDash</code>
$\perp$	<code>\downmodels</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\neModels</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\sefree</code>	$\perp$	<code>\upVdash</code>
$\perp$	<code>\downModels</code>	$/$	<code>\neswline</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\semmodels</code>	$\times$	<code>\vcrossing</code>
$\perp$	<code>\downproto</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\Neswline</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\seModels</code>	$\perp$	<code>\Vdash</code>
$\top$	<code>\downvdash</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\nevDash</code>	$\times$	<code>\separated</code>		
$\top$	<code>\downVdash</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\neVdash</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\sevDash</code>		
$\perp$	<code>\eqbump</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nwfootline</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\sevDash</code>		

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

$\dashv$	<code>\dashv</code>	(same as <code>\leftvdash</code> )
$\diagdown$	<code>\diagdown</code>	(same as <code>\nwsepline</code> )
$\diagup$	<code>\diagup</code>	(same as <code>\neswline</code> )
$\div$	<code>\divides</code>	(same as <code>\updownline</code> )
$\doteqdot$	<code>\doteqdot</code>	(same as <code>\Doteq</code> )
$\models$	<code>\models</code>	(same as <code>\rightmodels</code> )
$\parallel$	<code>\parallel</code>	(same as <code>\Updownline</code> )
$\perp$	<code>\perp</code>	(same as <code>\upvdash</code> )
$\propto$	<code>\propto</code>	(same as <code>\leftproto</code> )
$\relbar$	<code>\relbar</code>	(same as <code>\leftrightline</code> )
$\Relbar$	<code>\Relbar</code>	(same as <code>\Leftrightline</code> )
$\varpropto$	<code>\varpropto</code>	(same as <code>\leftproto</code> )
$\vDash$	<code>\vDash</code>	(same as <code>\rightmodels</code> )
$\VDash$	<code>\VDash</code>	(same as <code>\rightModels</code> )
$\vdash$	<code>\vdash</code>	(same as <code>\rightvdash</code> )
$\Vdash$	<code>\Vdash</code>	(same as <code>\rightVdash</code> )

TABLE 72: MnSymbol Negated Binary Relations

$\not\approx$	<code>\napprox</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\neqsim</code>	$\not\gg$	<code>\nnwModels</code>	$\not\succ$	<code>\nsucc</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\napproxeq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nequal</code>	$\times$	<code>\nnwsepline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsuccapprox</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nbackapprox</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nequalsclosed</code>	$\not\gg$	<code>\nNwsepline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsucccurlyeq</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nbackapproxeq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nequiv</code>	$\not\gg$	<code>\nnwvDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsucceq</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nbackcong</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nequivclosed</code>	$\not\gg$	<code>\nnwvDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsuccsim</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nbackeqsim</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\neswcrossing</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nprec</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswfootline</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nbacksim</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nfallingdotseq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nprecapprox</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswfree</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nbacksimeq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nhateq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\npreccurlyeq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswmodels</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nbacktriplesim</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftfootline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\npreceq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswModels</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nbumppeq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftfree</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nprecsim</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswvDash</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nBumppeq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftmodels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightfootline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswvDash</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ncirceq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftModels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightfree</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\ntriplesim</code>
$\not\equiv$	<code>\nclosedeql</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftrightline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightmodels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupdownline</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ncong</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nLeftrightline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightModels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nUpdownline</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ncurlyeqprec</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftvDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightvDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupfootline</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ncurlyeqsuc</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftVDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightVDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupfree</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndoteq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nnefootline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrisingdotseq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupmodels</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nDoteq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nnefree</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsefootline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupModels</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndownfootline</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nnmodels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsefree</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupvDash</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndownfree</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nneModels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsemodels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupVDash</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndownmodels</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nneswline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nseModels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\precnapprox</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndownModels</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nNeswline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsevDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\precnsim</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndownvDash</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nnevDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nseVDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\succnapprox</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndownVDash</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nneVDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nshortmid</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\succnsim</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\neqbump</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nnwfootline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nshortparallel</code>		
$\not\approx$	<code>\neqcirc</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nnwfree</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsim</code>		
$\not\approx$	<code>\neqdot</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nnwmodels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsimeq</code>		

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

$\not\equiv$	<code>\ndashv</code>	(same as <code>\nleftvdash</code> )
$\times$	<code>\ndiagdown</code>	(same as <code>\nnwsepline</code> )
$\times$	<code>\ndiagup</code>	(same as <code>\nneswline</code> )
$\dagger$	<code>\ndivides</code>	(same as <code>\nupdownline</code> )
$\neq$	<code>\ne</code>	(same as <code>\nequal</code> )
$\neq$	<code>\neq</code>	(same as <code>\nequal</code> )
$\dagger$	<code>\nmid</code>	(same as <code>\nupdownline</code> )
$\#$	<code>\nmodels</code>	(same as <code>\nrightmodels</code> )
$\#$	<code>\nparallel</code>	(same as <code>\nUpdownline</code> )
$\pm$	<code>\nperp</code>	(same as <code>\nupvdash</code> )
$\dagger$	<code>\nrelbar</code>	(same as <code>\nleftrightline</code> )
$\neq$	<code>\nRelbar</code>	(same as <code>\nLeftrightline</code> )
$\#$	<code>\nvDash</code>	(same as <code>\nrightmodels</code> )
$\#$	<code>\nvdash</code>	(same as <code>\nrightvdash</code> )
$\#$	<code>\nVdash</code>	(same as <code>\nrightVdash</code> )
$\#$	<code>\nVDash</code>	(same as <code>\nrightModels</code> )

TABLE 73: mathtools Binary Relations

$\approx$	<code>\Colonapprox</code>	$\vdash$	<code>\coloneq</code>	$\dashv$	<code>\Eqcolon</code>
$\approx$	<code>\colonapprox</code>	$\sim$	<code>\colonsim</code>	$=:$	<code>\eqqcolon</code>
$\coloneqq$	<code>\coloneqq</code>	$\sim\sim$	<code>\Colonsim</code>	$=::$	<code>\Eqqcolon</code>
$\coloneqq$	<code>\Coloneqq</code>	$::$	<code>\dblcolon</code>		
$\coloneq$	<code>\Coloneq</code>	$-:$	<code>\eqcolon</code>		

Similar symbols can be defined using mathtools's `\vcentcolon`, which produces a colon centered on the font's math axis:

$$\text{=:} \quad \text{vs.} \quad \text{=:}\text{\vcentcolon}=$$

TABLE 74: turnstile Binary Relations

$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\dddtstile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ abc \\ \parallel \end{array}$	<code>\nntstile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\stdtstile{abc}{def}</code>
$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\ddststile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ abc \\    \end{array}$	<code>\nnttstile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\stststile{abc}{def}</code>
$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\ddtstile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ abc \\    \end{array}$	<code>\nsdtstile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\sttstile{abc}{def}</code>
$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\ddttstile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ abc \\   \end{array}$	<code>\nsststile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\stttstile{abc}{def}</code>
$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\dnbstile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ abc \\   \end{array}$	<code>\nststile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\tddtstile{abc}{def}</code>
$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\dnststile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ abc \\    \end{array}$	<code>\nstsstile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\tdststile{abc}{def}</code>
$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\dntstile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\ntdstile{abc}{def}</code>	$\begin{array}{c} def \\ \parallel \\ abc \end{array}$	<code>\tdtstile{abc}{def}</code>

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Each of the above takes an optional argument that controls the size of the upper and lower expressions. See the turnstile documentation for more information.

TABLE 75: trsym Binary Relations

$\bullet - \circ$	$\backslash\text{InversTransformHoriz}$	$\circ - \bullet$	$\backslash\text{TransformHoriz}$
$\bullet - \bullet$	$\backslash\text{InversTransformVert}$	$\circ - \bullet$	$\backslash\text{TransformVert}$

TABLE 76: trfsigns Binary Relations

$\text{\textcircled{L}}$	$\backslash\text{dfourier}$	$\text{\textcircled{D}}$	$\backslash\text{Dfourier}$
$\text{\textcircled{F}}$	$\backslash\text{fourier}$	$\text{\textcircled{F}}$	$\backslash\text{Fourier}$
$\text{\textcircled{L}}$ •	$\backslash\text{laplace}$	• $\text{\textcircled{L}}$	$\backslash\text{Laplace}$
$\text{\textcircled{Z}}$ •	$\backslash\text{ztransf}$	• $\text{\textcircled{Z}}$	$\backslash\text{Ztransf}$

TABLE 77: cmll Binary Relations

$\circlearrowleft$	$\backslash coh$	$\circlearrowright$	$\backslash scoh$
$\asymp$	$\backslash incoh$	$\curvearrowleft$	$\backslash sincoh$

TABLE 78: Subset and Superset Relations

$\sqsubset$	$\backslash sqsubset^*$	$\sqsupseteq$	$\backslash sqsupseteqq$	$\supset$	$\backslash supset$
$\sqsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsubseteq$	$\subset$	$\backslash subset$	$\supseteq$	$\backslash supseteq$
$\sqsupset$	$\backslash sqsupset^*$	$\subseteq$	$\backslash subseteq$		

\* Not predefined in L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>&</sub>. Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsfonts`, `amssymb`, `mathabx`, `txfonts`, or `wasysym`.

TABLE 79: *AMS* Subset and Superset Relations

$\not\sqsubset$	$\backslash nsubseteq$	$\sqsubseteq$	$\backslash subseteqq$	$\supsetneq$	$\backslash supsetneqq$
$\not\sqsupseteq$	$\backslash nsupseteq$	$\sqsubsetneq$	$\backslash subsetneq$	$\varsubsetneq$	$\backslash varsubsetneq$
$\not\sqsupsetneq$	$\backslash nsupsetneq$	$\sqsubsetneqq$	$\backslash subsetneqq$	$\varsubsetneqq$	$\backslash varsubsetneqq$
$\sqsubset$	$\backslash sqsubset$	$\supseteq$	$\backslash Supset$	$\varsupsetneq$	$\backslash varsupsetneq$
$\sqsupset$	$\backslash sqsupset$	$\supseteqq$	$\backslash supseteqq$	$\varsupsetneqq$	$\backslash varsupsetneqq$
$\Subset$	$\backslash Subset$	$\supsetneq$	$\backslash supsetneq$		

TABLE 80: *stmaryrd* Subset and Superset Relations

$\oplus$	$\backslash subsetplus$	$\oplus$	$\backslash supsetplus$
$\oplus$	$\backslash subsetpluseq$	$\oplus$	$\backslash supsetpluseq$

TABLE 81: *wasysym* Subset and Superset Relations

$\sqsubset$	$\backslash sqsubset$	$\sqsupset$	$\backslash sqsupset$
-------------	-----------------------	-------------	-----------------------

TABLE 82: *txfonts/pxfonts* Subset and Superset Relations

$\not\sqsubset$	$\backslash nsqsubset$	$\not\sqsupseteq$	$\backslash nsqsupseteq$	$\not\supset$	$\backslash nSupset$
$\not\sqsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqsubseteq$	$\not\subset$	$\backslash nSubset$		
$\not\sqsupset$	$\backslash nsqsupset$	$\not\subseteq$	$\backslash nsubseteqq$		

TABLE 83: *mathabx* Subset and Superset Relations

$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqsubset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsupset$	$\sqsupseteq$	$\backslash sqsupseteq$	$\sqsupseteqq$	$\backslash supseteq$
$\nsubseteqq$	$\backslash nsqSubset$	$\nsubseteqq$	$\backslash nSupset$	$\sqsupseteqqq$	$\backslash sqsupseteqqq$	$\sqsupseteqqq$	$\backslash supseteqqq$
$\nsubseteqq$	$\backslash nsqsubseteq$	$\nsubseteqq$	$\backslash nsupseteq$	$\sqsupsetneq$	$\backslash sqsupsetneq$	$\sqsupsetneq$	$\backslash supsetneq$
$\nsubseteqq$	$\backslash nsqsubseteqq$	$\nsubseteqq$	$\backslash nsupseteqq$	$\sqsupsetneqq$	$\backslash sqsupsetneqq$	$\sqsupsetneqq$	$\backslash supsetneqq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqsupset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsubset$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash subset$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash varsqsubsetneq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqSupset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqSubset$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash Subset$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash varsqsubsetneqq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqsupseteq$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsubseteq$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash subsequeq$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash varsqsupsetneq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqsupseteqq$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsubseteqq$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash subsequeqq$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash varsqsupsetneqq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsubset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsubsetneq$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash subsetneq$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash varsubsetneq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nSubset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsubsetneqq$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash subsetneqq$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash varsubsetneqq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsubseteq$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqSupset$	$\sqsupset$	$\backslash supset$	$\sqsupset$	$\backslash varsupsetneq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsubseteqq$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsupset$	$\sqsupset$	$\backslash Supset$	$\sqsupset$	$\backslash varsupsetneqq$

TABLE 84: *MnSymbol* Subset and Superset Relations

$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nSqsubset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsubseteq$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsubsetneq$	$\subseteq$	$\backslash subsequeq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqsubset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsubseteqq$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsubsetneqq$	$\subseteq$	$\backslash subsetneqq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqsubseteq$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nSupset$	$\sqsupseteq$	$\backslash Sqsupset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash subsetneq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqsubseteqq$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsupset$	$\sqsupset$	$\backslash sqsupset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash subsetneqq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nSqsupset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsupseteq$	$\sqsupseteq$	$\backslash sqsupseteq$	$\sqsupseteq$	$\backslash Supset$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqsupset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsupseteqq$	$\sqsupseteqq$	$\backslash sqsupseteqq$	$\sqsupseteqq$	$\backslash supseteq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqsupseteq$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash Sqsubset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsupsetneq$	$\sqsupseteq$	$\backslash supseteq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsqsupseteqq$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsubset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsupsetneqq$	$\sqsupseteqq$	$\backslash supseteqq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nSubset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsubseteq$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash Subset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash supsetneq$
$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash nsubset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash sqsubseteqq$	$\sqsubset$	$\backslash subset$	$\nsubseteq$	$\backslash supsetneqq$

*MnSymbol* additionally defines  $\backslash varsubsetneq$  as a synonym for  $\backslash subsetneq$ ,  $\backslash varsubsetneqq$  as a synonym for  $\backslash subsetneqq$ ,  $\backslash varsupsetneq$  as a synonym for  $\backslash supsetneq$ , and  $\backslash varsupsetneqq$  as a synonym for  $\backslash supsetneqq$ .

TABLE 85: Inequalities

$$\geq \backslash geq \quad \gg \backslash gg \quad \leq \backslash leq \quad \ll \backslash ll \quad \neq \backslash neq$$

TABLE 86: *AMS* Inequalities

$\gg$	$\backslash eqslantgtr$	$\gg$	$\backslash gtrdot$	$\lhd$	$\backslash lesseqgtr$	$\ngeq$	$\backslash ngeq$
$\ll$	$\backslash eqslantless$	$\ll$	$\backslash gtreqless$	$\lhd$	$\backslash lesseqgtr$	$\ngeq$	$\backslash ngeqq$
$\lhd$	$\backslash geqq$	$\lhd$	$\backslash gtreqless$	$\lhd$	$\backslash lessgtr$	$\ngeq$	$\backslash ngeqslant$
$\lhd$	$\backslash geqslant$	$\lhd$	$\backslash gtrless$	$\lhd$	$\backslash lesssim$	$\ngtr$	$\backslash ngtr$
$\ggg$	$\backslash ggg$	$\gg$	$\backslash gtrsim$	$\lll$	$\backslash lll$	$\nleq$	$\backslash nleq$
$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash gnapprox$	$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash gvertneqq$	$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash lnapprox$	$\nleqq$	$\backslash nleqq$
$\gtrless$	$\backslash gneq$	$\gtrless$	$\backslash leqq$	$\gtrless$	$\backslash lneq$	$\gtrless$	$\backslash nleqslant$
$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash gneqq$	$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash leqslant$	$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash lneqq$	$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash nless$
$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash gnsim$	$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash lessapprox$	$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash lnsim$		
$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash gtrapprox$	$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash lessdot$	$\gtrapprox$	$\backslash lvertneqq$		

TABLE 87: `wasy sym` Inequalities
 $\gtrapprox \backslash apprge \quad \lessapprox \backslash apprle$ 
TABLE 88: `txfonts/pfxfonts` Inequalities

$\not\asymp \backslash ngg$	$\not\asymp \backslash ngtrsim$	$\not\asymp \backslash nlesssim$
$\not\asymp \backslash ngtrapprox$	$\not\asymp \backslash nlessapprox$	$\not\asymp \backslash nll$
$\not\asymp \backslash ngtrless$	$\not\asymp \backslash nlessgtr$	

TABLE 89: `mathabx` Inequalities

$\asymp \backslash eqslantgtr$	$\asymp \backslash gtreqless$	$\lesssim \backslash lesssim$	$\not\asymp \backslash ngtr$
$\ll \backslash eqslantless$	$\ll \backslash gtreqless$	$\ll \backslash ll$	$\not\ll \backslash ngtrapprox$
$\gg \backslash geq$	$\gg \backslash gtrless$	$\gg \backslash lll$	$\not\gg \backslash ngtrsim$
$\gtrapprox \backslash geqq$	$\gtrapprox \backslash gtrsim$	$\gtrapprox \backslash lnapprox$	$\not\gtrapprox \backslash nleq$
$\gtrless \backslash gg$	$\gtrless \backslash gvertneqq$	$\gtrless \backslash lneq$	$\not\gtrless \backslash nleqq$
$\gtrless \backslash ggg$	$\gtrless \backslash leq$	$\gtrless \backslash lneqq$	$\not\gtrless \backslash nless$
$\gtrless \backslash gnapprox$	$\gtrless \backslash leqq$	$\gtrless \backslash lnsim$	$\not\gtrless \backslash nlessapprox$
$\gtrless \backslash gneq$	$\gtrless \backslash lessapprox$	$\gtrless \backslash lvertneqq$	$\not\gtrless \backslash nlesssim$
$\gtrless \backslash gneqq$	$\gtrless \backslash lessdot$	$\gtrless \backslash neqslantgtr$	$\not\gtrless \backslash nvargeq$
$\gtrless \backslash gnsim$	$\gtrless \backslash lesseqgtr$	$\gtrless \backslash neqslantless$	$\not\gtrless \backslash nvarleq$
$\gtrless \backslash gtrapprox$	$\gtrless \backslash lesseqgtr$	$\gtrless \backslash ngeq$	$\geq \backslash vargeq$
$\gtrless \backslash gtrdot$	$\gtrless \backslash lessgtr$	$\gtrless \backslash ngeqq$	$\leq \backslash varleq$

`mathabx` defines `\leqslant` and `\le` as synonyms for `\leq`, `\geqslant` and `\ge` as synonyms for `\geq`, `\nleqslant` as a synonym for `\nleq`, and `\ngeqslant` as a synonym for `\ngeq`.

TABLE 90: MnSymbol Inequalities

$\geqslantgt$	$\eqslantgtr$	$\gtreqless$	$\lesssim$	$\lessapprox$	$\ngtreqless$
$\leqslantless$	$\eqslantless$	$\gtrless$	$\ll$	$\lll$	$\ngtreqlesslant$
$\geq$	$\geq$	$\gtrneqqless$	$\lll$	$\lll$	$\ngtreqless$
$\geqclosed$	$\geqclosed$	$\gtrsim$	$\lnapprox$	$\lnapprox$	$\ngtrless$
$\geqdot$	$\geqdot$	$\leq$	$\lneqq$	$\lneqq$	$\nleq$
$\geqq$	$\geqq$	$\leqclosed$	$\lnsim$	$\lnsim$	$\nleqclosed$
$\geqlant$	$\geqlant$	$\leqdot$	$\neqslantgtr$	$\neqslantgtr$	$\nleqdot$
$\geqlantdot$	$\geqlantdot$	$\leqq$	$\neqslantless$	$\neqslantless$	$\nleqq$
$\gg$	$\gg$	$\leqlant$	$\neq$	$\neq$	$\nleqlant$
$\ggg$	$\ggg$	$\leqlantdot$	$\ngeqclosed$	$\ngeqclosed$	$\nleqlantdot$
$\gnapprox$	$\gnapprox$	$\less$	$\ngeqdot$	$\ngeqdot$	$\nless$
$\gneqq$	$\gneqq$	$\lessapprox$	$\ngeqq$	$\ngeqq$	$\nlessclosed$
$\gnsim$	$\gnsim$	$\lessclosed$	$\ngeqlant$	$\ngeqlant$	$\nlessdot$
$\gtr$	$\gtr$	$\lessdot$	$\ngeqlantdot$	$\ngeqlantdot$	$\nlesseqgtr$
$\gtrapprox$	$\gtrapprox$	$\lesseqgtr$	$\ngg$	$\ngg$	$\nlesseqgtrslant$
$\gtrclosed$	$\gtrclosed$	$\lesseqgtrslant$	$\nggg$	$\nggg$	$\nlesseqgqtr$
$\gtrdot$	$\gtrdot$	$\lesseqgqtr$	$\ngtr$	$\ngtr$	$\nlessgtr$
$\gtreqless$	$\gtreqless$	$\lessgtr$	$\ngtrclosed$	$\ngtrclosed$	$\nll$
$\gtreqlesslant$	$\gtreqlesslant$	$\lessneqqgtr$	$\ngtrdot$	$\ngtrdot$	$\nlll$

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

$\gggtr$	(same as $\ggg$ )
$\gvertneqq$	(same as $\gneqq$ )
$\lhd$	(same as $\lessclosed$ )
$\lll$	(same as $\lll$ )
$\lvertneqq$	(same as $\lneqq$ )
$\ntrianglelefteq$	(same as $\nleqclosed$ )
$\ntriangleleft$	(same as $\nlessclosed$ )
$\ntrianglerighteq$	(same as $\ngeqclosed$ )
$\ntriangleright$	(same as $\ngtrclosed$ )
$\rhd$	(same as $\gtrclosed$ )
$\trianglelefteq$	(same as $\leqclosed$ )
$\trianglerighteq$	(same as $\geqclosed$ )
$\unlhd$	(same as $\leqclosed$ )
$\unrhd$	(same as $\geqclosed$ )
$\vartriangleleft$	(same as $\lessclosed$ )
$\vartriangleright$	(same as $\gtrclosed$ )

TABLE 91: AMS Triangle Relations

$\blacktriangleleft$	$\ntrianglelefteq$	$\trianglelefteq$	$\trianglelefteq$	$\vartriangleleft$
$\blacktriangleright$	$\ntrianglerighteq$	$\triangleq$	$\triangleq$	$\vartriangleright$
$\ntriangleleft$	$\ntrianglerighteq$	$\triangleq$	$\triangleq$	$\vartriangleright$

TABLE 92: stmaryrd Triangle Relations

$\trianglelefteqslant$	<code>\trianglelefteqslant</code>	$\trianglerighteqslant$	<code>\trianglerighteqslant</code>
$\ntrianglelefteqslant$	<code>\ntrianglelefteqslant</code>	$\ntrianglerighteqslant$	<code>\ntrianglerighteqslant</code>

TABLE 93: mathabx Triangle Relations

$\ntriangleleft$	<code>\ntriangleleft</code>	$\ntrianglerighteq$	<code>\ntrianglerighteq</code>	$\vartriangleright$	<code>\vartriangleright</code>
$\ntrianglelefteq$	<code>\ntrianglelefteq</code>	$\triangleleft$	<code>\triangleleft</code>	$\trianglerighteq$	<code>\trianglerighteq</code>
$\ntriangleright$	<code>\ntriangleright</code>	$\trianglelefteq$	<code>\trianglelefteq</code>	$\vartriangleleft$	<code>\vartriangleleft</code>

TABLE 94: MnSymbol Triangle Relations

$\blacktriangledown$	<code>\filledmedtriangledown</code>	$\blacktriangleup$	<code>\largetriangleup</code>	$\blacktriangledown$	<code>\smalltriangledown</code>
$\blacktriangleleft$	<code>\filledmedtriangleleft</code>	$\blacktriangledown$	<code>\medtriangledown</code>	$\triangleleft$	<code>\smalltriangleleft</code>
$\blacktriangleright$	<code>\filledmedtriangleright</code>	$\triangleleft$	<code>\medtriangleleft</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\smalltriangleright</code>
$\blacktriangleup$	<code>\filledmedtriangleup</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\medtriangleup</code>	$\triangleup$	<code>\smalltriangleup</code>
$\blacktriangledown$	<code>\filledtriangledown</code>	$\blacktriangleup$	<code>\medtriangleup</code>	$\triangleq$	<code>\triangleeq</code>
$\blacktriangleleft$	<code>\filledtriangleleft</code>	$\triangleq$	<code>\ntriangleeq</code>	$\trianglelefteq$	<code>\trianglelefteq</code>
$\blacktriangleright$	<code>\filledtriangleright</code>	$\triangleq$	<code>\ntriangleleft</code>	$\trianglerighteq$	<code>\trianglerighteq</code>
$\blacktriangleup$	<code>\filledtriangleup</code>	$\triangleq$	<code>\ntrianglelefteq</code>	$\trianglelefteq$	<code>\vartriangleleft</code>
$\blacktriangledown$	<code>\largetriangledown</code>	$\triangleq$	<code>\ntriangleright</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\vartriangleright</code>
$\blacktriangleleft$	<code>\largetriangleleft</code>	$\triangleq$	<code>\ntrianglerighteq</code>	$\triangleq$	<code>\ntrianglerighteq</code>
$\blacktriangleright$	<code>\largetriangleright</code>	$\triangleq$	<code>\ntrianglelefteq</code>	$\triangleq$	<code>\ntrianglelefteq</code>

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for many of the preceding symbols: `\triangleeq` is a synonym for `\triangleeqq`; `\lhd` and `\lessclosed` are synonyms for `\vartriangleleft`; `\rhd` and `\gtrclosed` are synonyms for `\vartriangleright`; `\unlhd` and `\leqclosed` are synonyms for `\trianglelefteq`; `\unrhd` and `\geqclosed` are synonyms for `\trianglerighteq`; `\blacktriangledown`, `\blacktriangleleft`, `\blacktriangleright`, and `\blacktriangle` [sic] are synonyms for, respectively, `\filledmedtriangledown`, `\filledmedtriangleleft`, `\filledmedtriangleright`, and `\filledmedtriangleup`; `\triangleright` is a synonym for `\medtriangleup`; `\triangle`, `\vartriangle`, and `\bigtriangleup` are synonyms for `\medtriangleup`; `\triangleleft` is a synonym for `\medtriangleleft`; `\triangledown` and `\bigtriangledown` are synonyms for `\medtriangledown`; `\lessclosed` is a synonym for `\ntriangleleft`; `\gtrclosed` is a synonym for `\ntriangleright`; `\leqclosed` is a synonym for `\ntrianglelefteq`; and `\geqclosed` is a synonym for `\ntrianglerighteq`.

The title “Triangle Relations” is a bit of a misnomer here as only `\triangleeq` and `\ntriangleeq` are defined as TeX relations (class 3 symbols). The `\largetriangle...`  symbols are defined as TeX “ordinary” characters (class 0) and all of the remaining characters are defined as TeX binary operators (class 2).

TABLE 95: Arrows

$\Downarrow$	<code>\Downarrow</code>	$\Longleftarrow$	<code>\longleftarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nwarrow</code>
$\downarrow$	<code>\downarrow</code>	$\Longleftarrow$	<code>\Longleftarrow</code>	$\Rightarrow$	<code>\Rightarrow</code>
$\hookleftarrow$	<code>\hookleftarrow</code>	$\Longleftarrow$	<code>\Longleftarrow</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightarrow</code>
$\hookrightarrow$	<code>\hookrightarrow</code>	$\Longleftarrow$	<code>\Longleftarrow</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\searrow</code>
$\leadsto^*$	<code>\leadsto^*</code>	$\Longleftarrow$	<code>\Longleftarrow</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\swarrow</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftarrow</code>	$\Longleftarrow$	<code>\Longleftarrow</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\uparrow</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\Leftarrow</code>	$\Longleftarrow$	<code>\Longleftarrow</code>	$\Uparrow$	<code>\Uparrow</code>
$\Leftrightarrow$	<code>\Leftrightarrow</code>	$\Longleftrightarrow$	<code>\Longleftrightarrow</code>	$\Updownarrow$	<code>\Updownarrow</code>
$\leftrightarrow$	<code>\leftrightarrow</code>	$\nearrow^\dagger$	<code>\nearrow^\dagger</code>	$\Downarrow$	<code>\Downarrow</code>

\* Not predefined in L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>&</sub>. Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsfonts`, `amssymb`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

<sup>†</sup> See the note beneath Table 157 for information about how to put a diagonal arrow across a mathematical expression (as in “ $\nabla \cdot \vec{B}^0$ ”).

TABLE 96: Harpoons

$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftharpoondown</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightharpoondown</code>	$\rightleftharpoons$	<code>\rightleftharpoons</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftharpoonup</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightharpoonup</code>		

TABLE 97: `textcomp` Text-mode Arrows

$\downarrow$	<code>\textdownarrow</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\textrightarrow</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\textleftarrow</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\textuparrow</code>

TABLE 98: *AMS* Arrows

$\circlearrowleft$	<code>\circlearrowleft</code>	$\Leftarrow$	<code>\Leftarrow</code>	$\rightleftarrows$	<code>\rightleftarrows</code>
$\circlearrowright$	<code>\circlearrowright</code>	$\Rightarrow$	<code>\Rightarrow</code>	$\rightleftarrows$	<code>\rightleftarrows</code>
$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\curvearrowleft</code>	$\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\rightsquigarrow</code>	$\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\rightsquigarrow</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\curvearrowright</code>	$\Leftarrow$	<code>\Leftarrow</code>	$\Rsh$	<code>\Rsh</code>
$\dashleftarrow$	<code>\dashleftarrow</code>	$\looparrowleft$	<code>\looparrowleft</code>	$\twoheadleftarrow$	<code>\twoheadleftarrow</code>
$\dashrightarrow$	<code>\dashrightarrow</code>	$\looparrowright$	<code>\looparrowright</code>	$\twoheadrightarrow$	<code>\twoheadrightarrow</code>
$\downdownarrows$	<code>\downdownarrows</code>	$\Lsh$	<code>\Lsh</code>	$\upuparrows$	<code>\upuparrows</code>
$\leftarrowtail$	<code>\leftarrowtail</code>	$\rightarrowtail$	<code>\rightarrowtail</code>		

TABLE 99: *AMS* Negated Arrows

$\not\Leftarrow$	<code>\not\Leftarrow</code>	$\not\Rightarrow$	<code>\not\Rightarrow</code>	$\nLeftarrow$	<code>\nLeftarrow</code>
$\not\Leftarrowtail$	<code>\not\Leftarrowtail</code>	$\not\rightarrowtail$	<code>\not\rightarrowtail</code>	$\nLeftarrowtail$	<code>\nLeftarrowtail</code>

TABLE 100: *AMS* Harpoons

$\downharpoonleft$	<code>\downharpoonleft</code>	$\downharpoonright$	<code>\downharpoonright</code>	$\upharpoonleft$	<code>\upharpoonleft</code>
$\downharpoonright$	<code>\downharpoonright</code>	$\upharpoonleft$	<code>\upharpoonleft</code>	$\upharpoonright$	<code>\upharpoonright</code>

TABLE 101: stmaryrd Arrows

$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftarrowtriangle</code>	$\Leftarrow$	<code>\Mapsfrom</code>	$\leftarrow$	<code>\shortleftarrow</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\leftrightarroweq</code>	$\Leftarrow$	<code>\mapsfrom</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\shortrightarrow</code>
$\Leftrightarrow$	<code>\leftrightarrowtriangle</code>	$\Rrightarrow$	<code>\Mapsto</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\shortuparrow</code>
$\not\equiv$	<code>\lightning</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnearrow</code>	$\downarrow$	<code>\ssearrow</code>
$\Longleftarrow$	<code>\Longmapsfrom</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nwarrow</code>	$\downarrow$	<code>\sswarrow</code>
$\Longleftarrow$	<code>\longmapsfrom</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightarrowtriangle</code>		
$\Longrightarrow$	<code>\Longmapsto</code>	$\downarrow$	<code>\shortdownarrow</code>		

TABLE 102: txfonts/pffonts Arrows

$\square\lhd$	<code>\boxdotLeft</code>	$\odot\rightarrow$	<code>\circleddotright</code>	$\lhd\lozenge$	<code>\Diamondleft</code>
$\square\lhd$	<code>\boxdotleft</code>	$\lhd\circlearrowleft$	<code>\circleleft</code>	$\lhd\lozenge$	<code>\Diamondright</code>
$\square\rightarrow$	<code>\boxdotright</code>	$\circlearrowleft\rightarrow$	<code>\circleright</code>	$\lhd\lozenge$	<code>\DiamondRight</code>
$\square\rightarrow$	<code>\boxdotRight</code>	$\lhd\leftrightarrow$	<code>\dashleftrightarrow</code>	$\rightsquigarrow\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftsquigarrow</code>
$\square\lhd$	<code>\boxLeft</code>	$\lhd\leftrightarrow$	<code>\DiamonddotLeft</code>	$\nearrow\swarrow$	<code>\Nearrow</code>
$\square\lhd$	<code>\boxleft</code>	$\lhd\leftrightarrow$	<code>\DiamonddotLeft</code>	$\nearrow\swarrow$	<code>\Nwarrow</code>
$\square\rightarrow$	<code>\boxright</code>	$\lhd\leftrightarrow$	<code>\Diamonddotright</code>	$\Rightarrow\Rightarrow$	<code>\Rrightarrow</code>
$\square\rightarrow$	<code>\boxRight</code>	$\lhd\leftrightarrow$	<code>\DiamonddotRight</code>	$\Rightarrow\Rightarrow$	<code>\Searrow</code>
$\lhd\odot$	<code>\circleddotleft</code>	$\lhd\leftrightarrow$	<code>\DiamondLeft</code>	$\swarrow\swarrow$	<code>\Swarrow</code>

TABLE 103: mathabx Arrows

$\circlearrowleft$	<code>\circlearrowleft</code>	$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\narrow</code>
$\circlearrowright$	<code>\circlearrowright</code>	$\Leftarrow$	<code>\leftleftarrows</code>	$\restriction$	<code>\restriction</code>
$\curvearrowbotleft$	<code>\curvearrowbotleft</code>	$\Leftrightarrow$	<code>\leftrightarrow</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightarrow</code>
$\curvearrowbotleft$	<code>\curvearrowbotleft</code>	$\Leftrightarrow$	<code>\leftrightarrows</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightleftarrows</code>
$\curvearrowbotright$	<code>\curvearrowbotright</code>	$\rightsquigarrow\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightrightarrows</code>
$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\curvearrowleft</code>	$\rightsquigarrow\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftsquigarrow</code>	$\rightsquigarrow\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\rightsquigarrow</code>
$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\curvearrowleft</code>	$\rightsquigarrow\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\lefttorightarrow</code>	$\circlearrowleft$	<code>\righttoleftarrow</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\curvearrowright</code>	$\leftarrow\leftarrow$	<code>\looparrowdownleft</code>	$\rightarrow\rightarrow$	<code>\Rsh</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\dlsh</code>	$\leftarrow\leftarrow$	<code>\looparrowdownright</code>	$\searrow\searrow$	<code>\searrow</code>
$\downarrow\downarrow$	<code>\downdownarrows</code>	$\leftarrow\leftarrow$	<code>\looparrowleft</code>	$\swarrow\swarrow$	<code>\swarrow</code>
$\downarrow\downarrow$	<code>\downtouparrow</code>	$\leftarrow\leftarrow$	<code>\looparrowright</code>	$\updownarrows\updownarrows$	<code>\updownarrows</code>
$\uparrow\uparrow$	<code>\downuparrows</code>	$\leftarrow\leftarrow$	<code>\Lsh</code>	$\updownarrows\updownarrows$	<code>\uptodownarrow</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\drsh</code>	$\nearrow\rightarrow$	<code>\nearrow</code>	$\upuparrows\upuparrows$	<code>\upuparrows</code>

TABLE 104: mathabx Negated Arrows

$\not\Leftarrow$	<code>\nLeftarrow</code>	$\not\Leftarrow$	<code>\nleftrightarrow</code>	$\not\rightarrow$	<code>\nrightarrow</code>
$\not\Leftarrow$	<code>\nleftarrow</code>	$\not\Leftarrow$	<code>\nLeftrightarrow</code>	$\not\Rightarrow$	<code>\nRightarrow</code>

TABLE 105: mathabx Harpoons

$\Leftarrow$	$\bar{\text{b}}\text{arleftharpoon}$	$\Leftarrow$	$\text{\leftharpoonup}$	$\Leftarrow$	$\text{\rightleftharpoons}$
$\Rightarrow$	$\bar{\text{b}}\text{arrightharpoon}$	$\Leftarrow$	$\text{\leftleftharpoons}$	$\Rightarrow$	$\text{\rightrightharpoons}$
$\Downarrow$	$\downarrow\text{downdownharpoons}$	$\Leftarrow$	$\text{\leftrightharpoonup}$	$\Downarrow$	$\text{\updownharpoons}$
$\downarrow$	$\downarrow\text{downharpoonleft}$	$\Leftarrow$	$\text{\leftrightharpoons}$	$\downarrow$	$\text{\upharpoonleft}$
$\downarrow$	$\downarrow\text{downharpoonright}$	$\Leftarrow$	$\text{\rightbarharpoon}$	$\downarrow$	$\text{\upharpoonright}$
$\Uparrow$	$\uparrow\text{downupharpoons}$	$\rightarrow$	$\text{\rightharpoondown}$	$\Updownarrow$	$\text{\upupharpoons}$
$\Leftarrow$	$\Leftarrow\text{leftbarharpoon}$	$\rightarrow$	$\text{\rightharpoonup}$		
$\Leftarrow$	$\Leftarrow\text{leftharpoondown}$	$\Leftarrow$	$\text{\rightleftharpoon}$		

TABLE 106: MnSymbol Arrows

\curvearrowdownup	←	\longleftarrow	↗	\rhookswarrow
\curvearrowleftright	⇐	\Longleftarrow	↑	\rhookuparrow
\curvearrownesw	↔	\longleftrightarrow	→	\rightarrow
\curvearrownwse	⇒	\Longleftrightarrow	⇒	\Rightarrow
\curvearrowrightleft	→	\longmapsto	➢	\rightarrowtail
\curvearrowsenw	→	\longrightarrow	⇄	\rightleftarrows
\curvearrowswne	⇒	\Longrightarrow	⤠	\rightlsquigarrow
\curvearrowupdown	⌚	\looparrowleft	⤡	\rightmapsto
\dasheddownarrow	⤢	\looparrowright	⤢	\rightrightarrows
\dashedleftarrow	⤣	\Lsh	⤤	\rightrsquigarrow
\dashednearrow	⤥	\nearrow	⤦	\Rightarrow
\dashednarrow	⤧	\Nearrow	⤨	\Rsh
\dashedrightarrow	⤩	\nearrowtail	⤪	\searrow
\dashedsearrow	⤪	\nelsquigarrow	⤫	\Searrow
\dashedswarrow	⤬	\nemapsto	⤬	\searrowtail
\dasheduparrow	⤮	\nenearrows	⤮	\selsquigarrow
\Downarrow	⤯	\nersquigarrow	⤯	\semapsto
\downarrow	⤰	\neswarrow	⤰	\senwarrows
\downarrowtail	⤱	\Neswarrow	⤱	\sersquigarrow
\downdownarrows	⤲	\neswarrows	⤲	\sesearrows
\downlsquigarrow	⤳	\narrow	⤳	\squigarrowdownup
\downmapsto	⤴	\Narrow	⤴	\squigarrowleftright
\downrsquigarrow	⤵	\narrowtail	⤵	\squigarrownesw
\downuparrows	⤶	\nwlsquigarrow	⤶	\squigarrownwse
\lcirclearrowdown	⤷	\nwmapsto	⤷	\squigarrowrightleft
\lcirclearrowleft	⤸	\nwnwarrows	⤸	\squigarrowsenw
\lcirclearrowright	⤹	\nwsquigarrow	⤹	\squigarrowswne
\lcirclearrowup	⤺	\nwsearrow	⤺	\squigarrowupdown
\lcurvearrowdown	⤻	\Nwsearrow	⤻	\swarrow
\lcurvearrowleft	⤼	\nwsearrows	⤼	\Swarrow
\lcurvearrowne	⤽	\partialovalldcircleleftint*	⤽	\swallowtail
\lcurvearrownw	⤾	\partialovalldcirclerightint*	⤾	\swlsquigarrow
\lcurvearrowright	⤿	\partialovalrcircleleftint*	⤿	\swmapsto
\lcurvearrowse	⤿	\partialovalrcirclerightint*	⤿	\swnearrows
\lcurvearrowsw	⤿	\partialovalvtlcircleleftint*	⤿	\swrsquigarrow
\lcurvearrowup	⤿	\partialovalvtlcirclerightint*	⤿	\swswallows
\Leftarrow	⤿	\partialovalvartrcicleleftint*	⤿	\twoheaddownarrow
\leftarrow	⤿	\partialovalvartrccirclerightint*	⤿	\twoheadleftarrow

*(continued on next page)*

(continued from previous page)

$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftarrowtail</code>	$\circlearrowleft$	<code>\rcirclearrowdown</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\twoheadnearrow</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\leftleftarrows</code>	$\circlearrowright$	<code>\rcirclearrowleft</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\twoheadnarrow</code>
$\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftlsquigarrow</code>	$\circlearrowright$	<code>\rcirclearrowright</code>	$\rightarrow\rightarrow$	<code>\twoheadrightarrowarrow</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftmapsto</code>	$\circlearrowright$	<code>\rcirclearrowup</code>	$\downarrow\rightarrow$	<code>\twoheadsearrow</code>
$\leftrightarrow$	<code>\leftrightarrow</code>	$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\rcurvearrowdown</code>	$\leftarrow\downarrow$	<code>\twoheadswarrow</code>
$\Leftrightarrow$	<code>\Leftrightarrow</code>	$\curvearrowright$	<code>\rcurvearrowleft</code>	$\uparrow\uparrow$	<code>\twoheaduparrow</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>	$\curvearrowright$	<code>\rcurvearrowup</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\uparrow</code>
$\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>	$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\rcurvearrownw</code>	$\uparrow\uparrow$	<code>\Uparrow</code>
$\downarrow$	<code>\lhookdownarrow</code>	$\curvearrowright$	<code>\rcurvearrownw</code>	$\uparrow\uparrow$	<code>\uparrow</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\lhookleftarrow</code>	$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\rcurvearrowright</code>	$\uparrow\uparrow$	<code>\uparrow</code>
$\nearrow$	<code>\lhooknearrow</code>	$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\rcurvearrowse</code>	$\uparrow\uparrow$	<code>\updownarrow</code>
$\nwarrow$	<code>\lhooknarrow</code>	$\curvearrowright$	<code>\rcurvearrowsw</code>	$\uparrow\uparrow$	<code>\Updownarrow</code>
$\nwarrow$	<code>\lhooknarrow</code>	$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\rcurvearrowup</code>	$\uparrow\uparrow$	<code>\updownarrows</code>
$\rightarrow$	<code>\lhookrightarrow</code>	$\curvearrowright$	<code>\rhookdownarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\uplsquigarrow</code>
$\downarrow$	<code>\lhooksearrow</code>	$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\upmapsto</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\lhookswarrow</code>	$\curvearrowright$	<code>\rhooknearrow</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\uprsquigarrow</code>
$\uparrow$	<code>\lhookuparrow</code>	$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\rhooknarrow</code>	$\uparrow\uparrow$	<code>\upuparrows</code>
$\not\rightarrow$	<code>\lightning</code>	$\curvearrowright$	<code>\rhookrightarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\Lleftarrow</code>	$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

$\circlearrowleft$	<code>\circlearrowleft</code>	(same as <code>\rcirclearrowup</code> )
$\circlearrowright$	<code>\circlearrowright</code>	(same as <code>\lcirclearrowup</code> )
$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\curvearrowleft</code>	(same as <code>\rcurvearrowleft</code> )
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\curvearrowright</code>	(same as <code>\lcurvearrowright</code> )
$\dashleftarrow$	<code>\dashleftarrow</code>	(same as <code>\dashedleftarrow</code> )
$\dashrightarrow$	<code>\dashrightarrow</code>	(same as <code>\dashedrightarrow</code> )
$\hookleftarrow$	<code>\hookleftarrow</code>	(same as <code>\rhookleftarrow</code> )
$\hookrightarrow$	<code>\hookrightarrow</code>	(same as <code>\lhookrightarrow</code> )
$\leadsto$	<code>\leadsto</code>	(same as <code>\rightlsquigarrow</code> )
$\leftrightsquigarrow$	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>	(same as <code>\squigarrowleftright</code> )
$\mapsto$	<code>\mapsto</code>	(same as <code>\rightmapsto</code> )
$\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\rightsquigarrow</code>	(same as <code>\rightlsquigarrow</code> )

\* The `\partialialvar...int` macros are intended to be used internally by MnSymbol to produce various types of integrals.

TABLE 107: MnSymbol Negated Arrows

$\not\curvearrowdownup$	<code>\ncurvearrowdownup</code>	$\not\curvearrowleft$	<code>\nlhooknarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowright$	<code>\nrightleftarrows</code>
$\not\curvearrowleftright$	<code>\ncurvearrowleftright</code>	$\not\curvearrowright$	<code>\nlhookrightarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowleft$	<code>\nrightlsquigarrow</code>
$\not\curvearrownesw$	<code>\curvearrownesw</code>	$\not\curvearrowright$	<code>\nlhooksearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowleft$	<code>\nrightmapsto</code>
$\not\curvearrownwse$	<code>\curvearrownwse</code>	$\not\curvearrowleft$	<code>\nlhookswarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowright$	<code>\nrightrightarrows</code>
$\not\curvearrowrightleft$	<code>\curvearrowrightleft</code>	$\not\curvearrowleft$	<code>\nlhookuparrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowright$	<code>\nrightrsquigarrow</code>
$\not\curvearrowsenw$	<code>\curvearrowsenw</code>	$\not\curvearrowright$	<code>\nLleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowleft$	<code>\nRightarrow</code>
$\not\curvearrowswne$	<code>\curvearrowswne</code>	$\not\curvearrowright$	<code>\nnearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowleft$	<code>\nSearrow</code>
$\not\curvearrowupdown$	<code>\curvearrowupdown</code>	$\not\curvearrowright$	<code>\nNearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowleft$	<code>\nsearrow</code>
$\not\downarrow$	<code>\dasheddownarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowright$	<code>\nnearrowtail</code>	$\not\curvearrowleft$	<code>\nsearrowtail</code>
$\not\leftarrow$	<code>\dashedleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowright$	<code>\nnelsquigarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowleft$	<code>\nselsquigarrow</code>

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\nwarrow$	<code>\ndashednearrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnemapsto</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsemapsto</code>
$\nwarrow$	<code>\ndashednarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnenarrows</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsenwarrows</code>
$\rightarrow$	<code>\ndashedrightarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnersquigarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsersquigarrow</code>
$\searrow$	<code>\ndashedsearrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nNesarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsesearrows</code>
$\swarrow$	<code>\ndashedswarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnesarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsquigarrowdownup</code>
$\uparrow$	<code>\ndasheduparrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nneswarrows</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsquigarrowleftright</code>
$\downarrow$	<code>\ndownarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nNarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsquigarrownesw</code>
$\Downarrow$	<code>\nDownarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsquigarrownwse</code>
$\Downarrow$	<code>\ndownarrowtail</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnarrowtail</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsquigarrowrightleft</code>
$\Downarrow$	<code>\ndowndownarrows</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnwlsquigarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsquigarrowsenw</code>
$\Downarrow$	<code>\ndownlsquigarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnwmapsto</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsquigarrowswne</code>
$\Downarrow$	<code>\downmapsto</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnwnarrows</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nsquigarrowupdown</code>
$\Downarrow$	<code>\downrsquigarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnwrsquigarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nswarrow</code>
$\Downarrow$	<code>\downuparrows</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnwsearrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nSwarrow</code>
$\circlearrowleft$	<code>\nlccleararrowdown</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nWsearrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nswarrowtail</code>
$\circlearrowleft$	<code>\nlccleararrowleft</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nnwsearrows</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nswlsquigarrow</code>
$\circlearrowright$	<code>\nlccleararrowright</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcirclearrowdown</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nswmapsto</code>
$\circlearrowright$	<code>\nlccleararrowup</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcirclearrowleft</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nswnearrows</code>
$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\lcurvearrowdown</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcirclearrowright</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nswrssquigarrow</code>
$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\lcurvearrowleft</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcirclearrowup</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nswwarrows</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\lcurvearrowright</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcurvearrowdown</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\ntwoheaddownarrow</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\lcurvearrowone</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcurvearrowleft</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\ntwoheadleftarrow</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\lcurvearrownw</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcurvearrowone</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\ntwoheadnearrow</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\lcurvearrowright</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcurvearrownw</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\ntwoheadnarrow</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\lcurvearrowse</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcurvearrowright</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\ntwoheadrightarrow</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\lcurvearrowsw</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcurvearrowse</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\ntwoheadsearrow</code>
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\lcurvearrowup</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcurvearrowsw</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\ntwoheadswarrow</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\leftarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcurvearrowsw</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\ntwoheadswarrow</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\leftarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rcurvearrowup</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\ntwoheaduparrow</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\leftarrowtail</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rhookdownarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nuparrow</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\leftleftarrows</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nUparrow</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\leftltsquigarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rhooknearrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nuparrowtail</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\leftmapsto</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rhooknarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nupdownarrow</code>
$\Rightarrow$	<code>\rightarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rhookrightarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nUpdownarrow</code>
$\Rightarrow$	<code>\rightarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nupdownarrows</code>
$\Rightarrow$	<code>\rightleftarrows</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rhookswarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nuplsquigarrow</code>
$\Rightarrow$	<code>\leftfrsquigarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rhookuparrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nupmapsto</code>
$\Downarrow$	<code>\lefthookdownarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rightarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nuprsquigarrow</code>
$\Downarrow$	<code>\lefthookleftarrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rightarrow</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nupuparrows</code>
$\nwarrow$	<code>\lefthooknearrow</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\rightarrowtail</code>	$\nwarrow$	

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

$\circlearrowleft$	<code>\ncirclearrowleft</code>	(same as <code>\nrcirclearrowup</code> )
$\circlearrowright$	<code>\ncirclearrowright</code>	(same as <code>\nlcirclearrowup</code> )
$\curvearrowleft$	<code>\curvearrowleft</code>	(same as <code>\nrcurvearrowleft</code> )
$\curvearrowright$	<code>\curvearrowright</code>	(same as <code>\nlcurvearrowright</code> )
$\dasharrow$	<code>\ndasharrow</code>	(same as <code>\ndashedrightarrow</code> )
$\dashleftarrow$	<code>\dashleftarrow</code>	(same as <code>\ndashedleftarrow</code> )
$\dashrightarrow$	<code>\dashrightarrow</code>	(same as <code>\ndashedrightarrow</code> )
$\leftarrow$	<code>\ngleftarrow</code>	(same as <code>\nleftarrow</code> )
$\leftarrow$	<code>\nhookleftarrow</code>	(same as <code>\nrhookleftarrow</code> )
$\leftarrow$	<code>\nhookrightarrow</code>	(same as <code>\nlhookrightarrow</code> )
$\leadsto$	<code>\nleadsto</code>	(same as <code>\nrightarrow</code> )
$\leftrightarrow$	<code>\nleftrightsquigarrow</code>	(same as <code>\nsquigarrowleftright</code> )
$\mapsto$	<code>\nmapsto</code>	(same as <code>\nrightarrowmapsto</code> )
$\rightsquigarrow$	<code>\rightsquigarrow</code>	(same as <code>\nrightarrow</code> )
$\rightarrow$	<code>\nto</code>	(same as <code>\nrightarrow</code> )

TABLE 108: MnSymbol Harpoons

$\downarrow$	<code>\downharpoonccw*</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\neswharpoons</code>	$\searrow$	<code>\seharpooncw</code>
$\downarrow$	<code>\downharpooncw*</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\neswharpoonsenw</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\senwharpoons</code>
$\Downarrow$	<code>\downupharpoons</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\nwharpoonccw</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\swharpoonccw</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftharpoonccw*</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nwharpooncw</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\swharpooncw</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftharpooncw*</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nwseharpoonnesw</code>	$\swarrow$	<code>\swneharpoons</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftrightharpoondownup</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nwseharpoons</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\updownharpoonleftright</code>
$\Leftarrow$	<code>\leftrightharpoons</code>	$\nwarrow$	<code>\nwseharpoonswne</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\updownharpoonrightleft</code>
$\leftarrow$	<code>\leftrightharpoonupdown</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightharpoonccw*</code>	$\Downarrow$	<code>\updownharpoons</code>
$\nearrow$	<code>\neharpoonccw</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\rightharpooncw*</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\upharpoonccw*</code>
$\nearrow$	<code>\neharpooncw</code>	$\Rightarrow$	<code>\rightleftharpoons</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\upharpooncw*</code>
$\nearrow$	<code>\neswharpoonnwse</code>	$\nearrow$	<code>\seharpoonccw</code>		

\* Where marked, the “ccw” suffix can be replaced with “up” and the “cw” suffix can be replaced with “down”. (In addition, `\upharpooncw` can be written as `\restriction`.)

TABLE 109: MnSymbol Negated Harpoons

$\dagger$	<code>\ndownharpoonccw*</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nneswharpoons</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nseharpooncw</code>
$\dagger$	<code>\ndownharpooncw*</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nneswharpoonsenw</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nsewharpoons</code>
$\ddagger$	<code>\ndownupharpoons</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nnwharpoonccw</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nswharpoonccw</code>
$\ddagger$	<code>\nleftharpoonccw*</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nnwharpooncw</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nswharpooncw</code>
$\ddagger$	<code>\nleftharpooncw*</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nnwseharpoonnesw</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nswneharpoons</code>
$\ddagger$	<code>\nleftrightharpoondownup</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nnwseharpoons</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nupdownharpoonleftright</code>
$\ddagger$	<code>\nleftrightharpoons</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nnwseharpoonswne</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nupdownharpoonrightleft</code>
$\ddagger$	<code>\nleftrightharpoonupdown</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\rightharpoonccw*</code>	$\ddagger$	<code>\nupdownharpoons</code>
$\times$	<code>\nneharpoonccw</code>	$\times$	<code>\rightharpooncw*</code>	$\dagger$	<code>\nupharpoonccw*</code>
$\times$	<code>\nneharpooncw</code>	$\times$	<code>\rightleftharpoons</code>	$\dagger$	<code>\nupharpooncw*</code>
$\times$	<code>\nneswharpoonnwse</code>	$\times$	<code>\nseharpoonccw</code>		

\* Where marked, the “ccw” suffix can be replaced with “up” and the “cw” suffix can be replaced with “down”. (In addition, `\nupharpooncw` can be written as `\nrestriction`.)

TABLE 110: chemarrow Arrows

 $\rightarrow \backslash\text{chemarrow}$ 

TABLE 111: fge Arrows

 $\rightsquigarrow \backslash\text{fgerightarrow} \quad \uparrow \backslash\text{fgeuparrow}$ 

TABLE 112: MnSymbol Spoons

↓	\downfilledspoon	↗	\nnespoon	↖	\nwfilledspoon
↓	\downspoon	↖	\nnwfilledspoon	↗	\nwspoon
←	\leftfilledspoon	↖	\nnwspoon	→	\rightfilledspoon
←	\leftspoon	↗	\nrightfilledspoon	→	\rightspoon*
↑	\ndownfilledspoon	↗	\nrightspoon*	↖	\sefilledspoon
↑	\downspoon	↗	\nsefilledspoon	↘	\sespoon
↗	\nefilledspoon	↗	\nsespoon	↙	\swfilledspoon
↗	\nespoon	↖	\nswfilledspoon	↙	\swoop
↗	\leftfilledspoon	↗	\nswspoon	↑	\upfilledspoon
↗	\leftspoon	↗	\nupfilledspoon	↓	\upspoon
↗	\nefilledspoon	↗	\nupspoon		

\* MnSymbol defines \multimap as a synonym for \rightspoon and \nmultimap as a synonym for \nrightspoon.

TABLE 113: MnSymbol Pitchforks

Ψ	\downpitchfork	⊗	\nnwpitchfork	▹	\rightpitchfork
⇐	\leftpitchfork	⊟	\nrightpitchfork	⊗	\sepitchfork
Ψ	\ndownpitchfork	⊗	\nsepitchfork	⊟	\swpitchfork
⊟	\nepitchfork	⊗	\nswpitchfork	⊠	\uppitchfork
⊟	\nleftpitchfork	⊠	\nuppitchfork		
⊟	\nepitchfork	⊟	\nwpitchfork		

\* MnSymbol defines \pitchfork as a synonym for \uppitchfork and \npitchfork as a synonym for \nuppitchfork.

TABLE 114: MnSymbol Smiles and Frowns

$\approx$	<code>\doublefrown</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsmileeq</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\smileeq</code>
$\approxeq$	<code>\doublefrownneq</code>	$\not\approxeq$	<code>\nsmileeqfrown</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\smileeqfrown</code>
$\asymp$	<code>\doublesmile</code>	$\not\asymp$	<code>\nsmilefrown</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\smilefrown</code>
$\approxeq\asymp$	<code>\doublesmileeq</code>	$\not\approxeq\asymp$	<code>\nsmilefrownneq</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\smilefrownneq</code>
$\approx\sim$	<code>\eqfrown</code>	$\not\approx\sim$	<code>\nsqdoublefrown</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqdoublefrown</code>
$\approx\cong$	<code>\eqsmile</code>	$\not\approx\cong$	<code>\nsqdoublefrownneq</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqdoublefrownneq</code>
$\sim$	<code>\frown</code>	$\not\sim$	<code>\nsqdoublesmile</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqdoublesmile</code>
$\approx\cong\sim$	<code>\frownneq</code>	$\not\approx\cong\sim$	<code>\nsqdoublesmileeq</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqdoublesmileeq</code>
$\approx\cong\asymp$	<code>\frownneqsmile</code>	$\not\approx\cong\asymp$	<code>\nsqeqfrown</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqeqfrown</code>
$\approx\cong\sim\asymp$	<code>\frownsmile</code>	$\not\approx\cong\sim\asymp$	<code>\nsqeqsmile</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqeqsmile</code>
$\approx\cong\asymp\sim$	<code>\frownsmileeq</code>	$\not\approx\cong\asymp\sim$	<code>\nsqfrown</code>	$\sim$	<code>\sqfrown</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndoublefrown</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqfrownneq</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqfrownneq</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndoublefrownneq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqfrownqsmile</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqfrownneqsmile</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndoublesmile</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqfrownsmile</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqfrownsmile</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndoublesmileeq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqsmile</code>	$\sim$	<code>\sqsmile</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\neqfrown</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqsmileeq</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqsmileeq</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\neqsmile</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqsmileeqfrown</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqsmileeqfrown</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nfrown</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqsmilefrown</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqsmilefrown</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nfrownneq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqtriplefrown</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqtriplefrown</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nfrownneqsmile</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqtriplesmile</code>	$\approx$	<code>\sqtriplesmile</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nfrownsmile</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\ntriplefrown</code>	$\approx$	<code>\triplefrown</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nfrownsmileeq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\ntriplesmile</code>	$\approx$	<code>\triplesmile</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nsmile</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\smile</code>	$\approx$	

\* MnSymbol defines `\smallsmile` as a synonym for `\smile`, `\smallfrown` as a synonym for `\frown`, `\asymp` as a synonym for `\smilefrown`, and `\nasymp` as a synonym for `\nsmilefrown`.

TABLE 115: ulsy Contradiction Symbols

$\downarrow$  `\blitza`    $\downarrow$  `\blitzb`    $\downarrow$  `\blitzc`    $\downarrow$  `\blitzd`    $\downarrow$  `\blitze`

TABLE 116: Extension Characters

$-$  `\relbar`    $=$  `\Relbar`

TABLE 117: stmaryrd Extension Characters

$/$	<code>\Arrownot</code>	$:$	<code>\Mapsfromchar</code>	$:$	<code>\Mapstochar</code>
$/$	<code>\arrownot</code>	$:$	<code>\mapsfromchar</code>		

TABLE 118: txfonts/pxfonts Extension Characters

$:$	<code>\Mappedfromchar</code>	$\#$	<code>\Mmappedfromchar</code>	$\#$	<code>\Mmapstochar</code>
$:$	<code>\mappedfromchar</code>	$\#$	<code>\mmappedfromchar</code>	$\#$	<code>\mmapstochar</code>

TABLE 119: *mathabx* Extension Characters

$\backslash\text{mapsfromchar}$	$\backslash\text{mapstochar}$
$\backslash\text{Mapsfromchar}$	$\backslash\text{Mapstochar}$

TABLE 120: Log-like Symbols

$\backslash\text{arccos}$	$\backslash\cos$	$\backslash\text{csc}$	$\backslash\exp$	$\backslash\ker$	$\backslash\limsup$	$\backslash\min$	$\backslash\sinh$
$\backslash\text{arcsin}$	$\backslash\cosh$	$\backslash\deg$	$\backslash\gcd$	$\backslash\lg$	$\backslash\ln$	$\backslash\Pr$	$\backslash\sup$
$\backslash\text{arctan}$	$\backslash\cot$	$\backslash\det$	$\backslash\hom$	$\backslash\lim$	$\backslash\log$	$\backslash\sec$	$\backslash\tan$
$\backslash\arg$	$\backslash\coth$	$\backslash\dim$	$\backslash\inf$	$\backslash\liminf$	$\backslash\max$	$\backslash\sin$	$\backslash\tanh$

Calling the above “symbols” may be a bit misleading.<sup>2</sup> Each log-like symbol merely produces the eponymous textual equivalent, but with proper surrounding spacing. See Section 7.4 for more information about log-like symbols. As  $\backslash\text{bmod}$  and  $\backslash\text{pmod}$  are arguably not symbols we refer the reader to the Short Math Guide for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X [Dow00] for samples.

TABLE 121: *AMS* Log-like Symbols

$\text{inj lim}$	$\backslash\text{injlim}$	$\varinjlim$	$\varprojlim$	$\varlimsup$
$\text{proj lim}$	$\backslash\text{projlim}$	$\varprojlim$	$\varliminf$	$\varprojlim$

Load the *amsmath* package to get these symbols. See Section 7.4 for some additional comments regarding log-like symbols. As  $\backslash\text{mod}$  and  $\backslash\text{pod}$  are arguably not symbols we refer the reader to the Short Math Guide for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X [Dow00] for samples.

TABLE 122: Greek Letters

$\alpha$	$\backslash\text{alpha}$	$\theta$	$\backslash\text{theta}$	$\sigma$	$\backslash\sigma$	$\tau$	$\backslash\text{tau}$
$\beta$	$\backslash\text{beta}$	$\vartheta$	$\backslash\text{vartheta}$	$\pi$	$\backslash\pi$	$\upsilon$	$\backslash\text{upsilon}$
$\gamma$	$\backslash\text{gamma}$	$\iota$	$\backslash\text{iota}$	$\varpi$	$\backslash\text{varpi}$	$\phi$	$\backslash\phi$
$\delta$	$\backslash\text{delta}$	$\kappa$	$\backslash\text{kappa}$	$\rho$	$\backslash\text{rho}$	$\varphi$	$\backslash\text{varphi}$
$\epsilon$	$\backslash\text{epsilon}$	$\lambda$	$\backslash\text{lambda}$	$\varrho$	$\backslash\text{varrho}$	$\chi$	$\backslash\chi$
$\varepsilon$	$\backslash\text{varepsilon}$	$\mu$	$\backslash\mu$	$\sigma$	$\backslash\sigma$	$\psi$	$\backslash\psi$
$\zeta$	$\backslash\text{zeta}$	$\nu$	$\backslash\nu$	$\varsigma$	$\backslash\varsigma$	$\omega$	$\backslash\omega$
$\eta$	$\backslash\text{eta}$	$\xi$	$\backslash\xi$				

$\Gamma$	$\backslash\text{Gamma}$	$\Lambda$	$\backslash\text{Lambda}$	$\Sigma$	$\backslash\text{Sigma}$	$\Psi$	$\backslash\text{Psi}$
$\Delta$	$\backslash\text{Delta}$	$\Xi$	$\backslash\Xi$	$\Upsilon$	$\backslash\text{Upsilon}$	$\Omega$	$\backslash\text{Omega}$
$\Theta$	$\backslash\text{Theta}$	$\Pi$	$\backslash\Pi$	$\Phi$	$\backslash\Phi$		

The remaining Greek majuscules can be produced with ordinary Latin letters. The symbol “M”, for instance, is used for both an uppercase “m” and an uppercase “μ”. See Section 7.5 for examples of how to produce bold Greek letters.

TABLE 123: *AMS* Greek Letters

$F$	$\backslash\text{digamma}$	$\varkappa$	$\backslash\text{varkappa}$
-----	----------------------------	-------------	-----------------------------

<sup>2</sup>Michael J. Downes prefers the more general term, “atomic math objects”.

TABLE 124: `txfonts/pxfonts` Upright Greek Letters

$\alpha$	<code>\alphaup</code>	$\theta$	<code>\thetaau</code>	$\pi$	<code>\piup</code>	$\phi$	<code>\phiiu</code>
$\beta$	<code>\betaup</code>	$\vartheta$	<code>\varthetaau</code>	$\varpi$	<code>\varpiup</code>	$\varphi$	<code>\varphiiu</code>
$\gamma$	<code>\gammaup</code>	$\iota$	<code>\iotaau</code>	$\rho$	<code>\rhoau</code>	$\chi$	<code>\chiiu</code>
$\delta$	<code>\deltaup</code>	$\kappa$	<code>\kappaau</code>	$\varrho$	<code>\varrhoau</code>	$\psi$	<code>\psiiu</code>
$\epsilon$	<code>\epsilonup</code>	$\lambda$	<code>\lambdaup</code>	$\sigma$	<code>\sigmaup</code>	$\omega$	<code>\omegaup</code>
$\varepsilon$	<code>\varepsilonup</code>	$\mu$	<code>\muup</code>	$\varsigma$	<code>\varsigmaup</code>		
$\zeta$	<code>\zetaup</code>	$\nu$	<code>\nuup</code>	$\tau$	<code>\tauau</code>		
$\eta$	<code>\etaup</code>	$\xi$	<code>\xiup</code>	$\upsilon$	<code>\upsilonup</code>		

TABLE 125: `upgreek` Upright Greek Letters

$\alpha$	<code>\upalpha</code>	$\theta$	<code>\uptheta</code>	$\pi$	<code>\uppi</code>	$\phi$	<code>\upphi</code>
$\beta$	<code>\upbeta</code>	$\vartheta$	<code>\upvartheta</code>	$\varpi$	<code>\upvarpi</code>	$\varphi$	<code>\upvarphi</code>
$\gamma$	<code>\upgamma</code>	$\iota$	<code>\upiota</code>	$\rho$	<code>\uprho</code>	$\chi$	<code>\upchi</code>
$\delta$	<code>\updelta</code>	$\kappa$	<code>\upkappa</code>	$\varrho$	<code>\upvarrho</code>	$\psi$	<code>\uppsi</code>
$\epsilon$	<code>\upepsilon</code>	$\lambda$	<code>\uplambda</code>	$\sigma$	<code>\upsigma</code>	$\omega$	<code>\upomega</code>
$\varepsilon$	<code>\upvarepsilon</code>	$\mu$	<code>\upmu</code>	$\varsigma$	<code>\upvarsigma</code>		
$\zeta$	<code>\upzeta</code>	$\nu$	<code>\upnu</code>	$\tau$	<code>\uptau</code>		
$\eta$	<code>\upeta</code>	$\xi$	<code>\upxi</code>	$\upsilon$	<code>\upupsilon</code>		
$\Gamma$	<code>\Upsilonigma</code>	$\Lambda$	<code>\Uplambda</code>	$\Sigma$	<code>\Upsilonigma</code>	$\Psi$	<code>\Uppsi</code>
$\Delta$	<code>\Updelta</code>	$\Xi$	<code>\Upxi</code>	$\Upsilon$	<code>\Upupsilon</code>	$\Omega$	<code>\Upomega</code>
$\Theta$	<code>\Uptheta</code>	$\Pi$	<code>\Uppi</code>	$\Phi$	<code>\Upphi</code>		

`upgreek` utilizes upright Greek characters from either the PostScript Symbol font (depicted above) or Euler Roman. As a result, the glyphs may appear slightly different from the above. Contrast, for example, “ $\Gamma\Delta\Theta\alpha\beta\gamma$ ” (Symbol) with “ $\Gamma\Delta\Theta\alpha\beta\gamma$ ” (Euler).

TABLE 126: `txfonts/pxfonts` Variant Latin Letters

$g$	<code>\varg</code>	$v$	<code>\varv</code>	$w$	<code>\varw</code>	$y$	<code>\vary</code>
-----	--------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------------

Pass the `varg` option to `txfonts/pxfonts` to replace  $g$ ,  $v$ ,  $w$ , and  $y$  with  $\varg$ ,  $\varv$ ,  $\varw$ , and  $\vary$  in every mathematical expression in your document.

TABLE 127: `AMSS` Hebrew Letters

$\beth$	<code>\beth</code>	$\gimel$	<code>\gimel</code>	$\daleth$	<code>\daleth</code>
---------	--------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------	----------------------

`\aleph` ( $\aleph$ ) appears in Table 184 on page 62.

TABLE 128: `MnSymbol` Hebrew Letters

$\aleph$	<code>\aleph</code>	$\beth$	<code>\beth</code>	$\gimel$	<code>\gimel</code>	$\daleth$	<code>\daleth</code>
----------	---------------------	---------	--------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------	----------------------

TABLE 129: Letter-like Symbols

$\perp$	<code>\bot</code>	$\forall$	<code>\forallall</code>	$\imath$	<code>\imath</code>	$\ni$	<code>\ni</code>	$\top$	<code>\top</code>
$\ell$	<code>\ell</code>	$\hbar$	<code>\hbar</code>	$\in$	<code>\in</code>	$\partial$	<code>\partial</code>	$\wp$	<code>\wp</code>
$\exists$	<code>\exists</code>	$\Im$	<code>\Im</code>	$\jmath$	<code>\jmath</code>	$\Re$	<code>\Re</code>		

TABLE 130: *AMS* Letter-like Symbols

$\mathbb{k}$	<code>\Bbbk</code>	$\complement$	<code>\complement</code>	$\hbar$	<code>\hbar</code>
$\mathbb{R}$	<code>\circledR</code>	$\Finv$	<code>\Finv</code>	$\hslash$	<code>\hslash</code>
$\mathbb{S}$	<code>\circledS</code>	$\Game$	<code>\Game</code>	$\nexists$	<code>\nexists</code>

TABLE 131: *txfonts/pxfonts* Letter-like Symbols

$\mathfrak{c}$	<code>\mathfrak{c}</code>	$\mathfrak{f}$	<code>\mathfrak{f}</code>	$\mathfrak{notin}$	<code>\notin</code>	$\mathfrak{notni}$	<code>\notni</code>
----------------	---------------------------	----------------	---------------------------	--------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---------------------

\* It's generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 8 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 132: *mathabx* Letter-like Symbols

$\bar{\in}$	<code>\barin</code>	$\in$	<code>\in</code>	$\not\top$	<code>\nottop</code>	$\notin$	<code>\varnotin</code>
$\complement$	<code>\complement</code>	$\nexists$	<code>\nexists</code>	$\owns$	<code>\owns</code>	$\not\owns$	<code>\varnotowns</code>
$\exists$	<code>\exists</code>	$\not\bot$	<code>\notbot</code>	$\not\top$	<code>\nottop</code>	$\not\top$	<code>\varnottop</code>
$\not\Finv$	<code>\Finv</code>	$\notin$	<code>\notin</code>	$\partial$	<code>\partial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\varnotpartial</code>
$\not\Game$	<code>\Game</code>	$\not\owns$	<code>\notowns</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\notpartial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\varnotpartial</code>

TABLE 133: *MnSymbol* Letter-like Symbols

$\perp$	<code>\bot</code>	$\in$	<code>\in</code>	$\not\owns^*$	<code>\notowns</code>	$\top$	<code>\top</code>
$\exists$	<code>\exists</code>	$\nexists$	<code>\nexists</code>	$\owns$	<code>\owns</code>	$\wp$	<code>\wp</code>
$\forall$	<code>\forall</code>	$\notin$	<code>\notin</code>	$\not\in^*$	<code>\notin</code>	$\wp$	<code>\wp</code>

\* *MnSymbol* provides synonyms `\notin` for `\nin`, `\ni` for `\owns`, and `\intercal` for `\top`.

TABLE 134: *trfsigns* Letter-like Symbols

$e$	<code>\e</code>	$j$	<code>\j</code>
-----	-----------------	-----	-----------------

TABLE 135: *mathdesign* Letter-like Symbols

$\in$	<code>\in</code>	$\ni$	<code>\ni</code>
$\notin$	<code>\notin</code>	$\smallin$	<code>\smallin</code>
$\not\in$	<code>\not\in</code>	$\smallnotin$	<code>\smallnotin</code>
$\not\ni$	<code>\not\ni</code>	$\smallnotni$	<code>\smallnotni</code>

The *mathdesign* package additionally provides versions of each of the letter-like symbols shown in Table 130.

TABLE 136: fge Letter-like Symbols

$\text{\texttt{V}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fgeA}}$	$\text{\texttt{g}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fgeeszett}}$	$\text{\texttt{B}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fgeleftB}}$	$\text{\texttt{F}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fgeU}}$
$\text{\texttt{z}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fgec}}$	$\text{\texttt{H}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fgeF}}$	$\text{\texttt{C}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fgeleftC}}$		
$\text{\texttt{y}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fged}}$	$\text{\texttt{J}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fgef}}$	$\text{\texttt{E}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fgerightB}}$		
$\text{\texttt{d}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fgee}}$	$\text{\texttt{N}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fgelb}}^*$	$\text{\texttt{f}}$	$\text{\texttt{\fges}}$		

\* The fge package defines  $\text{\texttt{\fgeeta}}$ ,  $\text{\texttt{\fgeN}}$ , and  $\text{\texttt{\fgeoverU}}$  as synonyms for  $\text{\texttt{\fgelb}}$ .

TABLE 137:  $\mathcal{AM}$ S Delimiters

$\lceil$	$\text{\texttt{\ulcorner}}$	$\rceil$	$\text{\texttt{\urcorner}}$
$\lfloor$	$\text{\texttt{\llcorner}}$	$\rfloor$	$\text{\texttt{\lrcorner}}$

TABLE 138: stmaryrd Delimiters

$\{$	$\text{\texttt{\Lbag}}$	$\}$	$\text{\texttt{\Rbag}}$	$\{$	$\text{\texttt{\lbag}}$	$\}$	$\text{\texttt{\rbag}}$
$\lceil$	$\text{\texttt{\lceilceil}}$	$\rceil$	$\text{\texttt{\rrceil}}$	$\lfloor$	$\text{\texttt{\lfloor\lfloor}}$	$\rfloor$	$\text{\texttt{\rrfloor}}$
$($	$\text{\texttt{\llparenthesis}}$	$)$	$\text{\texttt{\rrparenthesis}}$				

TABLE 139: mathabx Delimiters

$\lceil$	$\text{\texttt{\lcorners}}$	$\rceil$	$\text{\texttt{\rcorners}}$
$\lceil$	$\text{\texttt{\ulcorner}}$	$\rceil$	$\text{\texttt{\urcorner}}$
$\lfloor$	$\text{\texttt{\llcorner}}$	$\rfloor$	$\text{\texttt{\lrcorner}}$

TABLE 140: nath Delimiters

$\llcorner$	$\text{\texttt{\niv}}$	$\lrcorner$	$\text{\texttt{\vin}}$
-------------	------------------------	-------------	------------------------

TABLE 141: Variable-sized Delimiters

$\downarrow$	$\downarrow$	$\downarrow$	$\Downarrow$	$[$	$[$	$]$	$]$	$]$
$\langle$	$\langle$	$\rangle$	$\rangle$	$\lvert$	$\lvert$	$\lvert$	$\parallel$	$\parallel$
$\lceil$	$\lceil$	$\rceil$	$\rceil$	$\uparrow$	$\uparrow$	$\uparrow$	$\Uparrow$	$\Uparrow$
$\lfloor$	$\lfloor$	$\rfloor$	$\rfloor$	$\downarrow$	$\downarrow$	$\downarrow$	$\Updownarrow$	$\Updownarrow$
$($	$($	$)$	$)$	$\{$	$\{$	$\}$	$\}$	$\}$
$/$	$/$	$/$	$\backslash$	$\backslash$	$\backslash$	$\backslash$	$\backslash$	$\backslash$

When used with `\left` and `\right`, these symbols expand to the height of the enclosed math expression. Note that `\vert` is a synonym for `|`, and `\Vert` is a synonym for `\|`.

$\varepsilon$ - $\text{\TeX}$  provides a `\middle` analogue to `\left` and `\right`. `\middle` can be used, for example, to make an internal “ $|$ ” expand to the height of the surrounding `\left` and `\right` symbols. (This capability is commonly needed when typesetting adjacent bras and kets in Dirac notation: “ $\langle\phi|\psi\rangle$ ”). A similar effect can be achieved in conventional L $\text{\TeX}$  using the `braket` package.

TABLE 142: Large, Variable-sized Delimiters

$\int$	$\int$	$\int$	$\int$	$\left($	$\left($	$\right)$	$\right)$	$\right)$
$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\left\langle$	$\left\langle$	$\right\rangle$	$\right\rangle$	$\right\rangle$

These symbols *must* be used with `\left` and `\right`. The `mathabx` package, however, redefines `\lgroup` and `\rgroup` so that those symbols can work without `\left` and `\right`.

 TABLE 143:  $\mathcal{AM}$ S Variable-sized Delimiters

$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$
$\parallel$	$\parallel$	$\parallel$	$\parallel$	$\parallel$	$\parallel$

According to the `amsmath` documentation [AMS99], the preceding symbols are intended to be used as delimiters (e.g., as in “ $|z|$ ”) while the `\vert` and `\Vert` symbols (Table 141) are intended to be used as operators (e.g., as in “ $p|q$ ”).

 TABLE 144: `stmaryrd` Variable-sized Delimiters

$\llbracket$	$\llbracket$	$\rrbracket$	$\rrbracket$
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

TABLE 145: `mathabx` Variable-sized Delimiters

$\llbracket$	$\lceil$	$\rceil$	$\rrbracket$	<code>\ldbrack</code>	<code>\rdbrack</code>
$\langle$	$\langle\!\langle$	$\rangle\!\rangle$	$\rangle$	<code>\lfilet</code>	<code>\rfilet</code>
$ $	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\parallel$	<code>\thickvert</code>	<code>\vvvert</code>

TABLE 146: `MnSymbol` Variable-sized Delimiters

$[$	$\left[ \begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array} \right]$	$]$	$\right] \begin{array}{c} \backslash rceil \\ \backslash rfloor \end{array}$	$\lceil$	$\rceil$	$\lrcorner$	$\urcorner$
$\lfloor$	$\left\lfloor \begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array} \right.$	$\rfloor$	$\left. \begin{array}{c} \backslash rceil \\ \backslash rfloor \end{array} \right]$	$\lfloor$	$\rfloor$	$\llcorner$	$\lrcorner$
$\{\mathcal{}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array} \right.$	$\}$	$\left. \begin{array}{c} \backslash rceil \\ \backslash rfloor \end{array} \right\}$	$\{$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \backslash langle \\ \backslash langlebar \end{array} \right.$	$\} \quad \left. \begin{array}{c} \backslash rangle \\ \backslash ranglebar \end{array} \right\}$	$\rangle$
$\{\mathcal{}$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array} \right.$	$\}$	$\left. \begin{array}{c} \backslash rceil \\ \backslash rfloor \end{array} \right\}$	$\{$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \backslash langle \\ \backslash langlebar \end{array} \right.$	$\} \quad \left. \begin{array}{c} \backslash rangle \\ \backslash ranglebar \end{array} \right\}$	$\rangle$
$($	$\left( \begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array} \right)$	$)$	$\right) \begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array}$	$($	$\left( \begin{array}{c} \backslash lgroup \\ \backslash lgroup \end{array} \right)$	$)$	$\rgroup$
$[\mathcal{}$	$\left[ \begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array} \right]$	$]$	$\right] \begin{array}{c} \backslash rceil \\ \backslash rfloor \end{array}$	$\langle$	$\left\langle \begin{array}{c} \backslash llangle \\ \backslash llangle \end{array} \right.$	$\rangle \quad \left. \begin{array}{c} \backslash rrangle \\ \backslash rrangle \end{array} \right\}$	$\rrangle$
$\int$	$\left\int \begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array} \right.$	$\right\}$	$\begin{array}{c} \backslash rmoustache \\ \backslash rmoustache \end{array}$	$\{$	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \backslash lbrace \\ \backslash lbrace \end{array} \right.$	$\} \quad \left. \begin{array}{c} \backslash rbrace \\ \backslash rbrace \end{array} \right\}$	$\rbrace$
$/$	$\left/ \begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array} \right.$	$\right/ \begin{array}{c} \backslash rceil \\ \backslash rfloor \end{array}$	$\backslash$	$\left\backslash \begin{array}{c} \backslash backslash \\ \backslash backslash \end{array} \right.$	$\backslash \quad \left. \begin{array}{c} \backslash backslash \\ \backslash backslash \end{array} \right\}$	$<$	$>$
$[\mathcal{}$	$\left[ \begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array} \right]$	$]$	$\right] \begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array}$	$\lceil$	$\left\lceil \begin{array}{c} \backslash ullcorner \\ \backslash ullcorner \end{array} \right.$	$\rceil \quad \left. \begin{array}{c} \backslash urcorner \\ \backslash urcorner \end{array} \right\}$	$\urcorner$
$ $	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\bracevert$
$ $	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\mid$	$\Arrowvert$

`\vert` is a synonym for `|`. `\Vert` is a synonym for `\|`. `\mid` and `\mvert` produce the same symbol as `\vert` but designated as math relations instead of ordinals. `\divides` produces the same symbol as `\vert` but designated as a binary operator instead of an ordinal. `\parallel` and `\mVert` produce the same symbol as `\Vert` but designated as math relations instead of ordinals.

TABLE 147: `mathdesign` Variable-sized Delimiters

$,$	$\left\langle \right\rangle$	<code>\leftwave</code>	$,$	$\left\langle \right\rangle$	<code>\rightwave</code>
$,$	$\left\langle \right\rangle$	<code>\leftevaw</code>	$,$	$\left\langle \right\rangle$	<code>\rightevaw</code>

The definitions of these symbols include a preceding `\left` or `\right`. It is therefore an error to specify `\left` or `\right` explicitly. The internal, “primitive” versions of these symbols are called `\lwave`, `\rwave`, `\levaw`, and `\revaw`.

TABLE 148: `nath` Variable-sized Delimiters (Double)

$\langle \langle$	$\rangle \rangle$	<code>\lAngle</code>	<code>\rAngle</code>
$\llbracket$	$\rrbracket$	<code>\lBrack</code>	<code>\rBrack</code>
$\llceil$	$\rrceil$	<code>\lCeil</code>	<code>\rCeil</code>
$\llfloor$	$\rrfloor$	<code>\lFloor</code>	<code>\rFloor</code>
$\llvert$	$\rrvert$	<code>\lVert</code>	<code>\rVert*</code>

\* `nath` redefines all of the above to include implicit `\left` and `\right` commands. Hence, separate `\lVert` and `\rVert` commands are needed to disambiguate whether “ $|$ ” is a left or right delimiter.

All of the symbols in Table 148 can also be expressed using the `\double` macro. See the `nath` documentation for examples and additional information.

TABLE 149: `nath` Variable-sized Delimiters (Triple)

$\langle \langle \langle$	$\rangle \rangle \rangle$	<code>\triple&lt;</code>	<code>\triple&gt;</code>
$\llbracket \llbracket \llbracket$	$\rrbracket \rrbracket \rrbracket$	<code>\triple[</code>	<code>\triple]</code>
$\llceil \llceil \llceil$	$\rrceil \rrceil \rrceil$	<code>\triple *</code>	<code>\triple *</code>

\* Similar to `\lVert` and `\rVert` in Table 148, `\ltriple` and `\rtriple` must be used instead of `\triple` to disambiguate whether “ $|$ ” is a left or right delimiter.

Note that `\triple`—and the corresponding `\double`—is actually a macro that takes a delimiter as an argument.

TABLE 150: `textcomp` Text-mode Delimiters

$\langle$	<code>\textlangle</code>	$\rangle$	<code>\textrangle</code>
$\llbracket$	<code>\textlbrackdbl</code>	$\rrbracket$	<code>\textrbrackdbl</code>
$\{$	<code>\textlquill</code>	$\}$	<code>\textrquill</code>

TABLE 151: `metre` Text-mode Delimiters

$\}$	<code>\alad</code>	$\}$	<code>\Alad</code>	$\dagger$	<code>\crux</code>	$\dagger$	<code>\Crux</code>
$\{$	<code>\alas</code>	$\{$	<code>\Alas</code>	$\llbracket$	<code>\quadrad</code>	$\rrbracket$	<code>\Quadrad</code>
$\rangle$	<code>\angud</code>	$\rangle$	<code>\Angud</code>	$\llbracket$	<code>\quadras</code>	$\rrbracket$	<code>\Quadras</code>
$\langle$	<code>\angus</code>	$\langle$	<code>\Angus</code>				

TABLE 152: Math-mode Accents

$\acute{a}$	<code>\acute{a}</code>	$\check{a}$	<code>\check{a}</code>	$\grave{a}$	<code>\grave{a}</code>	$\tilde{a}$	<code>\tilde{a}</code>
$\bar{a}$	<code>\bar{a}</code>	$\ddot{a}$	<code>\ddot{a}</code>	$\hat{a}$	<code>\hat{a}</code>	$\vec{a}$	<code>\vec{a}</code>
$\breve{a}$	<code>\breve{a}</code>	$\dot{a}$	<code>\dot{a}</code>	$\mathring{a}$	<code>\mathring{a}</code>		

Also note the existence of `\imath` and `\jmath`, which produce dotless versions of “*i*” and “*j*”. (See Table 184 on page 62.) These are useful when the accent is supposed to replace the dot. For example, “`\hat{\imath}`” produces a correct “ $\hat{i}$ ”, while “`\hat{i}`” would yield the rather odd-looking “ $\hat{\hat{i}}$ ”.

TABLE 153: `AMS` Math-mode Accents

$\ddot{a}$	<code>\ddot{a}</code>	$\dddot{a}$	<code>\dddot{a}</code>
------------	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------

These accents are also provided by the `mathabx` and `accents` packages and are redefined by the `mathdots` package if the `amsmath` and `amssymb` packages have previously been loaded. All of the variations except for the original `AMS` ones tighten the space between the dots (from  $\ddot{a}$  to  $\ddot{a}$ ). The `mathabx` and `mathdots` versions also function properly within subscripts and superscripts ( $x^{\ddot{a}}$  instead of  $x^{\ddot{\ddot{a}}}$ ) .

TABLE 154: `MnSymbol` Math-mode Accents

$\vec{a}$	<code>\vec{a}</code>
-----------	----------------------

TABLE 155: `fge` Math-mode Accents

$\grave{\grave{a}}$	<code>\spirituslenis{A}\spirituslenis{a}</code> *
---------------------	---

\* When `fge` is passed the `crescent` option, `\spirituslenis` instead uses a crescent accent as in “ $\grave{\grave{a}}$ ”.

TABLE 156: *yhmath* Math-mode Accents
 $\mathring{a}$  \mathring{a}

This symbol is largely obsolete, as standard L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  has supported \mathring{a} since June, 1998 [LAT98].

TABLE 157: Extensible Accents

$\widetilde{abc}$	\widetilde{abc}	$\widehat{abc}$	\widehat{abc}
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	\overleftarrow{abc}	$\overrightarrow{abc}$	\overrightarrow{abc}
$\overline{abc}$	\overline{abc}	$\underline{abc}$	\underline{abc}
$\overbrace{abc}$	\overbrace{abc}	$\underbrace{abc}$	\underbrace{abc}
$\sqrt{abc}$	\sqrt{abc}		

As demonstrated in a 1997 TUGboat article about typesetting long-division problems [Gib97], an extensible long-division sign (“ $\overline{abc}$ ”) can be faked by putting a “\big)” in a `tabular` environment with an `\hline` or `\cline` in the preceding row. The article also presents a piece of code (uploaded to CTAN as `longdiv.tex`) that automatically solves and typesets—by putting an `\overline` atop “\big)” and the desired text—long-division problems. See also the `polynom` package, which automatically solves and typesets polynomial-division problems in a similar manner.

\* These symbols are made more extensible by the `MnSymbol` package and even more extensible by the `yhmath` package.

† If you’re looking for an extensible *diagonal* line or arrow to be used for canceling or reducing mathematical subexpressions (e.g., “ $\cancel{x+x}$ ” or “ $\cancel{3+2^5}$ ”) then consider using the `cancel` package.

‡ With an optional argument, `\sqrt` typesets nth roots. For example, “`\sqrt[3]{abc}`” produces “ $\sqrt[3]{abc}$ ” and “`\sqrt[n]{abc}`” produces “ $\sqrt[n]{abc}$ ”.

TABLE 158: `overrightarrow` Extensible Accents
 $\overrightarrow{abc}$  \overrightarrow{abc}
TABLE 159: *yhmath* Extensible Accents

$\wideparen{abc}$	\wideparen{abc}	$\widehat{\triangle}{abc}$	\widehat{\triangle}{abc}
$\widering{abc}$	\widering{abc}		

TABLE 160: *AMS* Extensible Accents

$\overleftrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\overleftrightarrow{abc}</code>	$\underline{\overleftarrow{abc}}$	<code>\underleftarrow{\overrightarrow{abc}}</code>
$\underline{\overleftarrow{abc}}$	<code>\underleftarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}}</code>	$\overleftarrow{\underline{abc}}$	<code>\underrightarrow{\underline{abc}}</code>

TABLE 161: MnSymbol Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{abc}$	<code>\overbrace{abc}</code>	$\underbrace{abc}$	<code>\underbrace{abc}</code>
$\overgroup{abc}$	<code>\overgroup{abc}</code>	$\undergroup{abc}$	<code>\undergroup{abc}</code>
$\overline{abc}$	<code>\overlinesegment{abc}</code>	$\underline{abc}$	<code>\underlinesegment{abc}</code>
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\overleftharpoon{abc}</code>	$\overrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\overrightharpoon{abc}</code>
$\widehat{abc}$	<code>\widehat{abc}</code>	$\widetilde{abc}$	<code>\widetilde{abc}</code>
$\wideparen{abc}$	<code>\wideparen{abc}</code>		

TABLE 162: mathtools Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{abc}$	<code>\overbrace{abc}</code>	$\underbrace{abc}$	<code>\underbrace{abc}</code>
$\overbracket{abc}$	<code>\overbracket{abc}</code> *	$\underbracket{abc}$	<code>\underbracket{abc}</code> *

\* `\overbracket` and `\underbracket` accept optional arguments that specify the bracket height and thickness. See the `mathtools` documentation for more information.

TABLE 163: mathabx Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{abc}$	<code>\overbrace{abc}</code>	$\widebar{abc}$	<code>\widebar{abc}</code>
$\overgroup{abc}$	<code>\overgroup{abc}</code>	$\widecheck{abc}$	<code>\widecheck{abc}</code>
$\underbrace{abc}$	<code>\underbrace{abc}</code>	$\wideparen{abc}$	<code>\wideparen{abc}</code>
$\undergroup{abc}$	<code>\undergroup{abc}</code>	$\widering{abc}$	<code>\widering{abc}</code>
$\widearrow{abc}$	<code>\widearrow{abc}</code>		

The braces shown for `\overbrace` and `\underbrace` appear in their minimum size. They can expand arbitrarily wide, however.

TABLE 164: esvect Extensible Accents

$\overrightarrow{abc}$	$\backslash vv\{abc\}$ with package option a
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	$\backslash vv\{abc\}$ with package option b
$\overbrace{abc}$	$\backslash vv\{abc\}$ with package option c
$\overrightarrow{\overrightarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash vv\{abc\}$ with package option d
$\overrightarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash vv\{abc\}$ with package option e
$\overleftarrow{\overrightarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash vv\{abc\}$ with package option f
$\overbrace{\overrightarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash vv\{abc\}$ with package option g
$\overbrace{\overleftarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash vv\{abc\}$ with package option h

`esvect` also defines a `\vv*` macro which is used to typeset arrows over vector variables with subscripts. See the `esvect` documentation for more information.

TABLE 165: undertilde Extensible Accents

$$\underline{abc} \quad \backslash utilde\{abc\}$$

Because `\utilde` is based on `\widetilde` it is also made more extensible by the `yhmath` package.

TABLE 166: *AMS* Extensible Arrows

$$\xleftarrow{abc} \quad \backslash xleftarrow{abc} \quad \xrightarrow{abc} \quad \backslash xrightarrow{abc}$$

TABLE 167: mathtools Extensible Arrows

$\overleftarrow{abc}$	$\backslash xhookleftarrow{abc}$	$\overleftarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash xleftrightharpoons{abc}$
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	$\backslash xhookrightarrow{abc}$	$\overrightarrow{\overrightarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash xmapsto{abc}$
$\overleftarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash xLeftarrow{abc}$	$\overrightarrow{\overrightarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash xRrightarrow{abc}$
$\overleftarrow{\overrightarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash xleftharpoondown{abc}$	$\overrightarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash xrightharpoondown{abc}$
$\overleftarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash xleftharpoonup{abc}$	$\overleftarrow{\overrightarrow{abc}}$	$\backslash xrightharpoonup{abc}$
$\overleftarrow{\overrightarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}}}$	$\backslash xleftrightharpoonup{abc}$	$\overleftarrow{\overleftarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}}}$	$\backslash xrightleftharpoons{abc}$
$\overleftarrow{\overleftarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}}}$	$\backslash xLeftrightarrow{abc}$		

TABLE 168: chemarr Extensible Arrows

$$\overleftarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}} \quad \backslash xrightleftharpoons{abc}$$

TABLE 169: `chemarrow` Extensible Arrows

$\xleftarrow[def]{abc}$	<code>\autoleftarrow{abc}{def}</code>	$\xrightarrow[def]{abc}$	<code>\autorightarrow{abc}{def}</code>
$\xrightleftharpoons[def]{abc}$	<code>\autoleftrightharpoons{abc}{def}</code>	$\xrightleftharpoons[def]{abc}$	<code>\autorightleftharpoons{abc}{def}</code>

In addition to the symbols shown above, `chemarrow` also provides `\larrowfill`, `\rarrowfill`, `\leftrightharpoonsfill`, and `\rightleftharpoonsfill` macros. Each of these takes a length argument and produces an arrow of the specified length.

TABLE 170: `trfsigns` Extensible Arrows

$$\overleftarrow{a} \quad \text{\textbackslash dft\{a\}} \quad \overrightarrow{a} \quad \text{\textbackslash DFT\{a\}}$$

TABLE 171: `extarrows` Extensible Arrows

$\xrightleftharpoons{abc}$	<code>\xLeftrightarrow{abc}</code>	$\xrightleftharpoons{abc}$	<code>\xLongleftrightarrow{abc}</code>
$\xleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xleftarrow{abc}</code>	$\xrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xrightarrow{abc}</code>
$\xlongequal{abc}$	<code>\xlongequal{abc}</code>	$\xrightarrows{abc}$	<code>\xLongrightarrows{abc}</code>
$\xlongleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xlongleftarrow{abc}</code>	$\xrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xlongrightarrows{abc}</code>
$\xlongleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\xlongleftarrow{abc}</code>		

TABLE 172: `extpfeil` Extensible Arrows

$\xlongequal{abc}$	<code>\xlongequal{abc}</code>	$\xrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\xmapsto{abc}</code>
$\twoheadleftarrow{abc}$	<code>\twoheadleftarrow{abc}</code>	$\twoheadrightarrow{abc}$	<code>\twoheadrightarrow{abc}</code>

The `extpfeil` package also provides a `\newextarrow` command to help you define your own extensible arrow symbols. See the `extpfeil` documentation for more information.

TABLE 173: `holtpolt` Non-commutative Division Symbols

$$\left[ \begin{array}{c} abc \\ def \end{array} \right] \quad \text{\textbackslash holter\{abc\}\{def\}} \quad \left[ \begin{array}{c} abc \\ def \end{array} \right] \quad \text{\textbackslash polter\{abc\}\{def\}}$$

TABLE 174: Dots

.	<code>\cdotp</code>	:	<code>\colon*</code>	.	<code>\ldotp</code>	:	<code>\vdots</code>
...	<code>\cdots</code>	..	<code>\ddots†</code>	...	<code>\ldots</code>		

\* While “:” is valid in math mode, `\colon` uses different surrounding spacing. See Section 7.4 and the Short Math Guide for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X [Dow00] for more information on math-mode spacing.

† The `mathdots` package redefines `\ddots` and `\vdots` to make them scale properly with font size. (They normally scale horizontally but not vertically.) `\fixedddots` and `\fixedvdots` provide the original, fixed-height functionality of L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>E</sub>’s `\ddots` and `\vdots` macros.

TABLE 175: *AMS* Dots

::	<code>\because*</code>	...	<code>\dotsi</code>	..	<code>\therefore*</code>
...	<code>\dotsb</code>	...	<code>\dotsm</code>		
...	<code>\dotsc</code>	...	<code>\dotso</code>		

\* `\because` and `\therefore` are defined as binary relations and therefore also appear in Table 63 on page 30.

The *AMS* `\dots`\_ symbols are named according to their intended usage: `\dotsb` between pairs of binary operators/relations, `\dotsc` between pairs of commas, `\dotsi` between pairs of integrals, `\dotsm` between pairs of multiplication signs, and `\dotso` between other symbol pairs.

TABLE 176: *wasysym* Dots

.. `\wasytherefore`

TABLE 177: *MnSymbol* Dots

.	<code>\cdot</code>	..	<code>\hcdotdot</code>	..	<code>\udots</code>
..	<code>\ddotdot</code>	...	<code>\hdots</code>	..	<code>\uptherefore</code>
..	<code>\ddots</code>	..	<code>\lefttherefore</code>	:	<code>\vcdotdot</code>
..	<code>\diamondddots</code>	..	<code>\righttherefore</code>	:	<code>\vdots</code>
..	<code>\downtherefore</code>	..	<code>\squaredots</code>		
..	<code>\fivedots</code>	..	<code>\udotdot</code>		

*MnSymbol* defines `\therefore` as `\uptherefore` and `\because` as `\downtherefore`. Furthermore, `\cdotp` and `\colon` produce the same glyphs as `\cdot` and `\vcdotdot` respectively but serve as T<sub>E</sub>X math punctuation (class 6 symbols) instead of T<sub>E</sub>X binary operators (class 2).

All of the above except `\hdots` and `\vdots` are defined as binary operators and therefore also appear in Table 46 on page 23. Also, unlike most of the other dot symbols in this document, *MnSymbol*’s dots are defined as single characters instead of as composites of multiple single-dot characters.

TABLE 178: `mathdots` Dots

```
. . . \iddots
```

TABLE 179: `yhmath` Dots

```
. . . \adots
```

TABLE 180: `mathcomp` Math Symbols

$^{\circ}\text{C}$	<code>\tccentigrade</code>	$\Omega$	<code>\tcohm</code>	$\%$	<code>\tcpperthousand</code>
$\mu$	<code>\tcmu</code>	$\%$	<code>\tcpertenthousand</code>		

TABLE 181: `mathabx` Mayan Digits

	<code>\maya{0}</code>	:	<code>\maya{2}</code>	:	<code>\maya{4}</code>
.	<code>\maya{1}</code>	:	<code>\maya{3}</code>		<code>\maya{5}</code>

TABLE 182: `marvosym` Digits

0	<code>\MVZero</code>	2	<code>\MVTwo</code>	4	<code>\MVFour</code>	6	<code>\MVSix</code>	8	<code>\MVEight</code>
1	<code>\MVOne</code>	3	<code>\MVThree</code>	5	<code>\MVFive</code>	7	<code>\MVSSeven</code>	9	<code>\MVNine</code>

TABLE 183: `fge` Digits

```
\fgestruckzero \fgestruckone
```

TABLE 184: Miscellaneous  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\varepsilon}$  Math Symbols

$\aleph$	<code>\aleph</code>	$\diamond$	<code>\Diamond</code> *	$\infty$	<code>\infty</code>	$/$	<code>\prime</code>
$\angle$	<code>\angle</code>	$\lozenge$	<code>\diamondsuit</code>	$\eth$	<code>\eth</code> *	$\sharp$	<code>\sharp</code>
$\backslash$	<code>\backslash</code>	$\emptyset$	<code>\emptyset</code>	$\nabla$	<code>\nabla</code>	$\spadesuit$	<code>\spadesuit</code>
$\Box$	<code>\Box</code> *,†	$\flat$	<code>\flat</code>	$\natural$	<code>\natural</code>	$\surd$	<code>\surd</code>
$\clubsuit$	<code>\clubsuit</code>	$\heartsuit$	<code>\heartsuit</code>	$\neg$	<code>\neg</code>	$\triangle$	<code>\triangle</code>

\* Not predefined in  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\varepsilon}$ . Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsfonts`, `amssymb`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasy`. Note, however, that `amsfonts` and `amssymb` define `\Diamond` to produce the same glyph as `\lozenge` (“ $\lozenge$ ”); the other packages produce a squarer `\Diamond` as depicted above.

† To use `\Box`—or any other symbol—as an end-of-proof (Q.E.D.) marker, consider using the `ntheorem` package, which properly juxtaposes a symbol with the end of the proof text.

‡ Many people prefer the look of *AMS*'s `\varnothing` (“ $\varnothing$ ”, Table 185) to that of  $\text{\LaTeX}$ 's `\emptyset`.

TABLE 185: Miscellaneous *AMS* Math Symbols

$\angle$	<code>\angle</code>	$\blacktriangledown$	<code>\blacktriangledown</code>	$\mho$	<code>\mho</code>
$\backprime$	<code>\backprime</code>	$\diagdown$	<code>\diagdown</code>	$\sphericalangle$	<code>\sphericalangle</code>
$\bigstar$	<code>\bigstar</code>	$\diagup$	<code>\diagup</code>	$\square$	<code>\square</code>
$\blacklozenge$	<code>\blacklozenge</code>	$\eth$	<code>\eth</code>	$\triangledown$	<code>\triangledown</code>
$\blacksquare$	<code>\blacksquare</code>	$\lozenge$	<code>\lozenge</code>	$\varnothing$	<code>\varnothing</code>
$\blacktriangle$	<code>\blacktriangle</code>	$\measuredangle$	<code>\measuredangle</code>	$\vartriangle$	<code>\vartriangle</code>

TABLE 186: Miscellaneous *wasysym* Math Symbols

$\Box$  `\Box`  $\Diamond$  `\Diamond`  $\mho^*$  `\mho*`  $\varangle$  `\varangle`

\* *wasysym* also defines an `\agemo` symbol, which is the same glyph as `\mho` but is intended for use in text mode.

TABLE 187: Miscellaneous *txfonts/pffonts* Math Symbols

$\blacklozenge$	<code>\Diamondblack</code>	$\lambda$	<code>\lambdaslash</code>	$\heartsuit$	<code>\varheartsuit</code>
$\diamond$	<code>\Diamonddot</code>	$\clubsuit$	<code>\varclubsuit</code>	$\spadesuit$	<code>\varspadesuit</code>
$\lambda$	<code>\lambda</code>	$\blacklozenge$	<code>\vardiamondsuit</code>		

TABLE 188: Miscellaneous *mathabx* Math Symbols

$\circ$	<code>\degree</code>	$\#/\#$	<code>\fourth</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\measuredangle</code>	$//$	<code>\second</code>
$\backslash$	<code>\diagdown</code>	#	<code>\hash</code>	$\pitchfork$	<code>\pitchfork</code>	$\not\propto$	<code>\sphericalangle</code>
$/$	<code>\diagup</code>	$\infty$	<code>\infty</code>	$\propto$	<code>\propto</code>	$///$	<code>\third</code>
$\emptyset$	<code>\diameter</code>	$\times$	<code>\leftthreetimes</code>	$\times$	<code>\rightthreetimes</code>	$\#$	<code>\varhash</code>

TABLE 189: Miscellaneous *MnSymbol* Math Symbols

$\angle$	<code>\angle</code>	$\diamond$	<code>\diamondardsuit</code>	$\maltese$	<code>\maltese</code>	$\sharp$	<code>\sharp</code>
$\neg$	<code>\backneg</code>	$\flat$	<code>\flat</code>	$\measuredangle$	<code>\measuredangle</code>	$\smallint$	<code>\smallint</code>
$\backprime$	<code>\backprime</code>	$\heartsuit$	<code>\heartsuit</code>	$\nabla$	<code>\nabla</code>	$\spadesuit$	<code>\spadesuit</code>
$\checkmark$	<code>\checkmark</code>	$\infty$	<code>\infty</code>	$\natural$	<code>\natural</code>	$\sphericalangle$	<code>\sphericalangle</code>
$\clubsuit$	<code>\clubsuit</code>	$\neg$	<code>\invbackneg</code>	$\neg$	<code>\neg</code>		
$\emptyset$	<code>\diameter</code>	$\neg$	<code>\invneg</code>	$'$	<code>\prime</code>		

*MnSymbol* defines `\emptyset` and `\varnothing` as synonyms for `\diameter`; `\lnot` and `\minushookdown` as synonyms for `\neg`; `\minushookup` as a synonym for `\invneg`; `\hookdownminus` as a synonym for `\backneg`; and, `\hookupminus` as a synonym for `\invbackneg`.

TABLE 190: Miscellaneous Internal MnSymbol Math Symbols

...	\partialvardint	...	\partialvartint
\cup	\partialvardlanddownint	\cup	\partialvartlanddownint
\cap	\partialvardlandupint	\cap	\partialvartlandupint
\circlearrowleft	\partialvardlcircleleftint	\circlearrowleft	\partialvartlcircleleftint
\circlearrowright	\partialvardlcirclerightint	\circlearrowright	\partialvartlcirclerightint
\circleddash	\partialvardoint	\circleddash	\partialvartooint
\circleddot	\partialvardpoint	\circleddot	\partialvartoint
\circlearrowleft	\partialvardrcircleleftint	\circlearrowleft	\partialvartrccircleleftint
\circlearrowright	\partialvardrcirclerightint	\circlearrowright	\partialvartrccirclerightint
\dashv	\partialvardstrokedint	\dashv	\partialvartstrokedint
\sum	\partialvardsumint	\sum	\partialvartsumint

These symbols are intended to be used internally by `MnSymbol` to construct the integrals appearing in Table 59 on page 29 but can nevertheless be used in isolation.

TABLE 191: Miscellaneous `textcomp` Text-mode Math Symbols

\textdegree*	\textonehalf†	\textthreequarters†
\textdiv	\textonequarter†	\textthreesuperior
\textfractionsolidus	\textonesuperior	\texttimes
\textlnot	\textpm	\texttwosuperior
\textminus	\textsurd	

\* If you prefer a larger degree symbol you might consider defining one as “`\ensuremath{\wedge\circ}`” (“`o`”).

† `nicefrac` (part of the `units` package) can be used to construct vulgar fractions like “`1/2`”, “`1/4`”, “`3/4`”, and even “`c/o`”.

TABLE 192: Miscellaneous `marvosym` Math Symbols

\AngleSign	\Squaredot	\Vectorarrowhigh
\Corresponds	\Vectorarrow	

TABLE 193: Miscellaneous `fge` Math Symbols

\fgebackslash	\fgecap	\fgecupacute	\fgelangle
\fgebaracute	\fgecapbar	\fgecupbar	\fgeupbracket
\fgebarcap	\fgecup	\fgeinfty	

TABLE 194: Miscellaneous `mathdesign` Math Symbols

\rightangle

TABLE 195: Miscellaneous `arev` Math Symbols

\steaming	\vardiamond	\varspade
\varclub	\varheart	

TABLE 196: Math Alphabets

Font sample	Generating command	Required package
ABCdef123	<code>\mathrm{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathit{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathnormal{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>A<small>B</small>C</i>	<code>\mathcal{ABC}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>A<small>B</small>C<small>C</small></i>	<code>\mathscr{ABC}</code> <i>or</i> <code>\mathcal{ABC}</code>	<code>mathrsfs</code> <code>calrsfs</code>
<i>A<small>B</small>C</i>	<code>\mathcal{ABC}</code> <i>or</i> <code>\mathscr{ABC}</code>	<code>euscript</code> with the <code>mathcal</code> option <code>euscript</code> with the <code>mathscr</code> option
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathpzc{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i> ; manually defined*
<i>A<small>B</small>C</i>	<code>\mathbb{ABC}</code>	<code>amsfonts</code> , <sup>§</sup> <code>amssymb</code> , <code>txfonts</code> , or <code>pxfonts</code>
<i>A<small>B</small>C</i>	<code>\varmathbb{ABC}</code>	<code>txfonts</code> or <code>pxfonts</code>
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathbb{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>bbold</code> or <code>mathbbol</code> <sup>†</sup>
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathbb{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>mbboard</code> <sup>†</sup>
<i>A<small>B</small>C<small>def12</small></i>	<code>\mathbbm{ABCdef12}</code>	<code>bbm</code>
<i>A<small>B</small>C<small>def12</small></i>	<code>\mathbbmss{ABCdef12}</code>	<code>bbm</code>
<i>A<small>B</small>C<small>def12</small></i>	<code>\mathbbmtt{ABCdef12}</code>	<code>bbm</code>
<i>A<small>B</small>C<small>1</small></i>	<code>\mathds{ABC1}</code>	<code>dsfont</code>
<i>A<small>B</small>C<small>1</small></i>	<code>\mathds{ABC1}</code>	<code>dsfont</code> with the <code>sans</code> option
<i>A<small>B</small>C<small>def123</small></i>	<code>\mathfrak{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>eufrak</code>
<i>A<small>B</small>C<small>def123</small></i>	<code>\textfrak{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>yfonts</code> <sup>‡</sup>
<i>A<small>B</small>C<small>def123</small></i>	<code>\textswab{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>yfonts</code> <sup>‡</sup>
<i>A<small>B</small>C<small>def123</small></i>	<code>\textgoth{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>yfonts</code> <sup>‡</sup>

\* Put “`\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathpzc}{OT1}{pzc}{m}{it}`” in your document’s preamble to make `\mathpzc` typeset its argument in Zapf Chancery. As a similar trick, you can typeset the Calligra font’s script “ $\mathcal{z}$ ” (or other calligraphic symbols) in math mode by loading the `calligra` package and putting “`\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathcalligra}{T1}{calligra}{m}{n}`” in your document’s preamble to make `\mathcalligra` typeset its argument in the Calligra font. (You may also want to specify “`\DeclareFontShape{T1}{calligra}{m}{n}{<->s*[2.2]callig15}`” to set Calligra at 2.2 times its design size for a better blend with typical body fonts.)

† The `mathbbol` package defines some additional blackboard bold characters: parentheses, square brackets, angle brackets, and—if the `bbgreekl` option is passed to `mathbbol`—Greek letters. For instance, “ $\langle[\alpha\beta\gamma]\rangle$ ” is produced by “`\mathbb{Langle}\Lbrack\Lparen\bbalpha\bbbeta\bbgamma\Rparen\Rbrack\Rangle`”.

`mbboard` extends the blackboard bold symbol set significantly further. It supports not only the Greek alphabet—including “Greek-like” symbols such as `\bbnabla` (“ $\nabla$ ”)—but also *all* punctuation marks, various currency symbols such as `\bbdollar` (“\$”) and `\bbeuro` (€), and the Hebrew alphabet (e.g., “`\bbfinalnun\bbyod\bbqof\bbpe`” → “ $\text{פּוֹנָן}$ ”).

‡ As their `\text...` names imply, the fonts provided by the `yfonts` package are actually text fonts. They are included in Table 196 because they are frequently used in a mathematical context.

<sup>§</sup> An older (i.e., prior to 1991) version of the *AMS*'s fonts rendered  $\mathbb{C}$ ,  $\mathbb{N}$ ,  $\mathbb{R}$ ,  $\mathbb{S}$ , and  $\mathbb{Z}$  as  $\mathbb{C}$ ,  $\mathbb{N}$ ,  $\mathbb{R}$ ,  $\mathbb{S}$ , and  $\mathbb{Z}$ . As some people prefer the older glyphs—much to the *AMS*'s surprise—and because those glyphs fail to build under modern versions of METAFONT, Berthold Horn uploaded PostScript fonts for the older blackboard-bold glyphs to CTAN, to the `fonts/msym10` directory. As of this writing, however, there are no L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  packages for utilizing the now-obsolete glyphs.

## 4 Science and technology symbols

This section lists symbols that are employed in various branches of science and engineering.

TABLE 197: `gensymb` Symbols Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

$^{\circ}\text{C}$	<code>\celsius</code>	$\mu$	<code>\micro</code>	$\%$	<code>\perthousand</code>
$^{\circ}$	<code>\degree</code>	$\Omega$	<code>\ohm</code>		

TABLE 198: `wasysym` Electrical and Physical Symbols

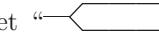
$\sim$	<code>\AC</code>	$\approx$	<code>\VHF</code>	$\sim\sim\sim$	<code>\photon</code>	$F$	<code>\HF</code>	$\sim\!\!\!\sim\!\!\!\sim$	<code>\gluon</code>
--------	------------------	-----------	-------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	------------------	----------------------------	---------------------

TABLE 199: `ifsym` Pulse Diagram Symbols

$\sqcup$	<code>\FallingEdge</code>	$\sqcup\sqcap$	<code>\LongPulseLow</code>	$\sqcap$	<code>\PulseLow</code>	$\sqcup$	<code>\ShortPulseHigh</code>
$\sqcap\sqcup$	<code>\LongPulseHigh</code>	$\sqcup$	<code>\PulseHigh</code>	$\sqcap$	<code>\RaisingEdge</code>	$\sqcap$	<code>\ShortPulseLow</code>

In addition, within `\textifsym{...}`, the following codes are valid:

$-$	$l$	$-$	$m$	$-$	$h$	$-$	$d$	$<$	$<$	$>$	$>$
$\_$	$L$	$\_$	$M$	$\_$	$H$	$\_$	$D$	$<$	$<<$	$>$	$>>$

This enables one to write “`\textifsym{mm<DDD>mm}`” to get “” or “`\textifsym{L|H|L|H|L}`” to get “”. See also the `timing` package, which provides a wide variety of pulse-diagram symbols within an environment designed specifically for typesetting pulse diagrams.

Finally, `\textifsym` supports the display of segmented digits, as would appear on an LCD: “`\textifsym{-123.456}`” produces “`- 123.456`”. “`\textifsym{b}`” outputs a blank with the same width as an “`B`”.

TABLE 200: `ar` Aspect Ratio Symbol

$\mathcal{A}R$    `\AR`

TABLE 201: `textcomp` Text-mode Science and Engineering Symbols

$^{\circ}\text{C}$	<code>\textcelsius</code>	$\textcirc$	<code>\textmho</code>	$\mu$	<code>\textmu</code>	$\Omega$	<code>\textohm</code>
--------------------	---------------------------	-------------	-----------------------	-------	----------------------	----------	-----------------------

TABLE 202: wasysym Astronomical Symbols

$\text{\textmercury}$	$\text{\textearth}$	$\text{\textjupiter}$	$\text{\texturanus}$	$\text{\textpluto}$
$\text{\textvenus}$	$\text{\textmars}$	$\text{\textsaturn}$	$\text{\textneptune}$	
$\text{\textastrosun}$	$\text{\textfullmoon}$	$\text{\textleftmoon}$	$\text{\textnewmoon}$	$\text{\textrightmoon}$
$\text{\textaries}$	$\text{\textcancer}$	$\text{\textlibra}$	$\text{\textaquarius}$	
$\text{\texttaurus}$	$\text{\textleo}$	$\text{\textscorpio}$	$\text{\textcapricornus}$	
$\text{\textgemini}$	$\text{\textvirgo}$	$\text{\textsagittarius}$	$\text{\textpisces}$	
$\text{\textascnode}$	$\text{\textdescnode}$	$\text{\textconjunction}$	$\text{\textopposition}$	$\text{\textvernal}$

TABLE 203: marvosym Astronomical Symbols

$\text{\textMercury}$	$\text{\textEarth}$	$\text{\textJupiter}$	$\text{\textUranus}$	$\text{\textPluto}$
$\text{\textVenus}$	$\text{\textMars}$	$\text{\textSaturn}$	$\text{\textNeptune}$	
$\text{\textMoon}$	$\text{\textSun}$			
$\text{\textAries}$	$\text{\textCancer}$	$\text{\textLibra}$	$\text{\textCapricorn}$	
$\text{\textTaurus}$	$\text{\textLeo}$	$\text{\textScorpio}$	$\text{\textAquarius}$	
$\text{\textGemini}$	$\text{\textVirgo}$	$\text{\textSagittarius}$	$\text{\textPisces}$	

Note that  $\text{\textAries} \dots \text{\textPisces}$  can also be specified with  $\text{\textZodiac}\{1\} \dots \text{\textZodiac}\{12\}$ .

TABLE 204: mathabx Astronomical Symbols

$\text{\textMercury}$	$\text{\textEarth}$	$\text{\textJupiter}$	$\text{\textUranus}$	$\text{\textPluto}$
$\text{\textVenus}$	$\text{\textMars}$	$\text{\textSaturn}$	$\text{\textNeptune}$	$\text{\textvarEarth}$
$\text{\textfullmoon}$	$\text{\textleftmoon}$	$\text{\textnewmoon}$	$\text{\textrightmoon}$	$\text{\textSun}$
$\text{\textAries}$	$\text{\textTaurus}$	$\text{\textGemini}$		

mathabx also defines  $\text{\textgirl}$  as an alias for  $\text{\textVenus}$ ,  $\text{\textboy}$  as an alias for  $\text{\textMars}$ , and  $\text{\textMoon}$  as an alias for  $\text{\textleftmoon}$ .

TABLE 205: wasysym APL Symbols

$\square$	$\text{\textAPLbox}$	$\boxdot$	$\text{\textAPLinv}$	$\star$	$\text{\textAPLstar}$
$\bowtie$	$\text{\textAPLcomment}$	$\boxtimes$	$\text{\textAPLleftarrowbox}$	$\triangle$	$\text{\textAPLup}$
$\triangledown$	$\text{\textAPLdown}$	$\circledast$	$\text{\textAPLlog}$	$\boxplus$	$\text{\textAPLuparrowbox}$
$\boxminus$	$\text{\textAPLdownarrowbox}$	$-$	$\text{\textAPLminus}$	$\not\backslash$	$\text{\textnotbackslash}$
$\boxplus$	$\text{\textAPLinput}$	$\boxtimes$	$\text{\textAPLrightarrowbox}$	$\not/$	$\text{\textnotslash}$

TABLE 206: wasysym APL Modifiers

$\circ$	$\text{\textAPLcirc}\{\}$	$\sim$	$\text{\textAPLnot}\{\}$	$ $	$\text{\textAPLvert}\{\}$
---------	---------------------------	--------	--------------------------	-----	---------------------------

TABLE 207: marvosym Computer Hardware Symbols

	\ComputerMouse		\ParallelPort		\SerialInterface
	\Keyboard		\Printer		\SerialPort

TABLE 208: keystroke Computer Keys

	\Alt		\Enter*		\PrtSc*
	\AltGr		\Esc*		\RArrow
	\Break*		\Home*		\Return
	\BSpace†		\Ins*		\Scroll*
	\Ctrl*		\LArrow		\Shift*
	\DArrow		\NumLock		\Spacebar
	\Del*		\PgDown*		\Tab†
	\End*		\PgUp*		\UArrow

\* Changes based on the language option passed to the `keystroke` package. For example, the `german` option makes `\Del` produce “” instead of “”.

† These symbols utilize the `rotating` package and therefore display improperly in most DVI viewers.

The `\keystroke` command draws a key with an arbitrary label. For example, “`\keystroke{F7}`” produces “”.

TABLE 209: ascii Control Characters (CP437)

Ⓐ	\SOH	Ⓑ	\BS	ⓐ	\SI	▬	\SYN	↔	\GS
Ⓑ	\STX	ⓧ	\HT	▷	\DLE	↑	\ETB	▲	\RS
♥	\ETX	⓪	\LF	◀	\DCa	↑	\CAN	▼	\US
♦	\EOT	♂	\VT	‡	\DCb	↓	\EM		
♣	\ENQ	♀	\FF	!!	\DCc	→	\SUB		
♠	\ACK	♪	\CR	¶	\DCd	←	\ESC		
•	\BEL	♫	\SO	§	\NAK	↳	\FS		
▢	\DEL	▢	\NBSP	▢	\NUL	⋮	\splitvert		

Code Page 437 (CP437), which was first utilized by the original IBM PC, uses the symbols `\SOH` through `\US` to depict ASCII characters 1–31 and `\DEL` to depict ASCII character 127. The `\NUL` symbol, not part of CP437, represents ASCII character 0. `\NBSP`, also not part of CP437, represents a nonbreaking space. `\splitvert` is merely the “|” character drawn as it was on the IBM PC.

TABLE 210: marvosym Communication Symbols

	\Email		\fax		\Faxmachine		\Lightning		\Pickup
	\Emaillct		\FAX		\Letter		\Mobilefone		\Telefon

TABLE 211: marvosym Engineering Symbols

$\overline{\overline{\text{—}}}$	\Beam	$\downarrow$	\Force	$\bullet$	\Octosteel	$\text{I}$	\RoundedTTsteel
$\triangle$	\Bearing	$\blacksquare$	\Hexasteel	$\square$	\Rectpipe	$\blacksquare$	\Squarepipe
$\circ$	\Circpipe	$\zeta$	\Lefttorque	$\blacksquare$	\Rectsteel	$\blacksquare$	\Squaresteel
$\bullet$	\Circsteel	$\overline{\overline{\text{—}}}$	\Lineload	$\varphi$	\Righttorque	$\text{T}$	\Tsteel
$\wedge$	\Fixedbearing	$\triangle$	\Loosebearing	$\text{T}$	\RoundedLsteel*	$\text{I}$	\TTsteel
$\text{—}$	\Flatsteel	$\text{L}$	\Lsteel	$\text{L}$	\RoundedTsteel*		

\* \RoundedLsteel and \RoundedTsteel seem to be swapped, at least in the 2000/05/01 version of marvosym.

TABLE 212: wasysym Biological Symbols

$\text{♀}$  \female  $\text{♂}$  \male

TABLE 213: marvosym Biological Symbols

$\text{♀}$	\Female	$\text{♂}$	\FemaleMale	$\square$	\MALE	$\circ$	\Neutral
$\text{♀}$	\FEMALE	$\text{♂}$	\Hermaphrodite	$\sigma$	\Male		
$\text{♀}$	\FemaleFemale	$\text{♂}$	\HERMAPHRODITE	$\text{♂}$	\MaleMale		

TABLE 214: marvosym Safety-related Symbols

$\text{危}$	\Biohazard	$\text{CE}$	\CEsign	$\text{危}$	\Explosionsafe	$\text{电}$	\Radioactivity
$\text{电}$	\BSEfree	$\Delta$	\Estatically	$\text{危}$	\Laserbeam	$\text{电}$	\Stopsign

TABLE 215: feyn Feynman Diagram Symbols

	\bigbosonloop	$\diagup$	\feyn{fu}	$\diagdown$	\feyn{gvs}	$\text{---}$	\feyn{h}
$\rightarrow$	\feyn{a}	$ $	\feyn{fv}	$\{\}$	\feyn{gv}	$-$	\feyn{ms}
$\circlearrowleft$	\feyn{c}	$\text{—}$	\feyn{f}	$\sim$	\feyn{g}	$\text{—}$	\feyn{m}
$\backslash$	\feyn{fd}		\feyn{glu}	$\backslash$	\feyn{hd}		\feyn{p}
$\circlearrowright$	\feyn{fl}		\feyn{gl}	$\text{--}$	\feyn{hs}	$\times$	\feyn{x}
$\text{—}$	\feyn{fs}	$\sim$	\feyn{gu}	$\diagup$	\feyn{hu}		\smallbosonloop

All other arguments to the \feyn command produce a “” symbol.

The feyn package provides various commands for composing the preceding symbols into complete Feynman diagrams. See the feyn documentation for examples and additional information.

## 5 Dingbats

Dingbats are symbols such as stars, arrows, and geometric shapes. They are commonly used as bullets in itemized lists or, more generally, as a means to draw attention to the text that follows.

The pifont dingbat package warrants special mention. Among other capabilities, pifont provides a L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X interface to the Zapf Dingbats font (one of the standard 35 PostScript fonts). However, rather than name each of the dingbats individually, pifont merely provides a single \ding command, which outputs the character that lies at a given position in the font. The consequence is that the pifont symbols can't be listed by name in this document's index, so be mindful of that fact when searching for a particular symbol.

TABLE 216: bbdng Arrows

	\ArrowBoldDownRight		\ArrowBoldRightShort		\ArrowBoldUpRight
	\ArrowBoldRightCircled		\ArrowBoldRightStrobe		

TABLE 217: pifont Arrows

	\ding{212}		\ding{221}		\ding{230}		\ding{239}		\ding{249}
	\ding{213}		\ding{222}		\ding{231}		\ding{241}		\ding{250}
	\ding{214}		\ding{223}		\ding{232}		\ding{242}		\ding{251}
	\ding{215}		\ding{224}		\ding{233}		\ding{243}		\ding{252}
	\ding{216}		\ding{225}		\ding{234}		\ding{244}		\ding{253}
	\ding{217}		\ding{226}		\ding{235}		\ding{245}		\ding{254}
	\ding{218}		\ding{227}		\ding{236}		\ding{246}		
	\ding{219}		\ding{228}		\ding{237}		\ding{247}		
	\ding{220}		\ding{229}		\ding{238}		\ding{248}		

TABLE 218: universal Arrows

	\bauarrow		\bauwhitearrow
--	-----------	--	----------------

TABLE 219: marvosym Scissors

	\Cutleft		\Cutright		\Leftscissors
	\Cutline		\Kutline		\Rightscissors

TABLE 220: bbdng Scissors

	\ScissorHollowLeft		\ScissorLeftBrokenTop
	\ScissorHollowRight		\ScissorRight
	\ScissorLeft		\ScissorRightBrokenBottom
	\ScissorLeftBrokenBottom		\ScissorRightBrokenTop

TABLE 221: pifont Scissors

	\ding{33}		\ding{34}		\ding{35}		\ding{36}
--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------

TABLE 222: dingbat Pencils



TABLE 223: bbdng Pencils and Nibs

↶	\NibLeft	↶	\PencilLeft	↶	\PencilRightDown
↷	\NibRight	↷	\PencilLeftDown	↷	\PencilRightUp
↶•	\NibSolidLeft	↶•	\PencilLeftUp		
↷•	\NibSolidRight	↷•	\PencilRight		

TABLE 224: pifont Pencils and Nibs

↶ \ding{46} ↷ \ding{47} ↶ \ding{48} ↸ \ding{49} ↹ \ding{50}

TABLE 225: dingbat Fists

👉	\leftpointright	👉	\rightpointleft	👉	\rightpointright
👉	\leftthumbsdown	👉	\rightthumbsdown		
👉	\leftthumbsup	👉	\rightthumbsup		

TABLE 226: bbdng Fists

⌚	\HandCuffLeft	⌚	\HandCuffRightUp	⌚	\HandPencilLeft
⌚	\HandCuffLeftUp	⌚	\HandLeft	⌚	\HandRight
⌚	\HandCuffRight	⌚	\HandLeftUp	⌚	\HandRightUp

TABLE 227: pifont Fists

⌚ \ding{42} ⌚ \ding{43} ⌚ \ding{44} ⌚ \ding{45}

TABLE 228: bbdng Crosses and Plussses

†	\Cross	†	\CrossOpenShadow	+	\PlusOutline
†	\CrossBoldOutline	†	\CrossOutline	+	\PlusThinCenterOpen
❖	\CrossClowerTips	❖	\Plus		
❖	\CrossMaltese	❖	\PlusCenterOpen		

TABLE 229: pifont Crosses and Plussses

⊕ \ding{57} ⊕ \ding{59} ⊕ \ding{61} ⊕ \ding{63}  
 ⊕ \ding{58} ⊕ \ding{60} ⊕ \ding{62} ⊕ \ding{64}

TABLE 230: *bding* Xs and Check Marks

✓	\Checkmark	✗	\XSolid	✗	\XSolidBrush
✓	\CheckmarkBold	✗	\XSolidBold		

TABLE 231: *pifont* Xs and Check Marks

✓	\ding{51}	✗	\ding{53}	✗	\ding{55}
✓	\ding{52}	✗	\ding{54}	✗	\ding{56}

TABLE 232: *wasyssym* Xs and Check Marks

∅	\CheckedBox	□	\Square	✉	\XBox
---	-------------	---	---------	---	-------

TABLE 233: universal Xs

✗	\baucross
---	-----------

TABLE 234: *pifont* Circled Numbers

①	\ding{172}	❶	\ding{182}	①	\ding{192}	❶	\ding{202}
②	\ding{173}	❷	\ding{183}	②	\ding{193}	❷	\ding{203}
③	\ding{174}	❸	\ding{184}	③	\ding{194}	❸	\ding{204}
④	\ding{175}	❹	\ding{185}	④	\ding{195}	❹	\ding{205}
⑤	\ding{176}	❺	\ding{186}	⑤	\ding{196}	❺	\ding{206}
⑥	\ding{177}	❻	\ding{187}	⑥	\ding{197}	❻	\ding{207}
⑦	\ding{178}	❻	\ding{188}	⑦	\ding{198}	❻	\ding{208}
⑧	\ding{179}	❻	\ding{189}	⑧	\ding{199}	❻	\ding{209}
⑨	\ding{180}	❻	\ding{190}	⑨	\ding{200}	❻	\ding{210}
⑩	\ding{181}	❻	\ding{191}	⑩	\ding{201}	❻	\ding{211}

*pifont* (part of the *psnfss* package) provides a *dingautolist* environment which resembles *enumerate* but uses circled numbers as bullets.<sup>3</sup> See the *psnfss* documentation for more information.

TABLE 235: *wasyssym* Stars

◊	\davidsstar	*	\hexstar	*	\varhexstar
---	-------------	---	----------	---	-------------

<sup>3</sup>In fact, *dingautolist* can use any set of consecutive Zapf Dingbats symbols.

TABLE 236: bbdng Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes

$\ast$	<code>\Asterisk</code>	$\bullet$	<code>\FiveFlowerPetal</code>	$\ddot{\ast}$	<code>\JackStar</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\AsteriskBold</code>	$\star$	<code>\FiveStar</code>	$\clubsuit$	<code>\JackStarBold</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\AsteriskCenterOpen</code>	$\star$	<code>\FiveStarCenterOpen</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\SixFlowerAlternate</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\AsteriskRoundedEnds</code>	$\star$	<code>\FiveStarConvex</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\SixFlowerAltPetal</code>
$\ast$	<code>\AsteriskThin</code>	$\star$	<code>\FiveStarLines</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\SixFlowerOpenCenter</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\AsteriskThinCenterOpen</code>	$\star$	<code>\FiveStarOpen</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\SixFlowerPetalDotted</code>
$\diamond$	<code>\DavidStar</code>	$\bullet$	<code>\FiveStarOpenCircled</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\SixFlowerPetalRemoved</code>
$\mathbf{\diamond}$	<code>\DavidStarSolid</code>	$\star$	<code>\FiveStarOpenDotted</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\SixFlowerRemovedOpenPetal</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\EightAsterisk</code>	$\star$	<code>\FiveStarOutline</code>	$\star$	<code>\SixStar</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\EightFlowerPetal</code>	$\star$	<code>\FiveStarOutlineHeavy</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\SixteenStarLight</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\EightFlowerPetalRemoved</code>	$\star$	<code>\FiveStarShadow</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\Snowflake</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\EightStar</code>	$\ddot{\star}$	<code>\FourAsterisk</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\SnowflakeChevron</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\EightStarBold</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\FourClowerOpen</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\SnowflakeChevronBold</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\EightStarConvex</code>	$\clubsuit$	<code>\FourClowerSolid</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\Sparkle</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\EightStarTaper</code>	$\blacklozenge$	<code>\FourStar</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\SparkleBold</code>
$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\FiveFlowerOpen</code>	$\diamond$	<code>\FourStarOpen</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\TwelweStar</code>

TABLE 237: pifont Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes

$\diamond$	<code>\ding{65}</code>	$\bullet$	<code>\ding{74}</code>	$\ast$	<code>\ding{83}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{92}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{101}</code>
$\ddot{\ast}$	<code>\ding{66}</code>	$\star$	<code>\ding{75}</code>	$\ast$	<code>\ding{84}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{93}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{102}</code>
$\ddot{\ast}$	<code>\ding{67}</code>	$\star$	<code>\ding{76}</code>	$\ast$	<code>\ding{85}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{94}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{103}</code>
$\clubsuit$	<code>\ding{68}</code>	$\star$	<code>\ding{77}</code>	$\star$	<code>\ding{86}</code>	$\clubsuit$	<code>\ding{95}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{104}</code>
$\ddot{\ast}$	<code>\ding{69}</code>	$\star$	<code>\ding{78}</code>	$\ast$	<code>\ding{87}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{96}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{105}</code>
$\blacklozenge$	<code>\ding{70}</code>	$\star$	<code>\ding{79}</code>	$\star$	<code>\ding{88}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{97}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{106}</code>
$\ddot{\ast}$	<code>\ding{71}</code>	$\star$	<code>\ding{80}</code>	$\ast$	<code>\ding{89}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{98}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{107}</code>
$\mathbf{\star}$	<code>\ding{72}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{81}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{90}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{99}</code>		
$\star$	<code>\ding{73}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{82}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{91}</code>	$\mathbf{\ast}$	<code>\ding{100}</code>		

TABLE 238: wasysym Geometric Shapes

$\circ$  `\hexagon`    $\circlearrowleft$  `\octagon`    $\square$  `\pentagon`    $\circlearrowright$  `\varhexagon`

TABLE 239: MnSymbol Geometric Shapes

$\mathbf{\star}$	<code>\filledlargestar</code>	$\diamond$	<code>\largediamond</code>	$\star$	<code>\largestar</code>	$\diamond$	<code>\smalllozenge</code>
$\blacklozenge$	<code>\filledlozenge</code>	$\diamond$	<code>\largeLozenge</code>	$\star$	<code>\largestarofdavid</code>		
$\blacklozenge$	<code>\filledmedlozenge</code>	$\star$	<code>\largepentagram</code>	$\diamond$	<code>\medlozenge</code>		
$\circ$	<code>\largecircle</code>	$\square$	<code>\large square</code>	$\star$	<code>\medstarofdavid</code>		

MnSymbol defines `\bigcirc` as a synonym for `\largecircle`; `\bigstar` as a synonym for `\filledlargestar`; `\lozenge` as a synonym for `\medlozenge`; and, `\blacklozenge` as a synonym for `\filledmedlozenge`.

TABLE 240: ifsym Geometric Shapes

○	\BigCircle	▶	\FilledBigTriangleRight	○	\SmallCircle
×	\BigCross	▲	\FilledBigTriangleUp	×	\SmallCross
◇	\BigDiamondshape	●	\FilledCircle	◊	\SmallDiamondshape
—	\BigHBar	◆	\FilledDiamondShadowA	—	\SmallHBar
◆	\BigLowerDiamond	◆	\FilledDiamondShadowC	◆	\SmallLowerDiamond
◆	\BigRightDiamond	◆	\FilledDiamondshape	◆	\SmallRightDiamond
□	\BigSquare	●	\FilledSmallCircle	□	\SmallSquare
▽	\BigTriangleDown	◆	\FilledSmallDiamondshape	▽	\SmallTriangleDown
◀	\BigTriangleLeft	■	\FilledSmallSquare	◀	\SmallTriangleLeft
▷	\BigTriangleRight	▼	\FilledSmallTriangleDown	▷	\SmallTriangleRight
△	\BigTriangleUp	◀	\FilledSmallTriangleLeft	△	\SmallTriangleUp
	\BigVBar	▶	\FilledSmallTriangleRight		\SmallVBar
○	\Circle	▲	\FilledSmallTriangleUp	↓	\SpinDown
×	\Cross	■	\FilledSquare	↑	\SpinUp
◊	\DiamondShadowA	■	\FilledSquareShadowA	□	\Square
◆	\DiamondShadowB	■	\FilledSquareShadowC	□	\SquareShadowA
◊	\DiamondShadowC	▼	\FilledTriangleDown	■	\SquareShadowB
◊	\Diamondshape	◀	\FilledTriangleLeft	■	\SquareShadowC
●	\FilledBigCircle	▶	\FilledTriangleRight	▽	\TriangleDown
◆	\FilledBigDiamondshape	▲	\FilledTriangleUp	◀	\TriangleLeft
■	\FilledBigSquare	—	\HBar	▷	\TriangleRight
▼	\FilledBigTriangleDown	◆	\LowerDiamond	△	\TriangleUp
◀	\FilledBigTriangleLeft	◆	\RightDiamond		\VBar

The ifsym documentation points out that one can use \rlap to combine some of the above into useful, new symbols. For example, \BigCircle and \FilledSmallCircle combine to give “◎”. Likewise, \Square and \Cross combine to give “☒”. See Section 7.3 for more information about constructing new symbols out of existing symbols.

TABLE 241: bbdng Geometric Shapes

○	\CircleShadow		\Rectangle	□	\SquareShadowTopLeft
●	\CircleSolid	█	\RectangleBold	□	\SquareShadowTopRight
◆	\DiamondSolid		\RectangleThin	█	\SquareSolid
○	\Ellipse	□	\Square	▼	\TriangleDown
○	\EllipseShadow	□	\SquareCastShadowBottomRight	█	\TriangleUp
●	\EllipseSolid	□	\SquareCastShadowTopLeft		
◀	\HalfCircleLeft	□	\SquareCastShadowTopRight		
▶	\HalfCircleRight	□	\SquareShadowBottomRight		

TABLE 242: pifont Geometric Shapes

●	\ding{108}	□	\ding{111}	□	\ding{114}	◆	\ding{117}		\ding{121}
○	\ding{109}	□	\ding{112}	▲	\ding{115}	▷	\ding{119}	■	\ding{122}
■	\ding{110}	□	\ding{113}	▼	\ding{116}		\ding{120}		

TABLE 243: *universa* Geometric Shapes

● \baucircle ■ \lausquare ▲ \bautriangle

TABLE 244: *universal* Geometric Shapes

○ \baucircle	● \bauhole	■ \lausquare
● \baueclipse	● \baupunct	▲ \bautriangle

TABLE 245: *igo* Go Stones

○ \blackstone[\igocircle]	○ \whitestone[\igocircle]
✗ \blackstone[\igocross]	✗ \whitestone[\igocross]
● \blackstone[\igonone]	○ \whitestone[\igonone]
□ \blackstone[\igosquare]	□ \whitestone[\igosquare]
△ \blackstone[\igotriangle]	△ \whitestone[\igotriangle]

In addition to the symbols shown above, *igo*'s \blackstone and \whitestone commands accept numbers from 1 to 99 and display them circled as ❶, ❷, ❸, ... ❹ and ①, ②, ③, ... ⑨, respectively.

The *igo* package is intended to typeset Go boards (goban). See the *igo* documentation for more information.

TABLE 246: *manfnt* Dangerous Bend Symbols

	\dbend		\lhdedbend		\reversedvideobend
---	--------	---	------------	---	--------------------

Note that these symbols descend far beneath the baseline. *manfnt* also defines non-descending versions, which it calls, correspondingly, \textdbend, \textlhdedbend, and \textreversedvideobend.

TABLE 247: skull Symbols

	\skull
---	--------

TABLE 248: Non-Mathematical *mathabx* Symbols

† \rip
--------

TABLE 249: *marvosym* Information Symbols

🚲 \Bicycle	⚽ \Football	☞ \Pointinghand
☒ \Checkedbox	🚹 \Gentsroom	♿ \Wheelchair
🕒 \Clocklogo	🏢 \Industry	✍ \Writinghand
☕ \Coffeecup	ⓘ \Info	
☒ \Crossedbox	ⓘ \Ladiesroom	

TABLE 250: Miscellaneous dingbat Dingbats

	\anchor		\eye		\Sborder
	\carriagereturn		\filledsquarewithdots		\squarewithdots
	\checkmark		\satellitedish		\Zborder

TABLE 251: Miscellaneous bbding Dingbats

	\Envelope		\Peace		\PhoneHandset		\SunshineOpenCircled
	\OrnamentDiamondSolid		\Phone		\Plane		\Tape

TABLE 252: Miscellaneous pifont Dingbats

	\ding{37}		\ding{40}		\ding{164}		\ding{167}		\ding{171}
	\ding{38}		\ding{41}		\ding{165}		\ding{168}		\ding{169}
	\ding{39}		\ding{118}		\ding{166}		\ding{170}		

## 6 Other symbols

The following are all the symbols that didn't fit neatly or unambiguously into any of the previous sections. (Do weather symbols belong under "Science and technology"? Should dice be considered "mathematics"?) While some of the tables contain clearly related groups of symbols (e.g., musical notes), others represent motley assortments of whatever the font designer felt like drawing.

TABLE 253: `textcomp` Genealogical Symbols

$\star$	<code>\textborn</code>	$\circ\circ$	<code>\textdivorced</code>	$\circ\circ$	<code>\textmarried</code>
$+$	<code>\textdied</code>		<code>\textleaf</code>		

TABLE 254: `wasysym` General Symbols

	<code>\ataribox</code>		<code>\clock</code>		<code>\LEFTarrow</code>		<code>\smiley</code>
	<code>\bell</code>		<code>\diameter</code>		<code>\lightning</code>		<code>\sun</code>
	<code>\blacksmiley</code>		<code>\DOWNarrow</code>		<code>\phone</code>		<code>\UParrow</code>
	<code>\Bowtie</code>		<code>\frownie</code>		<code>\pointer</code>		<code>\wasylozenge</code>
	<code>\brokenvert</code>		<code>\invdiameter</code>		<code>\recorder</code>		
	<code>\checked</code>		<code>\kreuz</code>		<code>\RIGHTarrow</code>		

TABLE 255: `wasysym` Circles

	<code>\CIRCLE</code>		<code>\LEFTcircle</code>		<code>\RIGHTcircle</code>		<code>\rightturn</code>
	<code>\Circle</code>		<code>\Leftcircle</code>		<code>\Rightcircle</code>		
	<code>\LEFTCIRCLE</code>		<code>\RIGHTCIRCLE</code>		<code>\lefturn</code>		

TABLE 256: `wasysym` Musical Symbols

	<code>\eighthnote</code>		<code>\halfnote</code>		<code>\twonotes</code>		<code>\fullnote</code>		<code>\quarternote</code>
---	--------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------

See also `\flat`, `\sharp`, and `\natural` (Table 184 on page 62).

TABLE 257: `arev` Musical Symbols

	<code>\quarternote</code>		<code>\eighthnote</code>		<code>\sixteenthnote</code>
---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------------

See also `\flat`, `\sharp`, and `\natural` (Table 184 on page 62).

TABLE 258: harmony Musical Symbols

	\AAcht		\DDohne		\Halb		\SechBR	> \VM
	\Acht		\Dohne	-	\HaPa		\SechBr	\Zwdr
	\AchtBL		\Ds	.	\Pu		\SePa	\ZwPa
	\AchtBR		\DS		\Sech	<	\UB	
	\AcPa		\Ganz		\SechBL		\Vier	
	\DD		\GaPa		\SechBl		\ViPa	

The `musixtex` package must be installed to use `harmony`.

TABLE 259: harmony Musical Accents

	\Ferli{A}\Ferli{a}*		\Ohne{A}\Ohne{a}*
	\Fermi{A}\Fermi{a}		\Umd{A}\Umd{a}*
	\Kr{A}\Kr{a}		

\* These symbols take an optional argument which shifts the accent either horizontally or vertically (depending on the command) by the given distance.

In addition to the accents shown above, `\HH` is a special accent command which accepts five period-separated characters and typesets them such that “`\HH.X.a.b.c.d.`” produces “”. All arguments except the first can be omitted: “`\HH.X.....`” produces “`X`”. `\Takt` takes two arguments and composes them into a musical time signature. For example, “`\Takt{12}{8}`” produces “”. As two special cases, “`\Takt{c}{0}`” produces “” and “`\Takt{c}{1}`” produces “”.

The `musixtex` package must be installed to use `harmony`.

TABLE 260: Miscellaneous `manfnt` Symbols

	\manboldkidney		\manpenkidney
	\manconcentriccircles		\manquadrifolium
	\manconcentricdiamond		\manquartercircle
	\mancone		\manrotatedquadrifolium
	\mancube		\manrotatedquartercircle
	\manarrow		\manstar
	\manfilledquartercircle		\mantiltPennib
	\manhPennib		\mantriangledown
	\manimpossiblecube		\mantriangleright
	\mankidney		\mantriangleup
	\manlhpennib		\manvpennib

TABLE 261: marvosym Navigation Symbols

	\Forward		\MoveDown		\RewindToIndex		\ToTop
	\ForwardToEnd		\MoveUp		\RewindToStart		
	\ForwardToIndex		\Rewind		\ToBottom		

TABLE 262: marvosym Laundry Symbols

	\AtForty		\Handwash		\ShortNinetyFive
	\AtNinetyFive		\IroningI		\ShortSixty
	\AtSixty		\IroningII		\ShortThirty
	\Bleech		\IroningIII		\SpecialForty
	\CleaningA		\NoBleech		\Tumbler
	\CleaningF		\NoChemicalCleaning		\WashCotton
	\CleaningFF		\NoIroning		\WashSynthetics
	\CleaningP		\NoTumbler		\WashWool
	\CleaningPP		\ShortFifty		
	\Dontwash		\ShortForty		

TABLE 263: Other marvosym Symbols

	\Ankh		\Cross		\Heart		\Smiley
	\Bat		\FHBOLogo		\MartinVogel		\Womanface
	\Bouquet		\FHBOLOGO		\Mundus		\Yinyang
	\Celtcross		\Frowny		\MVAt		
	\CircledA		\FullFHBO		\MVRrightarrow		

TABLE 264: Miscellaneous universa Symbols

\bauforms      \bauhead

TABLE 265: Miscellaneous universal Symbols

	\baudash		\bauforms		\bauquarter		\varQ
	\bauequal		\bauhead		\bauquestion		
	\bauface		\bauplus		\bauwindow		

TABLE 266: ifsym Weather Symbols

	\Cloud		\Hail		\Sleet		\WeakRain
	\FilledCloud		\HalfSun		\Snow		\WeakRainCloud
	\FilledRainCloud		\Lightning		\SnowCloud		\FilledSnowCloud
	\FilledSunCloud		\NoSun		\Sun		
	\FilledWeakRainCloud		\Rain		\SunCloud		
	\Fog		\RainCloud		\ThinFog		

In addition, \Thermo{0}... \Thermo{6} produce thermometers that are between 0/6 and 6/6 full of mercury:

Similarly, \wind{{sun}}{{angle}}{{strength}} will draw wind symbols with a given amount of sun (0–4), a given angle (in degrees), and a given strength in km/h (0–100). For example, \wind{0}{0}{0} produces “”, \wind{2}{0}{0} produces “”, and \wind{4}{0}{100} produces “”.

TABLE 267: ifsym Alpine Symbols

	\SummitSign		\Summit		\SurveySign		\HalfFilledHut
	\StoneMan		\Mountain		\Joch		\VarSummit
	\Hut		\IceMountain		\Flag		
	\FilledHut		\VarMountain		\VarFlag		
	\Village		\VarIceMountain		\Tent		

TABLE 268: ifsym Clocks

	\Interval		\StopWatchStart		\VarClock		\Wecker
	\StopWatchEnd		\Taschenuhr		\VarTaschenuhr		

ifsym also exports a \showclock macro. \showclock{<hours>}{<minutes>} outputs a clock displaying the corresponding time. For instance, “\showclock{5}{40}” produces . <hours> must be an integer from 0 to 11, and <minutes> must be an integer multiple of 5 from 0 to 55.

TABLE 269: Other ifsym Symbols

	\FilledSectioningDiamond		\Letter		\Radiation
	\Fire		\PaperLandscape		\SectioningDiamond
	\Irritant		\PaperPortrait		\Telephone
	\StrokeOne		\StrokeThree		\StrokeFive
	\StrokeTwo		\StrokeFour		

In addition, \Cube{1}... \Cube{6} produce dice with the corresponding number of spots:

TABLE 270: epsdice Dice

	\epsdice{1}		\epsdice{3}		\epsdice{5}
	\epsdice{2}		\epsdice{4}		\epsdice{6}

The epsdice package does not provide a font but rather an interface to a set of graphics drawn in Encapsulated PostScript. Consequently, epsdice does not work with pdfL<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X.

TABLE 271: skak Chess Informator Symbols

$\mp$	<code>\bbetter</code>	$\circ$	<code>\doublepawns</code>	$N$	<code>\novelty</code>	$R$	<code>\various</code>
$-+$	<code>\bdecisive</code>	$\perp$	<code>\ending</code>	$\square$	<code>\onlymove</code>	$\pm$	<code>\wbetter</code>
$\cap$	<code>\betteris</code>	$=$	<code>\equal</code>	$\blacksquare$	<code>\opposbishops</code>	$+-$	<code>\wdecisive</code>
$\boxplus$	<code>\bishoppair</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\etc</code>	$\circlearrowleft$	<code>\passedpawn</code>	$\times$	<code>\weakpt</code>
$\mp$	<code>\bupperhand</code>	$\Leftrightarrow$	<code>\file</code>	$\ll$	<code>\qside</code>	$\sqcup$	<code>\with</code>
$\boxplus$	<code>\centre</code>	$\gg$	<code>\kside</code>	$\blacksquare$	<code>\samebishops</code>	$\rightarrow$	<code>\withattack</code>
$RR$	<code>\comment</code>	$\times$	<code>\markera</code>	$-$	<code>\see</code>	$\triangle$	<code>\withidea</code>
$\bar{\infty}$	<code>\compensation</code>	$O$	<code>\markerb</code>	$\circ\circ$	<code>\seppawns</code>	$\uparrow$	<code>\withininit</code>
$\leftrightharpoons$	<code>\counterplay</code>	$\#$	<code>\mate</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\timelimit</code>	$\sqcup$	<code>\without</code>
$C$	<code>\devadvantage</code>	$>$	<code>\morepawns</code>	$\infty$	<code>\unclear</code>	$\pm$	<code>\wupperhand</code>
$\nearrow$	<code>\diagonal</code>	$\circ$	<code>\moreroom</code>	$\circ\circ$	<code>\unitedpawns</code>	$\odot$	<code>\zugzwang</code>

The preceding symbols are merely the named informator symbol. skak can typeset many more chess-related symbols, including those for all of the pieces ( $\knight \knight \knight \knight \knight \knight / \knight \knight \knight \knight \knight \knight$ ), but only in the context of moves and boards, not as individual, named L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X symbols.

TABLE 272: metre Metrical Symbols

$\times$	<code>\a</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\bBm</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\cc</code>	$\not\parallel$	<code>\Mbb</code>	$:$	<code>\Pppp</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\t</code>
$\curlyvee$	<code>\B</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\bbm</code>	$\equiv$	<code>\Ccc</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\mbbx</code>	$:$	<code>\pppp</code>	$\_$	<code>\tsbm</code>
$\cup$	<code>\b</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\Bbm</code>	$-$	<code>\m</code>	$\circ\circ$	<code>\oo</code>	$:$	<code>\Pppp</code>	$\_$	<code>\tsmb</code>
$\curlywedge$	<code>\Bb</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\bbmb</code>	$\backslash$	<code>\M</code>	$.$	<code>\p</code>	$\cdots$	<code>\ppppp</code>	$\_$	<code>\tsmm</code>
$\curlywedge$	<code>\BB</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\bbmx</code>	$\times$	<code>\ma</code>	$\cdot$	<code>\pm</code>	$\sqcup$	<code>\ps</code>	$\pm$	<code>\vppm</code>
$\cup$	<code>\bb</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\bm</code>	$\div$	<code>\Mb</code>	$:$	<code>\pp</code>	$:$	<code>\pxp</code>	$\pm$	<code>\vpppm</code>
$\curlywedge$	<code>\bB</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\Bm</code>	$\triangleright$	<code>\mb</code>	$:$	<code>\Pp</code>	$:$	<code>\Pxp</code>	$::$	<code>\x</code>
$\curlywedge$	<code>\bba</code>	$ $	<code>\c</code>	$\not\div$	<code>\mBb</code>	$\ldots$	<code>\ppm</code>	$\sim$	<code>\R</code>		
$\curlywedge$	<code>\bbb</code>	$ $	<code>\C</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\mbB</code>	$\ldots$	<code>\ppp</code>	$\sim$	<code>\r</code>		
$\curlywedge$	<code>\BBm</code>	$\parallel$	<code>\Cc</code>	$\asymp$	<code>\mbb</code>	$\vdots$	<code>\Ppp</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\T</code>		

The preceding symbols are valid only within the argument to the `metre` command.

TABLE 273: metre Small and Large Metrical Symbols

$\div$	<code>\anaclasis</code>	$\div$	<code>\Anaclasis</code>
$<$	<code>\antidiple</code>	$<$	<code>\Antidiple</code>
$\lessdot$	<code>\antidiple*</code>	$\lessdot$	<code>\Antidiple*</code>
$\supset$	<code>\antisigma</code>	$\supset$	<code>\Antisigma</code>
$\divideontimes$	<code>\asteriscus</code>	$\divideontimes$	<code>\Asteriscus</code>
$\wedge$	<code>\catalexis</code>	$\wedge$	<code>\Catalexis</code>
$>$	<code>\diple</code>	$>$	<code>\Diple</code>
$\gtrdot$	<code>\diple*</code>	$\gtrdot$	<code>\Diple*</code>
$\mid$	<code>\obelus</code>	$\mid$	<code>\Obelus</code>
$\div$	<code>\obelus*</code>	$\div$	<code>\Obelus*</code>
$\sim$	<code>\respondens</code>	$\sim$	<code>\Respondens</code>
$\otimes$	<code>\terminus</code>	$\otimes$	<code>\Terminus</code>
$\oplus$	<code>\terminus*</code>	$\oplus$	<code>\Terminus*</code>

TABLE 274: phaistos Symbols from the Phaistos Disk

	\PHarrow		\PHeagle		\PHplumedHead
	\PHbee		\PHflute		\PHram
	\PHbeehive		\PHgauntlet		\PHrosette
	\PHboomerang		\PHgrater		\PHsaw
	\PHbow		\PHhelmet		\PHshield
	\PHbullLeg		\PHhide		\PHship
	\PHcaptive		\PHhorn		\PHsling
	\PHcarpentryPlane		\PHlid		\PHsmallAxe
	\PHcat		\PHlily		\PHstrainer
	\PHchild		\PHmanacles		\PHTattooedHead
	\PHclub		\PHmattock		\PHTiara
	\PHcolumn		\PHoxBack		\PHTunny
	\PHcomb		\PHpapyrus		\PHvine
	\PHdolium		\PHpedestrian		\PHwavyBand
	\PHdove		\PHplaneTree		\PHwoman

TABLE 275: protosem Proto-Semitic Characters

	\Aaleph		\Ahe		\Akaph		\Asamekh		\Aresh
	\AAaleph		=\Azayin		\AAkaph		\Ape		\Ashin
	\Abeth		\Avav		\Alamed		\AApe		\Ahelmet
	\AAbeth		\Aheth		\AAAlamed		\Asade		\AAhelmet
	\Agimel		\AAheth		\Amem		\AAAsade		\Atav
	\Adaleth		\Ateth		\Anun		\Aqoph		
	\AAdaleth		\Ayod		\Aayin		\AAqoph		
	\Ahe		\AAyod		\AAayin		\Aresh		

The `protosem` package defines abbreviated control sequences for each of the above. In addition, single-letter shortcuts can be used within the argument to the `\textproto` command (e.g., “`\textproto{Pakyn}`” produces “”). See the `protosem` documentation for more information.

TABLE 276: hierogl $f$  Hieroglyphics

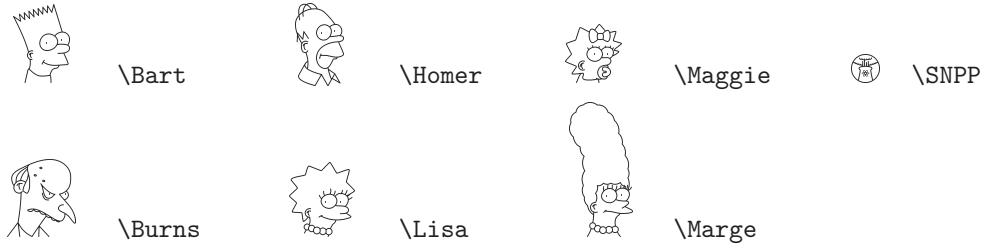
	\HA		\HI	.....	\Hn		\HT
	\Ha		\Hi	o	\HO		\Ht
	\HB		\Hibl	fi	\Ho		\Htongue
	\Hb		\Hibp	□	\Hp		\Hu
	\Hc		\Hibs	—	\HP		\HV
	\HC		\Hibw	...	\Hplural		\Hv
	\HD		\HJ	+	\Hplus		\Hvbar
	\Hd		\Hj	o	\HQ		\Hw
	\Hdual		\Hk	o	\Hq		\HW
	\He		\HK		\Hquery		\HX
	\HE		\HL		\HR		\HY
	\Hf		\HL	o	\Hr		\Hx
	\HF		\Hm		\Hs		\Hy
	\HG		\HM	—	\HS		\Hz
	\Hg		\Hman		\Hscribe		\HZ
	\Hh		\Hms		\Hslash		\Hmillion
	\HH		\HN	/	\Hsv		
	\Hone		\Hhundred		\HXthousand		\HCthousand
o	\Hten		\Hthousand				

The hierogl $f$  package defines alternate control sequences and single-letter shortcuts for each of the above which can be used within the argument to the \textpmhg command (e.g., “\textpmhg{Pakin}” produces “   ”). See the hierogl $f$  documentation for more information.

TABLE 277: dictsym Dictionary Symbols

	\dsaeronautical		\dscommercial		\dsmedical
	\dsagricultural		\dsheraldical		\dsmilitary
	\dsarchitectural		\dsjuridical		\dsrailways
	\dsbiological		\dsliterary		\dstechnical
	\dschemical		\dsmathematical		

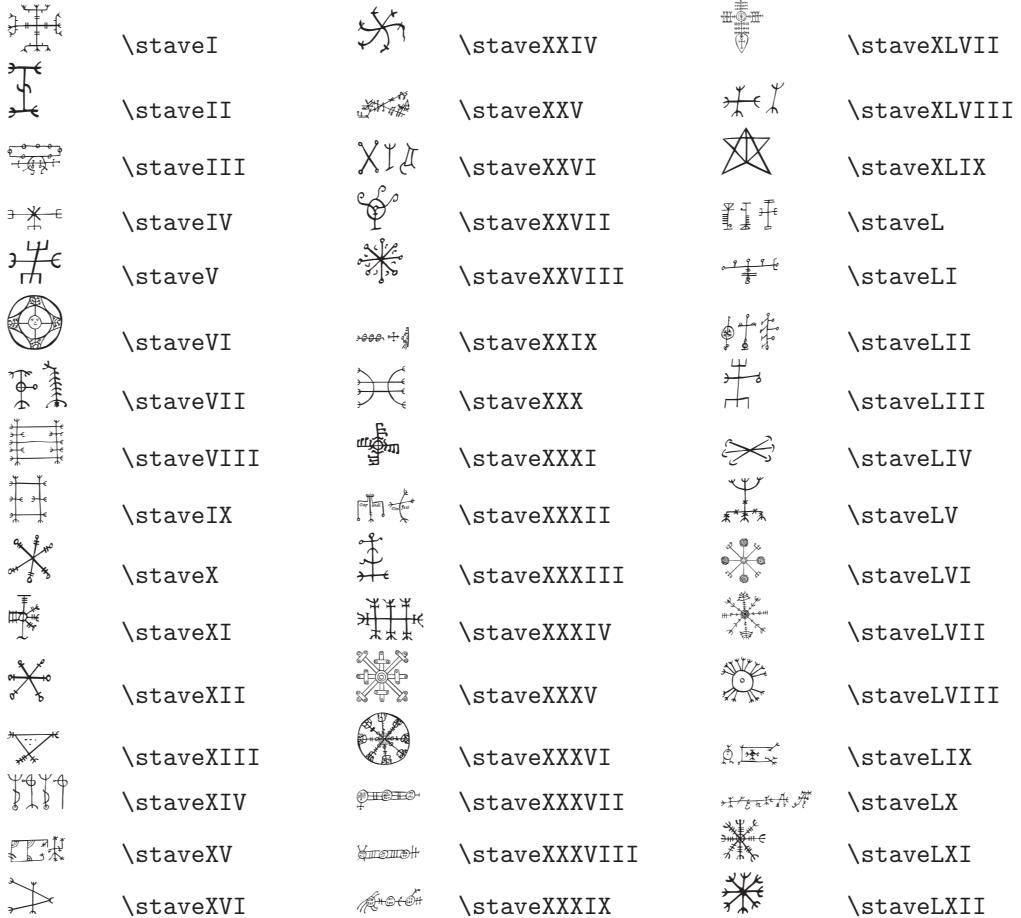
TABLE 278: simpsons Characters from *The Simpsons*



The location of the characters' pupils can be controlled with the \Goofy command. See *A METAFONT of 'Simpsons' characters* [Che97] for more information. Also, each of the above can be prefixed with \Left to make the character face left instead of right:



TABLE 279: staves Magical Staves



(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	\staveXVII		\staveXL		\staveLXIII
	\staveXVIII		\staveXLI		\staveLXIV
	\staveXIX		\staveXLII		\staveLXV
	\staveXX		\staveXLIII		\staveLXVI
	\staveXXI		\staveXLIV		\staveLXVII
	\staveXXII		\staveXLV		\staveLXVIII
	\staveXXIII		\staveXLVI		

The meanings of these symbols are described on the Web site for the Museum of Icelandic Sorcery and Witchcraft at [http://www.galdrasynning.is/index.php?option=com\\_content&task=category&sectionid=5&id=18&Itemid=60](http://www.galdrasynning.is/index.php?option=com_content&task=category&sectionid=5&id=18&Itemid=60) (TinyURL: <http://tinyurl.com/25979m>). For example, \staveL (“”) is intended to ward off ghosts and evil spirits.

## 7 Additional Information

Unlike the previous sections of this document, Section 7 does not contain new symbol tables. Rather, it provides additional help in using the Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List. First, it draws attention to symbol names used by multiple packages. Next, it provides some guidelines for finding symbols and gives some examples regarding how to construct missing symbols out of existing ones. Then, it comments on the spacing surrounding symbols in math mode. After that, it presents an ASCII and Latin 1 quick-reference guide, showing how to enter all of the standard ASCII/Latin 1 symbols in L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X. And finally, it lists some statistics about this document itself.

### 7.1 Symbol Name Clashes

Unfortunately, a number of symbol names are not unique; they appear in more than one package. Depending on how the symbols are defined in each package, L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X will either output an error message or replace an earlier-defined symbol with a later-defined symbol. Table 280 presents a selection of name clashes that appear in this document.

Using multiple symbols with the same name in the same document—or even merely loading conflicting symbol packages—can be tricky but, as evidenced by the existence of Table 280, not impossible. The general procedure is to load the first package, rename the conflicting symbols, and then load the second package. Examine the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X source for this document (`symbols.tex`) for examples of this and other techniques for handling symbol conflicts. Note that `symbols.tex`'s `\savesymbol` and `\restoresymbol` macros have been extracted into the `savesym` package, which can be downloaded from CTAN.

`txfonts` and `pxfonts` redefine a huge number of symbols—essentially, all of the symbols defined by `latexsym`, `textcomp`, the various  $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$  symbol sets, and L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  itself. Similarly, `mathabx` redefines a vast number of math symbols in an attempt to improve their look. The `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, and `mathabx` conflicts are not listed in Table 280 because they are designed to be compatible with the symbols they replace. Table 281 on page 89 illustrates what “compatible” means in this context.

To use the new `txfonts/pxfonts` symbols without altering the document's main font, merely reset the default font families back to their original values after loading one of those packages:

```
\renewcommand\rmdefault{cmr}
\renewcommand\sfdefault{cmss}
\renewcommand\ttdefault{cmtt}
```

### 7.2 Resizing symbols

Mathematical symbols listed in this document as “variable-sized” are designed to stretch vertically. Each variable-sized symbol comes in one or more basic sizes plus a variation comprising both stretchable and nonstretchable segments. Table 282 on page 89 presents the symbols `\}` and `\uparrow` in their default size, in their `\big`, `\Big`, `\bigg`, and `\Bigg` sizes, in an even larger size achieved using `\left/\right`, and—for contrast—in a large size achieved by changing the font size using L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub> 's `\fontsize` command. Because the symbols shown belong to the Computer Modern family, the `type1cm` package needs to be loaded to support font sizes larger than 24.88 pt.

Note how `\fontsize` makes the symbol wider and thicker. (The `graphicx` package's `\scalebox` or `\resizebox` commands would produce a similar effect.) Also, the `\fontsize`-enlarged symbol is vertically centered relative to correspondingly large text, unlike the symbols enlarged using `\big` et al. or `\left/\right`, which all use the same math axis regardless of symbol size. However, `\fontsize` is not limited to mathematical delimiters. Also, `\scalebox` and `\resizebox` are more robust to poorly composed symbols (e.g., two symbols made to overlap by backspacing a fixed distance) but do not work with every T<sub>E</sub>X backend and will produce jagged symbols when scaling a bitmapped font.

All variable-sized delimiters are defined (by the corresponding `.tfm` file) in terms of up to five segments, as illustrated by Figure 1 on page 89. The top, middle, and bottom segments are of a fixed size. The top-middle and middle-bottom segments (which are constrained to be the same character) are repeated as many times as necessary to achieve the desired height.

### 7.3 Where can I find the symbol for . . . ?

If you can't find some symbol you're looking for in this document, there are a few possible explanations:

TABLE 280: Symbol Name Clashes

Symbol	LATEX 2 $\epsilon$	AMS	stmaryrd	wasysym	mathabx	marvosym	bbding	ifsym	dingbat	wsipa
\baro										ø
\bigtriangledown										
\bigtriangleup										
\checkmark										✓
\circle										○
\cross										✗
\ggg										
\Letter										
\lightning										
\Lightning										
\lll										
\square										
\Sun										
\TriangleDown										
\TriangleUp										

TABLE 281: Example of a Benign Name Clash

Symbol	Default (Computer Modern)	txfonts (Times Roman)
R	R	R
\textrecipe	R	R

TABLE 282: Sample resized delimiters

Symbol	Default size	\big	\Big	\bigg	\Bigg	\left / \right	\fontsize
\{	{	{	{	{	{	{	{
\uparrow	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑

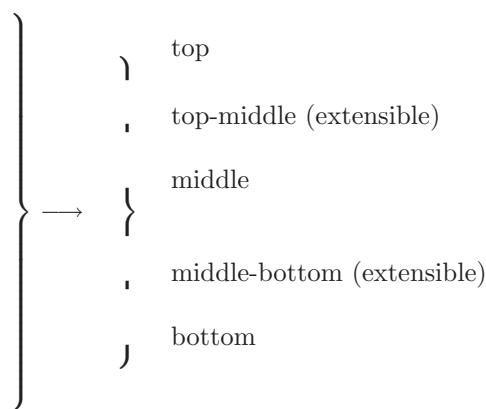


Figure 1: Implementation of variable-sized delimiters

- The symbol isn't intuitively named. As a few examples, the `\ifsym` command to draw dice is “`\Cube`”; a plus sign with a circle around it (“exclusive or” to computer engineers) is “`\oplus`”; and lightning bolts in fonts designed by German speakers may have “blitz” in their names as in the `ulsy` package. The moral of the story is to be creative with synonyms when searching the index.
- The symbol is defined by some package that I overlooked (or deemed unimportant). If there's some symbol package that you think should be included in the Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List, please send me e-mail at the address listed on the title page.
- The symbol isn't defined in any package whatsoever.

Even in the last case, all is not lost. Sometimes, a symbol exists in a font, but there is no L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X binding for it. For example, the PostScript Symbol font contains a “ $\lrcorner$ ” symbol, which may be useful for representing a carriage return, but there is no package (as far as I know) for accessing that symbol. To produce an unnamed symbol, you need to switch to the font explicitly with L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub> 's low-level font commands [LAT00] and use T<sub>E</sub>X's primitive `\char` command [Knu86a] to request a specific character number in the font.<sup>4</sup> In fact, `\char` is not strictly necessary; the character can often be entered symbolically. For example, the symbol for an impulse train or Tate-Shafarevich group (“ $\text{III}$ ”) is actually an uppercase *sha* in the Cyrillic alphabet. (Cyrillic is supported by the OT2 font encoding, for instance). While a *sha* can be defined numerically as “`\fontencoding{OT2}\selectfont\char88`” it may be more intuitive to use the OT2 font encoding's “SH” ligature: “`\fontencoding{OT2}\selectfont SH`”.

## Reflecting and rotating existing symbols

A common request on `comp.text.tex` is for a reversed or rotated version of an existing symbol. As a last resort, these effects can be achieved with the `graphicx` (or `graphics`) package's `\reflectbox` and `\rotatebox` macros. For example, `\textsuperscript{\reflectbox{?}}` produces an irony mark (“ $\text{?}$ ”; cf. [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Irony\\_mark](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Irony_mark)), and `\rotatebox[origin=c]{180}{\$\iotaota\$}` produces the definite-description operator (“ $\text{?}$ ”). The disadvantage of the `graphicx`/`graphics` approach is that not every T<sub>E</sub>X backend handles graphical transformations.<sup>5</sup> Far better is to find a suitable font that contains the desired symbol in the correct orientation. For instance, if the `phonetic` package is available, then `\textit{\riota}` will yield a backend-independent “ $\text{?}$ ”. Similarly, `tipa`'s `\textrevespsilon` (“ $\text{z}$ ”) or `wsipa`'s `\revepsilon` (“ $\text{z}$ ”) may be used to express the mathematical notion of “such that” in a cleaner manner than with `\reflectbox` or `\rotatebox`.<sup>6</sup>

## Joining and overlapping existing symbols

Symbols that do not exist in any font can sometimes be fabricated out of existing symbols. The L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  source file `fontdef.dtx` contains a number of such definitions. For example, `\models` (see Table 62 on page 30) is defined in that file with:

```
\def\models{\mathrel|\joinrel=}
```

where `\mathrel` and `\joinrel` are used to control the horizontal spacing. `\def` is the T<sub>E</sub>X primitive upon which L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X's `\newcommand` is based. See The T<sub>E</sub>Xbook [Knu86a] for more information on all three of those commands.

With some simple pattern-matching, one can easily define a backward `\models` sign (“ $=|$ ”):

```
\def\ismodeledby{=\joinrel\mathrel|}
```

In general, arrows/harpoons, horizontal lines (“ $=$ ”, “ $-$ ”, “`\relbar`”, and “`\Relbar`”), and the various math-extension characters can be combined creatively with miscellaneous other characters to produce a variety of new symbols. Of course, new symbols can be composed from *any* set of existing characters. For instance, L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X defines `\hbar` (“ $\hbar$ ”) as a “ $-$ ” character (`\mathchar'26`) followed by a backspace of 9 math units (`\mkern-9mu`), followed by the letter “*h*”:

```
\def\hbar{{\mathchar'26\mkern-9mu}h}
```

<sup>4</sup>pifont defines a convenient `\Pisymbol` command for accessing symbols in PostScript fonts by number. For example, “`\Pisymbol{psy}{191}`” produces “ $\lrcorner$ ”.

<sup>5</sup>As an example, Xdvi ignores both `\reflectbox` and `\rotatebox`.

<sup>6</sup>More common symbols for representing “such that” include “ $|$ ”, “ $:$ ”, and “ $\text{s.t.}$ ”.

We can just as easily define other barred letters:

```
\def\bbar{{\mathchar'26\mkern-9mu b}}
\def\dbar{{\mathchar'26\mkern-12mu d}}
```

(The space after the “mu” is optional but is added for clarity.) `\bbar` and `\dbar` define “ $\bar{b}$ ” and “ $\bar{d}$ ”, respectively. Note that `\dbar` requires a greater backward math kern than `\bbar`; a  $-9\mu$  kern would have produced the less-attractive “ $\bar{d}$ ” glyph.

The `amsmath` package provides `\overset` and `\underset` commands for placing one symbol respectively above or below another. For example, `\overset{G}{\sim}`<sup>7</sup> produces “ $\overset{G}{\sim}$ ” (sometimes used for “equidecomposable with respect to  $G$ ”).

Sometimes an ordinary `tabular` environment can be co-opted into juxtaposing existing symbols into a new symbol. Consider the following definition of `\asterism` (“ $\ast$ ”) from a June 2007 post to `comp.text.tex` by Peter Flynn:

```
\newcommand{\asterism}{\smash{%
  \raisebox{-.5ex}{%
    \setlength{\tabcolsep}{-.5pt}%
    \begin{tabular}{@{}cc@{}}
      \multicolumn{2}{c}{\tiny[-2ex]*&*}
    \end{tabular}}}}
```

Note how the space between columns (`\tabcolsep`) and rows (`\[...]`) is made negative to squeeze the asterisks closer together.

There is a `TEX` primitive called `\mathaccent` that centers one mathematical symbol atop another. For example, one can define `\dotcup` (“ $\dot{\cup}$ ”—the composition of a `\cup` and a `\cdot`)—as follows:

```
\newcommand{\dotcup}{\ensuremath{\mathrel{\mathop{\mathaccent{\cdot}\cup}}}}
```

The catch is that `\mathaccent` requires the accent to be a “math character”. That is, it must be a character in a math font as opposed to a symbol defined in terms of other symbols. See The `TEXbook` [Knu86a] for more information.

Another `TEX` primitive that is useful for composing symbols is `\vcenter`. `\vcenter` is conceptually similar to “`\begin{tabular}{l}`” in `LATEX` but takes a list of vertical material instead of `\`-separated rows. Also, it vertically centers the result on the math axis. (Many operators, such as “ $+$ ” and “ $-$ ” are also vertically centered on the math axis.) Enrico Gregorio posted the following symbol definition to `comp.text.tex` in March 2004 in response to a query about an alternate way to denote equivalence:

```
\newcommand*\threesim{%
  \mathrel{\vcenter{\offinterlineskip
    \hbox{$\sim$}\vskip-.35ex\hbox{$\sim$}\vskip-.35ex\hbox{$\sim$}}}}
```

The `\threesim` symbol, which vertically centers three `\sim` (“ $\sim$ ”) symbols with  $0.35x$ -heights of space between them, is rendered as “ $\approx$ ”. `\offinterlineskip` is a macro that disables implicit interline spacing. Without it, `\threesim` would have a full line of vertical spacing between each `\sim`. Because of `\vcenter`, `\threesim` aligns properly with other math operators:  $a \div b \approx c \times d$ .

A related `LATEX` command, borrowed from Plain `TEX`, is `\oalign`. `\oalign` vertically overlaps symbols and works both within and outside of math mode. Essentially, it creates a single-column `tabular` environment with zero vertical distance between rows. However, because it is based directly on `TEX`’s `\ialign` primitive, `\oalign` uses `TEX`’s tabular syntax instead of `LATEX`’s (i.e., with `\cr` as the row terminator instead of `\`). The following example of `\oalign`, a macro that defines a standard-state symbol (`\stst`, “ $\ominus$ ”) as a superscripted Plimsoll line (`\barcirc`, “ $\ominus$ ”),<sup>8</sup> is due to an October 2007 `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau:

```
\makeatletter
\providecommand\barcirc{\mathpalette\@barred\circ}
\def\@barred#1#2{\oalign{\hfil#1-$\hfil\cr\hfil#2$\hfil\cr}}
\newcommand\stst{\mathop{\barcirc}\limits^{\scriptscriptstyle\ominus}}
\makeatother
```

<sup>7</sup>`LATEX`’s `\stackrel` command is similar but is limited to placing a symbol above a binary relation.

<sup>8</sup>While `\barcirc` illustrates how to combine symbols using `\oalign`, the `stmaryrd` package’s `\minuso` command (Table 42 on page 21) provides a similar glyph (“ $\ominus$ ”) as a single, indivisible symbol.

In the preceding code, note the `\ooalign` call's use of `\hfil` to horizontally center a minus sign (“–”) and a `\circ` (“◦”).

As another example of `\ooalign`, consider the following code (due to Enrico Gregorio in a June 2007 post to `comp.text.tex`) that overlaps a `\ni` (“Ǝ”) and two minus signs (“–”) to produce “Ǝ”, an obscure variation on the infrequently used “3” symbol for “such that” discussed on page 90:

```
\newcommand{\suchthat}{%
  \mathrel{\ooalign{$\ni$\cr\kern-1pt$-$\kern-6.5pt$-$}}}
```

The `slashed` package, although originally designed for producing Feynman slashed-character notation, in fact facilitates the production of *arbitrary* overlapped symbols. The default behavior is to overwrite a given character with “/”. For example, `\slashed{D}` produces “D”. However, the `\declaresslashed` command provides the flexibility to specify the mathematical context of the composite character (operator, relation, punctuation, etc., as will be discussed in Section 7.4), the overlapping symbol, horizontal and vertical adjustments in symbol-relative units, and the character to be overlapped. Consider, for example, the symbol for reduced quadrupole moment (“I”). This can be declared as follows:

```
\newcommand{\rqm}{%
  \declaresslashed{}{\text{-}}{0.04}{0}{I}\slashed{I}}
```

`\declaresslashed{·}{·}{·}{·}{I}` affects the meaning of all subsequent `\slashed{I}` commands in the same scope. The preceding definition of `\rqm` therefore uses an extra set of curly braces to limit that scope to a single `\slashed{I}`. In addition, `\rqm` uses `amstext`'s `\text` macro (described on the next page) to make `\declaresslashed` use a text-mode hyphen (“–”) instead of a math-mode minus sign (“–”) and to ensure that the hyphen scales properly in size in subscripts and superscripts. See `slashed`'s documentation (located in `slashed.sty` itself) for a detailed usage description of the `\slashed` and `\declaresslashed` commands.

Somewhat simpler than `slashed` is the `centernot` package. `centernot` provides a single command, `\centernot`, which, like `\not`, puts a slash over the subsequent mathematical symbol. However, instead of putting the slash at a fixed location, `\centernot` centers the slash over its argument:

$\not\rightarrow$	<code>\not\longrightarrow</code>
vs.	
$\not\rightarrow$	<code>\centernot\longrightarrow</code>

See the `centernot` documentation for more information.

### Making new symbols work in superscripts and subscripts

To make composite symbols work properly within subscripts and superscripts, you may need to use `TeX`'s `\mathchoice` primitive. `\mathchoice` evaluates one of four expressions, based on whether the current math style is display, text, script, or scriptscript. (See The `TeX`book [Knu86a] for a more complete description.) For example, the following `LATeX` code—posted to `comp.text.tex` by Torsten Bronger—composes a sub/superscriptable “I” symbol out of `\top` and `\bot` (“T” and “L”):

```
\def\topbotatom#1{\hbox{\hbox to Opt{$#1\bot$\hss}$#1\top$}}
\newcommand*\topbot{\mathrel{\mathchoice{\topbotatom\displaystyle}{\topbotatom\textstyle}{\topbotatom\scriptstyle}{\topbotatom\scriptscriptstyle}}}
```

The following is another example that uses `\mathchoice` to construct symbols in different math modes. The code defines a principal value integral symbol, which is an integral sign with a line through it.

```
\def\xint#1{\mathchoice
  {\XXint\displaystyle\textstyle{#1}}%
  {\XXint\textstyle\scriptstyle{#1}}%
  {\XXint\scriptstyle\scriptscriptstyle{#1}}%
  {\XXint\scriptscriptstyle\scriptscriptstyle{#1}}%
  \!\!int}
```

```
\def\XXint#1#2#3{\setbox0=\hbox{#1#2#3}{\int}$
  \vcenter{\hbox{#2#3}\kern-.5\wd0}}
\def\ddashint{\Xint-}
\def\dashint{\Xint-}
```

(The preceding code was taken verbatim from the UK TeX Users' Group FAQ at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/faq>.) `\dashint` produces a single-dashed integral sign (“ $\int$ ”), while `\ddashint` produces a double-dashed one (“ $\int\int$ ”). The `\Xint` macro defined above can also be used to generate a wealth of new integrals: “ $\int$ ” (`\Xint\circlearrowright`), “ $\int$ ” (`\Xint\circlearrowleft`), “ $\int$ ” (`\Xint\subset`), “ $\int$ ” (`\Xint\infty`), and so forth.

L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\epsilon$</sub>  provides a simple wrapper for `\mathchoice` that sometimes helps produce terser symbol definitions. The macro is called `\mathpalette` and it takes two arguments. `\mathpalette` invokes the first argument, passing it one of “`\displaystyle`”, “`\textstyle`”, “`\scriptstyle`”, or “`\scriptscriptstyle`”, followed by the second argument. `\mathpalette` is useful when a symbol macro must know which math style is currently in use (e.g., to set it explicitly within an `\mbox`). Donald Arseneau posted the following `\mathpalette`-based definition of a probabilistic-independence symbol (“ $\perp\!\!\!\perp$ ”) to `comp.text.tex` in June 2000:

```
\newcommand{\independent}{\protect\mathpalette{\protect\independenT}{\perp}}
\def\independenT#1#2{\mathrel{\rlap{\#1\#2}\mkern2mu{\#1\#2}}}
```

The `\independent` macro uses `\mathpalette` to pass the `\independenT` helper macro both the current math style and the `\perp` symbol. `\independenT` typesets `\perp` in the current math style, moves two math units to the right, and finally typesets a second—overlapping—copy of `\perp`, again in the current math style. `\rlap`, which enables text overlap, is described later on this page.

Some people like their square-root signs with a trailing “hook” (i.e., “ $\sqrt{-}$ ”) as this helps visually distinguish expressions like “ $\sqrt{3x}$ ” from those like “ $\sqrt{3}x$ ”. In March 2002, Dan Luecking posted a `\mathpalette`-based definition of a hooked square-root symbol to `comp.text.tex`:

```
\def\hksqrt{\mathpalette\DHKhksqrt}
\def\DHKhksqrt#1#2{\setbox0=\hbox{\sqrt{#2}},\dimen0=\ht0
  \advance\dimen0-0.2\ht0
  \setbox2=\hbox{\vrule height\ht0 depth -\dimen0}%
  {\box0\lower0.4pt\box2}}
```

Notice how `\DHKhksqrt` uses `\mathpalette` to recover the outer math style (argument #1) from within an `\hbox`. The rest of the code is simply using TeX primitives to position a hook of height 0.2 times the `\sqrt` height at the right of the `\sqrt`. See The TeXbook [Knu86a] for more understanding of TeX “boxes” and “dimens”.

Sometimes, however, `amstext`'s `\text` macro is all that is necessary to make composite symbols appear correctly in subscripts and superscripts, as in the following definitions of `\neswarro` (“ $\swarrow$ ”) and `\nwsearrow` (“ $\nwarrow$ ”):<sup>9</sup>

```
\newcommand{\neswarro}{\mathrel{\text{$\nearrow$\llap{$\swarrow$}}}}
\newcommand{\nwsearrow}{\mathrel{\text{$\narrowarrow$\llap{$\searrow$}}}}
```

`\text` resembles L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X's `\mbox` command but shrinks its argument appropriately when used within a subscript or superscript. `\llap` (“left overlap”) and its counterpart, `\rlap` (“right overlap”), appear frequently when creating composite characters. `\llap` outputs its argument to the left of the current position, overlapping whatever text is already there. Similarly, `\rlap` overlaps whatever text would normally appear to the right of its argument. For example, “`A\llap{B}`” and “`\rlap{A}B`” each produce “`B`”. However, the result of the former is the width of “`A`”, and the result of the latter is the width of “`B`”—`\llap{...}` and `\rlap{...}` take up zero space.

In a June 2002 post to `comp.text.tex`, Donald Arseneau presented a general macro for aligning an arbitrary number of symbols on their horizontal centers and vertical baselines:

```
\makeatletter
\def\moverlay{\mathpalette\mov@rlay}
```

---

<sup>9</sup>Note that if your goal is to typeset commutative diagrams, then you should probably be using `Xy-pic`.

```
\def\mov@rlay#1#2{\leavevmode\vtop{%
  \baselineskip\z@skip \lineskiplimit-\maxdimen
  \ialign{\hfil##\hfil\cr#2\crcr}}}
\makeatother
```

The `\makeatletter` and `\makeatother` commands are needed to coerce L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X into accepting “@” as part of a macro name. `\moverlay` takes a list of symbols separated by `\cr` (T<sub>E</sub>X’s equivalent of L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X’s `\``). For example, the `\topbot` command defined on page 92 could have been expressed as “`\moverlay{\top\cr\bot}`” and the `\neswarow` command defined on the previous page could have been expressed as “`\moverlay{\nearrow\cr\swarrow}`”.

The basic concept behind `\moverlay`’s implementation is that `\moverlay` typesets the given symbols in a table that utilizes a zero `\baselineskip`. This causes every row to be typeset at the same vertical position. See The T<sub>E</sub>Xbook [Knu86a] for explanations of the T<sub>E</sub>X primitives used by `\moverlay`.

### Modifying L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X-generated symbols

Oftentimes, symbols composed in the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  source code can be modified with minimal effort to produce useful variations. For example, `fontdef.dtx` composes the `\ddots` symbol (see Table 174 on page 61) out of three periods, raised 7pt., 4pt., and 1pt., respectively:

```
\def\ddots{\mathinner{\mkern1mu\raise7\p@
  \vbox{\kern7\p@\hbox{.}}}\mkern2mu
\raise4\p@\hbox{.}\mkern2mu\raise\p@\hbox{.}\mkern1mu}
```

`\p@` is a L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  shortcut for “pt” or “1.0pt”. The remaining commands are defined in The T<sub>E</sub>Xbook [Knu86a]. To draw a version of `\ddots` with the dots going along the opposite diagonal, we merely have to reorder the `\raise7\p@`, `\raise4\p@`, and `\raise\p@`:

```
\makeatletter
\def\revddots{\mathinner{\mkern1mu\raise\p@
  \vbox{\kern7\p@\hbox{.}}}\mkern2mu
\raise4\p@\hbox{.}\mkern2mu\raise7\p@\hbox{.}\mkern1mu}
\makeatother
```

`\revddots` is essentially identical to the `mathdots` package’s `\iddots` command or the `yhmath` package’s `\adots` command.

### Producing complex accents

Accents are a special case of combining existing symbols to make new symbols. While various tables in this document show how to add an accent to an existing symbol, some applications, such as transliterations from non-Latin alphabets, require *multiple* accents per character. For instance, the creator of pdfT<sub>E</sub>X writes his name as “H<sup>à</sup>n Th<sup>é</sup> Th<sup>à</sup>n<sup>h</sup>”. The `dblaccnt` package enables L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X to stack accents, as in “H<sup>à</sup>\`an Th<sup>é</sup>\^e Th<sup>à</sup>nh” (albeit not in the OT1 font encoding). In addition, the `wsipa` package defines `\diatop` and `\diaunder` macros for putting one or more diacritics or accents above or below a given character. For example, `\diaunder[\{ \diatop[\`|=]\}|\textsubdot{r}]` produces “<sup>̀</sup>r”. See the `wsipa` documentation for more information.

The `accents` package facilitates the fabrication of accents in math mode. Its `\accentset` command enables *any* character to be used as an accent. For instance, `\accentset{\star}{f}` produces “<sup>᷇</sup>f” and `\accentset{e}{X}` produces “<sup>᷈</sup>X”. `\underaccent` does the same thing, but places the accent beneath the character. This enables constructs like `\underaccent{\tilde}{V}`, which produces “V”. `accents` provides other accent-related features as well; see the documentation for more information.

### Creating extensible symbols

A relatively simple example of creating extensible symbols stems from a `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau (June 2003). The following code defines an equals sign that extends as far to the right as possible, just like L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X’s `\hrulefill` command:

```
\makeatletter
\def\equalsfill{$\m@th\mathord=\mkern-7mu
  \cleaders\hbox{$!\mathord=\!$}\hfill
  \mkern-7mu\mathord=$}
\makeatother
```

TeX's `\cleaders` and `\hfill` primitives are the key to understanding `\equalsfill`'s extensibility. Essentially, `\equalsfill` repeats a box containing “=” plus some negative space until it fills the maximum available horizontal space. `\equalsfill` is intended to be used with L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X's `\stackrel` command, which stacks one mathematical expression (slightly reduced in size) atop another. Hence, “`\stackrel{a}{\rightarrow}`” produces “ $\xrightarrow{a}$ ” and “`X \stackrel{\text{definition}}{\hbox{\equalsfill}} Y`” produces “ $X \stackrel{\text{definition}}{\equiv} Y$ ”.

If all that needs to extend are horizontal and vertical lines—as opposed to repeated symbols such as the “=” in the previous example—L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X's `array` or `tabular` environments may suffice. Consider the following code (due to a February 1999 `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau) for typesetting annuities:

```
\DeclareRobustCommand{\annu}[1]{_%
\def\arraystretch{0}%
\setlength\arraycolsep{1pt} % adjust these
\setlength\arrayrulewidth{.2pt} % two settings
\begin{array}[b]{@{}c|}\hline
\end{array}%
\scriptstyle #1%
\end{array}%
}}
```

One can then use, e.g., “`$A\annu{x:n}$`” to produce “ $A_{\overbrace{x:n}}$ ”.

A more complex example of composing accents is the following definition of extensible `\overbracket`, `\underbracket`, `\overparenthesis`, and `\underparenthesis` symbols, taken from a May 2002 `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau:

```
\makeatletter
\def\overbracket#1{\mathop{\vbox{\ialign{##\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}
  \downbracketfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
  $ \hfil\displaystyle{#1} \hfil$\crcr}}}\limits}
\def\underbracket#1{\mathop{\vtop{\ialign{##\crcr
  $\hfil\displaystyle{#1} \hfil$\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
  \upbracketfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}}}}\limits}
\def\overparenthesis#1{\mathop{\vbox{\ialign{##\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}
  \downparenthfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
  $ \hfil\displaystyle{#1} \hfil$\crcr}}}\limits}
\def\underparenthesis#1{\mathop{\vtop{\ialign{##\crcr
  $ \hfil\displaystyle{#1} \hfil$\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
  \upparenthfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}}}}\limits}
\def\downparenthfill{$\m@th\braceld\leaders\vrule\hfill\bracerd$}
\def\upparenthfill{$\m@th\bracelu\leaders\vrule\hfill\braceru$}
\def\upbracketfill{$\m@th\makesm@sh{\llap{\vrule\@height3\p@\@width.7\p@}}%
  \leaders\vrule\@height.7\p@\hfill
  \makesm@sh{\rlap{\vrule\@height3\p@\@width.7\p@}}$}
\def\downbracketfill{$\m@th\makesm@sh{\llap{\vrule\@height.7\p@\@depth2.3\p@\@width.7\p@}}%
  \leaders\vrule\@height.7\p@\hfill
  \makesm@sh{\rlap{\vrule\@height.7\p@\@depth2.3\p@\@width.7\p@}}$}
\makeatother
```

Table 283 showcases these accents. The T<sub>E</sub>Xbook [Knu86a] or another book on TeX primitives is indispensable for understanding how the preceding code works. The basic idea is that `\downparenthfill`, `\upparenthfill`, `\downbracketfill`, and `\upbracketfill` do all of the work; they output a left symbol (e.g., `\braceld` [“`”] for `\downparenthfill`), a horizontal rule that stretches as wide as possible, and a right symbol (e.g., `\bracerd` [“`”] for `\downbracketfill`). `\overbracket`, `\underbracket`, `\overparenthesis`, and `\underparenthesis`

merely create a table whose width is determined by the given text, thereby constraining the width of the horizontal rules.

TABLE 283: Manually Composed Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{abc}$	<code>\overbracket{abc}</code>	$\overbrace{abc}$	<code>\overparenthesis{abc}</code>
$\underline{abc}$	<code>\underbracket{abc}</code>	$\underline{abc}$	<code>\underparenthesis{abc}</code>

Note that the `simplewick` package provides mechanisms for typesetting Wick contractions, which utilize `\overbracket-` and `\underbracket-` like brackets of variable width *and* height (or depth). For example, “`\acontraction{}{A}{B}{C}\acontraction[2ex]{A}{B}{C}{D}\bcontraction{}{A}{BC}{D}ABCD`” produces

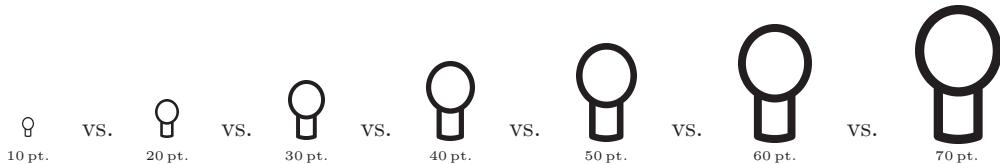


See the `simplewick` documentation for more information.

### Developing new symbols from scratch

Sometimes it is simply not possible to define a new symbol in terms of existing symbols. Fortunately, most, if not all,  $\text{\TeX}$  distributions are shipped with a tool called METAFONT which is designed specifically for creating fonts to be used with  $\text{\TeX}$ . The METAFONTbook [Knu86b] is the authoritative text on METAFONT. If you plan to design your own symbols with METAFONT, The METAFONTbook is essential reading. Nevertheless, the following is an extremely brief tutorial on how to create a new  $\text{\LaTeX}$  symbol using METAFONT. Its primary purpose is to cover the  $\text{\LaTeX}$ -specific operations not mentioned in The METAFONTbook and to demonstrate that symbol-font creation is not necessarily a difficult task.

Suppose we need a symbol to represent a light bulb (“Q”).<sup>10</sup> The first step is to draw this in METAFONT. It is common to separate the font into two files: a size-dependent file, which specifies the design size and various font-specific parameters that are a function of the design size; and a size-independent file, which draws characters in the given size. Figure 2 shows the METAFONT code for `lightbulb10.mf`. `lightbulb10.mf` specifies various parameters that produce a 10 pt. light bulb then loads `lightbulb.mf`. Ideally, one should produce `lightbulb<size>.mf` files for a variety of `<size>`s. This is called “optical scaling”. It enables, for example, the lines that make up the light bulb to retain the same thickness at different font sizes, which looks much nicer than the alternative—and default—“mechanical scaling”. When a `lightbulb<size>.mf` file does not exist for a given size `<size>`, the computer mechanically produces a wider, taller, thicker symbol:



```

font_identifier := "LightBulb10";
font_size 10pt#;                                     % Name the font.
em# := 10pt#;                                         % Specify the design size.
cap# := 7pt#;                                         % "M" width is 10 points.
sb# := 1/4pt#;                                        % Capital letter height is 7 points above the baseline.
o# := 1/16pt#;                                         % Leave this much space on the side of each character.
                                                       % Amount that curves overshoot borders.
input lightbulb                                       % Load the file that draws the actual glyph.

```

Figure 2: Sample METAFONT size-specific file (`lightbulb10.mf`)

`lightbulb.mf`, shown in Figure 3, draws a light bulb using the parameters defined in `lightbulb10.mf`. Note that the the filenames “`lightbulb10.mf`” and “`lightbulb.mf`” do not follow the Berry font-naming

<sup>10</sup>I'm not a very good artist; you'll have to pretend that “Q” looks like a light bulb.

scheme [Ber01]; the Berry font-naming scheme is largely irrelevant for symbol fonts, which generally lack bold, italic, small-caps, slanted, and other such variants.

```

mode_setup;                                     % Target a given printer.

define_pixels(em, cap, sb);                 % Convert to device-specific units.
define_corrected_pixels(o);                  % Same, but add a device-specific fudge factor.

<% Define a light bulb at the character position for "A"
<% with width  $1/2em\#$ , height  $cap\#$ , and depth  $1pt\#$ .
beginchar("A",  $1/2em\#$ ,  $cap\#$ ,  $1pt\#$ ); "A light bulb";
  pickup pencircle scaled  $1/2pt$ ;             % Use a pen with a small, circular tip.

  %% Define the points we need.
  top z1 = ( $w/2, h + o$ );                   %  $z_1$  is at the top of a circle.
  rt z2 = ( $w + sb + o - x_4, y_4$ );          %  $z_2$  is at the same height as  $z_4$  but the opposite side.
  bot z3 = ( $z_1 - (0, w - sb - o)$ );          %  $z_3$  is at the bottom of the circle.
  lft z4 = ( $sb - o, 1/2[y_1, y_3]$ );           %  $z_4$  is on the left of the circle.
  path bulb;                                    % Define a path for the bulb itself.
  bulb =  $z_1 \dots z_2 \dots z_3 \dots z_4 \dots$  cycle; % The bulb is a closed path.

  z5 = point 2 -  $1/3$  of bulb;            %  $z_5$  lies on the bulb, a little to the right of  $z_3$ .
  z6 = ( $x_5, 0$ );                          %  $z_6$  is at the bottom, directly under  $z_5$ .
  z7 = ( $x_8, 0$ );                          %  $z_7$  is at the bottom, directly under  $z_8$ .
  z8 = point 2 +  $1/3$  of bulb;            %  $z_8$  lies on the bulb, a little to the left of  $z_3$ .
  bot z67 = ( $1/2[x_6, x_7], pen\_bot - o - 1/8pt$ ); %  $z_{67}$  lies halfway between  $z_6$  and  $z_7$  but a jot lower.

  %% Draw the bulb and the base.
  draw bulb;                                % Draw the bulb proper.
  draw  $z_5 \dots z_6 \dots z_{67} \dots z_7 \dots z_8$ ; % Draw the base of the bulb.

  %% Display key positions and points to help us debug.
  makegrid(0,  $sb, w/2, w - sb$ )(0,  $-1pt, y_2, h$ );    % Label "interesting" x and y coordinates.
  penlabels(1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 67, 7, 8);           % Label control points for debugging.

endchar;
end

```

Figure 3: Sample METAFONT size-independent file (`lightbulb.mf`)

The code in Figures 2 and 3 is heavily commented and should demonstrate some of the basic concepts behind METAFONT usage: declaring variables, defining points, drawing lines and curves, and preparing to debug or fine-tune the output. Again, The METAFONTbook [Knu86b] is the definitive reference on METAFONT programming.

METAFONT can produce “proofs” of fonts—large, labeled versions that showcase the logical structure of each character. In fact, proof mode is METAFONT’s default mode. To produce a proof of `lightbulb10.mf`, issue the following commands at the operating-system prompt:

<i>prompt&gt; mf lightbulb10.mf</i>	⇐ Produces <code>lightbulb10.2602gf</code>
<i>prompt&gt; gftodvi lightbulb10.2602gf</i>	⇐ Produces <code>lightbulb10.dvi</code>

You can then view `lightbulb10.dvi` with any DVI viewer. The result is shown in Figure 4. Observe how the grid defined with `makegrid` at the bottom of Figure 3 draws vertical lines at positions 0,  $sb$ ,  $w/2$ , and  $w - sb$  and horizontal lines at positions 0,  $-1pt$ ,  $y_2$ , and  $h$ . Similarly, observe how the `penlabels` command labels all of the important coordinates:  $z_1, z_2, \dots, z_8$  and  $z_{67}$ , which `lightbulb.mf` defines to lie between  $z_6$  and  $z_7$ .

Most, if not all, TeX distributions include a Plain TeX file called `testfont.tex` which is useful for testing new fonts in a variety of ways. One useful routine produces a table of all of the characters in the font:

```

prompt> tex testfont
This is TeX, Version 3.14159 (Web2C 7.3.1)
(/usr/share/texmf/tex/plain/base/testfont.tex
Name of the font to test = lightbulb10

```

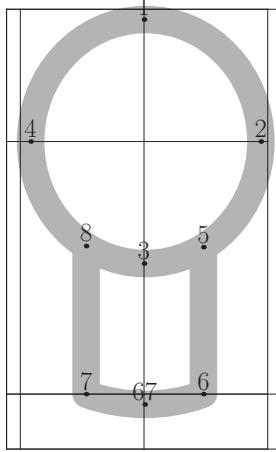


Figure 4: Proof diagram of `lightbulb10.mf`

```
Now type a test command (\help for help):
*\table

*\bye
[1]
Output written on testfont.dvi (1 page, 1516 bytes).
Transcript written on testfont.log.
```

The resulting table, stored in `testfont.dvi` and illustrated in Figure 5, shows every character in the font. To understand how to read the table, note that the character code for “A”—the only character defined by `lightbulb10.mf`—is 41 in hexadecimal (base 16) and 101 in octal (base 8).

Test of <code>lightbulb10</code> on March 11, 2003 at 1127									
	'0	'1	'2	'3	'4	'5	'6	'7	
'10x									"4x
'11x	"8	"9	"A	"B	"C	"D	"E	"F	

Figure 5: Font table produced by `testfont.tex`

The LightBulb10 font is now usable by TeX. L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub>, however, needs more information before documents can use the font. First, we create a font-description file that tells L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> how to map fonts in a given font family and encoding to a particular font in a particular font size. For symbol fonts, this mapping is fairly simple. Symbol fonts almost always use the “U” (“Unknown”) font encoding and frequently occur in only one variant: normal weight and non-italicized. The filename for a font-description file important; it must be of the form “*<encoding><family>.fd”, where *<encoding>* is the lowercase version of the encoding name (typically “u” for symbol fonts) and *<family>* is the name of the font family. For LightBulb10, let’s call this “bulb”. Figure 6 lists the contents of `ubulb.fd`. The document “L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> Font Selection” [IAT00] describes `\DeclareFontFamily` and `\DeclareFontShape` in detail, but the gist of `ubulb.fd` is first to declare a U-encoded version of the `bulb` font family and then to specify that a L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> request for a U-encoded version of `bulb` with a (m)edium font series (as opposed to, e.g., bold) and a (n)ormal font shape (as opposed to, e.g., italic) should translate into a TeX request for `lightbulb10.tfm` mechanically scaled to the current font size.*

The final step is to write a L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> style file that defines a name for each symbol in the font. Because we have only one symbol our style file, `lightbulb.sty` (Figure 7), is rather trivial. Note that instead of typesetting “A” we could have had `\lightbulb` typeset “\char65”, “\char“41”, or “\char’101” (respectively, decimal, hexadecimal, and octal character offsets into the font). For a simple, one-character symbol font

```
\DeclareFontFamily{U}{bulb}{}  
\DeclareFontShape{U}{bulb}{m}{n}{<-> lightbulb10}{}  

```

Figure 6: L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  font-description file (`ubulb.fd`)

such as LightBulb10 it would be reasonable to merge `ubulb.fd` into `lightbulb.sty` instead of maintaining two separate files. In either case, a document need only include “`\usepackage{lightbulb}`” to make the `\lightbulb` symbol available.

```
\newcommand{\lightbulb}{\usefont{U}{bulb}{m}{n}A}  

```

Figure 7: L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\varepsilon$</sub>  style file (`lightbulb.sty`)

METAFONT normally produces bitmapped fonts. However, it is also possible, with the help of some external tools, to produce PostScript Type 1 fonts. These have the advantages of rendering better in Adobe® Acrobat® (at least in versions prior to 6.0) and of being more memory-efficient when handled by a PostScript interpreter. See <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=texttrace> for pointers to tools that can produce Type 1 fonts from METAFONT.

## 7.4 Math-mode spacing

Terms such as “binary operators”, “relations”, and “punctuation” in Section 3 primarily regard the surrounding spacing. (See the Short Math Guide for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X [Dow00] for a nice exposition on the subject.) To use a symbol for a different purpose, you can use the T<sub>E</sub>X commands `\mathord`, `\mathop`, `\mathbin`, `\mathrel`, `\mathopen`, `\mathclose`, and `\mathpunct`. For example, if you want to use `\downarrow` as a variable (an “ordinary” symbol) instead of a delimiter, you can write “`$3 x + \mathord{\downarrow}`” to get the properly spaced “ $3x + \downarrow$ ” rather than the awkward-looking “ $3x + \downarrow$ ”. Similarly, to create a dotted-union symbol (“ $\dot{\cup}$ ”) that spaces like the ordinary set-union symbol (`\cup`) it must be defined with `\mathbin`, just as `\cup` is. Contrast “`$A \dot{\cup} B$`” (“ $A \dot{\cup} B$ ”) with “`$A \mathbin{\dot{\cup}} B$`” (“ $A \dot{\cup} B$ ”). See The T<sub>E</sub>Xbook [Knu86a] for the definitive description of math-mode spacing.

The purpose of the “log-like symbols” in Tables 120 and 121 is to provide the correct amount of spacing around and within multiletter function names. Table 284 contrasts the output of the log-like symbols with various, naïve alternatives. In addition to spacing, the log-like symbols also handle subscripts properly. For example, “`\max_{p \in P}`” produces “ $\max_{p \in P}$ ” in text, but “ $\max_{p \in P}$ ” as part of a displayed formula.

TABLE 284: Spacing Around/Within Log-like Symbols

L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X expression	Output
<code>\$r \sin \theta\$</code>	$r \sin \theta$ (best)
<code>\$r sin \theta\$</code>	$rsin\theta$
<code>\$r \mbox{sin} \theta\$</code>	$rsin\theta$
<code>\$r \mathrm{sin} \theta\$</code>	$rsin\theta$

The `amsmath` package makes it straightforward to define new log-like symbols:

```
\DeclareMathOperator{\atan}{atan}  
\DeclareMathOperator*{\lcm}{lcm}  

```

The difference between `\DeclareMathOperator` and `\DeclareMathOperator*` involves the handling of subscripts. With `\DeclareMathOperator*`, subscripts are written beneath log-like symbols in display style and to the right in text style. This is useful for limit operators (e.g., `\lim`) and functions that tend to map over a set (e.g., `\min`). In contrast, `\DeclareMathOperator` tells T<sub>E</sub>X that subscripts should always be displayed to the right of the operator, as is common for functions that take a single parameter (e.g., `\log` and `\cos`). Table 285 contrasts symbols declared with `\DeclareMathOperator` and `\DeclareMathOperator*` in both text style (`$. . . $`) and display style (`$. . . \!`).<sup>11</sup>

<sup>11</sup>Note that `\displaystyle` can be used to force display style within `$. . . $` and `\textstyle` can be used to force text style within `$. . . \!`.

TABLE 285: Defining new log-like symbols

Declaration function	<code>\$\newlogsym_{p \in P}\$</code>	<code>\[ \newlogsym_{p \in P} \]</code>
<code>\DeclareMathOperator</code>	<code>newlogsym_{p \in P}</code>	<code>newlogsym_{p \in P}</code>
<code>\DeclareMathOperator*</code>	<code>newlogsym_{p \in P}</code>	<code>newlogsym_{p \in P}</code>

It is common to use a thin space (`\,`) between the words of a multiword operators, as in “`\DeclareMathOperator*{\argmax}{arg\,max}`”. `\liminf`, `\limsup`, and all of the log-like symbols shown in Table 121 utilize this spacing convention.

## 7.5 Bold mathematical symbols

L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X does not normally use bold symbols when typesetting mathematics. However, bold symbols are occasionally needed, for example when naming vectors. Any of the approaches described at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=boldgreek> can be used to produce bold mathematical symbols. Table 286 contrasts the output produced by these various techniques. As the table illustrates, these techniques exhibit variation in their formatting of Latin letters (upright vs. italic), formatting of Greek letters (bold vs. normal), formatting of operators and relations (bold vs. normal), and spacing.

TABLE 286: Producing bold mathematical symbols

Package	Code	Output	
<i>none</i>	<code>\$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	(no bold)
<i>none</i>	<code>\$\mathbf{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	
<i>none</i>	<code>\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	
<i>amsbsy</i>	<code>\$\pmb{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	(faked bold)
<i>amsbsy</i>	<code>\$\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	
<i>bm</i>	<code>\$\bm{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	
<i>fixmath</i>	<code>\$\mathbf{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	

## 7.6 ASCII and Latin 1 quick reference

Table 287 on the next page amalgamates data from various other tables in this document into a convenient reference for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> typesetting of ASCII characters, i.e., the characters available on a typical U.S. computer keyboard. The first two columns list the character’s ASCII code in decimal and hexadecimal. The third column shows what the character looks like. The fourth column lists the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> command to typeset the character as a text character. And the fourth column lists the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> command to typeset the character within a `\texttt{...}` command (or, more generally, when `\ttfamily` is in effect).

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 287:

- “`”` is not available in the OT1 font encoding.
- The characters “`<`”, “`>`”, and “`|`” do work as expected in math mode, although they produce, respectively, “`ı`”, “`ł`”, and “`—`” in text mode when using the OT1 font encoding.<sup>12</sup> The following are some alternatives for typesetting “`<`”, “`>`”, and “`|`”:
  - Specify a document font encoding other than OT1 (as described on page 7).
  - Use the appropriate symbol commands from Table 2 on page 8, viz. `\textless`, `\textgreater`, and `\textbar`.
  - Enter the symbols in math mode instead of text mode, i.e., `$<$`, `$>$`, and `$|$`.

<sup>12</sup>Donald Knuth didn’t think such symbols were important outside of mathematics so he omitted them from his text fonts.

TABLE 287: L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2 <sub>$\epsilon$</sub>  ASCII Table

Dec	Hex	Char	Body text	\texttt	Dec	Hex	Char	Body text	\texttt
33	21	!	!	!	62	3E	>	\textgreater	>
34	22	"	\textquotedbl	"	63	3F	?	?	?
35	23	#	\#	\#	64	40	@	@	@
36	24	\$	\\$	\\$	65	41	A	A	A
37	25	%	\%	\%	66	42	B	B	B
38	26	&	\&	\&	67	43	C	C	C
39	27	,	,	,	:	:	:	:	:
40	28	(	(	(	90	5A	Z	Z	Z
41	29	)	)	)	91	5B	[	[	[
42	2A	*	*	*	92	5C	\	\textbackslash	\char'\\
43	2B	+	+	+	93	5D	]	]	]
44	2C	,	,	,	94	5E	^	\^{}{}	\^{}{}
45	2D	-	-	-	95	5F	_	\_	\char'\_
46	2E	.	.	.	96	60	'	'	'
47	2F	/	/	/	97	61	a	a	a
48	30	0	0	0	98	62	b	b	b
49	31	1	1	1	99	63	c	c	c
50	32	2	2	2	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	122	7A	z	z	z
57	39	9	9	9	123	7B	{	\{	\char'\'{}
58	3A	:	:	:	124	7C		\textbar	
59	3B	;	;	;	125	7D	}	\}	\char'\'{}
60	3C	<	\textless	<	126	7E	~	\^{}{}	\^{}{}
61	3D	=	=	=					

Note that for typesetting metavariables many people prefer \textlangle and \textrangle to \textless and \textgreater, i.e., “*filename*” instead of “<*filename*>”.

- Although “/” does not require any special treatment, L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X additionally defines a \slash command which outputs the same glyph but permits a line break afterwards. That is, “increase/decrease” is always typeset as a single entity while “increase\slash{}decrease” may be typeset with “increase/” on one line and “decrease” on the next.
- \textasciicircum can be used instead of \^{}, and \textasciitilde can be used instead of \~{}. Note that \textasciitilde and \~{} produce raised, diacritic tildes. “Text” (i.e., vertically centered) tildes can be generated with either the math-mode \sim command (shown in Table 62 on page 30), which produces a somewhat wide “~”, or the textcomp package’s \texttildebelow (shown in Table 36 on page 19), which produces a vertically centered “~” in most fonts but a baseline-oriented “~” in Computer Modern, txfonts, pxfonts, and various other fonts originating from the T<sub>E</sub>X world. If your goal is to typeset tildes in URLs or Unix filenames, your best bet is to use the url package, which has a number of nice features such as proper line-breaking of such names.
- The various \char commands within \texttt are necessary only in the OT1 font encoding. In other encodings (e.g., T1), commands such as \{, \}, \\_, and \textbackslash all work properly.
- The code page 437 (IBM PC) version of ASCII characters 1 to 31 can be typeset using the ascii package. See Table 209 on page 69.
- To replace “‘” and “’” with the more computer-like (and more visibly distinct) “`” and “`” within a verbatim environment, use the upquote package. Outside of verbatim, you can use \char18 and \char13 to get the modified quote characters. (The former is actually a grave accent.)

Similar to Table 287, Table 288 on the next page is an amalgamation of data from other tables in this document. While Table 287 shows how to typeset the 7-bit ASCII character set, Table 288 shows the Latin 1 (Western European) character set, also known as ISO-8859-1.

TABLE 288: L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X 2<sub>ε</sub> Latin 1 Table

Dec	Hex	Char	L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub>ε</sub>		Dec	Hex	Char	L <sup>A</sup> T <sub>E</sub> X 2 <sub>ε</sub>
161	A1	¡	!‘		209	D1	Ñ	\~{N}
162	A2	¢	\textcent	(tc)	210	D2	Ò	\'{O}
163	A3	£	\pounds		211	D3	Ó	\'{O}
164	A4	¤	\textcurrency	(tc)	212	D4	Ô	\^{O}
165	A5	¥	\textyen	(tc)	213	D5	Õ	\~{O}
166	A6	¦	\textbrokenbar	(tc)	214	D6	Ö	\"^{O}
167	A7	§	\S		215	D7	×	\texttimes (tc)
168	A8	..	\textasciidieresis	(tc)	216	D8	Ø	\0
169	A9	©	\textcopyright		217	D9	Ù	\'{U}
170	AA	ª	\textordfeminine		218	DA	Ú	\'{U}
171	AB	«	\guillemotleft	(T1)	219	DB	Û	\^{U}
172	AC	¬	\textlnot	(tc)	220	DC	Ü	\\"^{U}
173	AD	-	\-		221	DD	Ý	\'{Y}
174	AE	®	\textregistered		222	DE	Þ	\TH (T1)
175	AF	—	\textasciimacron	(tc)	223	DF	ß	\ss
176	B0	°	\textdegree	(tc)	224	E0	à	\'{a}
177	B1	±	\textpm	(tc)	225	E1	á	\'{a}
178	B2	²	\texttwosuperior	(tc)	226	E2	â	\^{a}
179	B3	³	\textthreesuperior	(tc)	227	E3	ã	\~{a}
180	B4	’	\textasciacute	(tc)	228	E4	ä	\\"^{a}
181	B5	µ	\textmu	(tc)	229	E5	å	\aa
182	B6	¶	\P		230	E6	æ	\ae
183	B7	.	\textperiodcentered		231	E7	ç	\c{c}
184	B8	,	\c{c}		232	E8	è	\'{e}
185	B9	í	\textonesuperior	(tc)	233	E9	é	\'{e}
186	BA	º	\textordmasculine		234	EA	ê	\^{e}
187	BB	»	\guillemotright	(T1)	235	EB	ë	\\"^{e}
188	BC	¼	\textonequarter	(tc)	236	EC	ì	\'{i}
189	BD	½	\textonehalf	(tc)	237	ED	í	\'{i}
190	BE	¾	\textthreequarters	(tc)	238	EE	î	\~{i}
191	BF	¿	?‘		239	EF	ï	\\"^{i}
192	C0	À	\'{A}		240	F0	ð	\dh (T1)
193	C1	Á	\'{A}		241	F1	ñ	\~{n}
194	C2	Â	\^{A}		242	F2	ò	\'{o}
195	C3	Ã	\~{A}		243	F3	ó	\'{o}
196	C4	Ä	\\"^{A}		244	F4	ô	\^{o}
197	C5	Å	\AA		245	F5	õ	\~{o}
198	C6	Æ	\AE		246	F6	ö	\\"^{o}
199	C7	Ç	\c{C}		247	F7	÷	\textdiv (tc)
200	C8	È	\'{E}		248	F8	ø	\o
201	C9	É	\'{E}		249	F9	ù	\'{u}
202	CA	Ê	\^{E}		250	FA	ú	\'{u}
203	CB	Ë	\\"^{E}		251	FB	û	\^{u}
204	CC	Ì	\'{I}		252	FC	ü	\\"^{u}
205	CD	Í	\'{I}		253	FD	ý	\'^{y}
206	CE	Î	\^{I}		254	FE	þ	\th (T1)
207	CF	Ï	\\"^{I}		255	FF	ÿ	\\"^{y}
208	D0	Ð	\DH	(T1)				

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 288:

- A “(tc)” after a symbol name means that the `textcomp` package must be loaded to access that symbol. A “(T1)” means that the symbol requires the T1 font encoding. The `fontenc` package can change the font encoding document-wide.
- Many of the `\text{...}` accents can also be produced using the accent commands shown in Table 18 on page 13 plus an empty argument. For instance, `\={}` is essentially the same as `\textasciimacron`.
- The commands in the “ $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\varepsilon}$ ” columns work both in body text and within a `\texttt{...}` command (or, more generally, when `\ttfamily` is in effect).
- The “£” and “\$” glyphs occupy the same slot (36) of the OT1 font encoding, with “£” appearing in italic fonts and “\$” appearing in roman fonts. A problem with  $\text{\LaTeX}'$ s default handling of this double-mapping is that “`\{sffamily\slshape\pounds\}`” produces “\$, not “£”. Other font encodings use separate slots for the two characters and are therefore robust to the problem of “£”/“\$” conflicts. Authors who use `\pounds` should select a font encoding other than OT1 (as explained on page 7) or use the `textcomp` package, which redefines `\pounds` to use the TS1 font encoding.
- Character 173, `\-`, is shown as “-” but is actually a discretionary hyphen; it appears only at the end of a line.

$\text{\LaTeX}$  Windows® normally uses a superset of Latin 1 called “Code Page 1252” or “CP1252” for short. CP1252 introduces symbols in the Latin 1 “invalid” range (characters 128–159). Table 289 presents the characters with which CP1252 augments the standard Latin 1 table.

TABLE 289:  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\varepsilon}$  Code Page 1252 Table

Dec	Hex	Char	$\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\varepsilon}$	Dec	Hex	Char	$\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\varepsilon}$
128	80	€	<code>\texteuro</code> (tc)	145	91	‘	‘
130	82	,	<code>\quotesinglbase</code> (T1)	146	92	,	,
131	83	f	<code>\textit{f}</code>	147	93	“	“
132	84	”	<code>\quotedblbase</code> (T1)	148	94	”	”
133	85	...	<code>\dots</code>	149	95	•	<code>\textbullet</code>
134	86	†	<code>\dag</code>	150	96	—	--
135	87	‡	<code>\ddag</code>	151	97	—	---
136	88	^	<code>\textasciicircum</code>	152	98	~	<code>\textasciitilde</code>
137	89	%	<code>\textperthousand</code> (tc)	153	99	™	<code>\texttrademark</code>
138	8A	Š	<code>\v{S}</code>	154	9A	š	<code>\v{s}</code>
139	8B	⟨	<code>\guilsinglleft</code> (T1)	155	9B	⟩	<code>\guilsinglright</code> (T1)
140	8C	Œ	<code>\OE</code>	156	9C	œ	<code>\oe</code>
142	8E	Ž	<code>\v{Z}</code>	158	9E	ž	<code>\v{z}</code>
				159	9F	Ÿ	<code>\"Y</code>

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 289:

- As in Table 288, a “(tc)” after a symbol name means that the `textcomp` package must be loaded to access that symbol. A “(T1)” means that the symbol requires the T1 font encoding. The `fontenc` package can change the font encoding document-wide.
- Not all characters in the 128–159 range are defined.
- Look up “euro signs” in the index for alternatives to `\texteuro`.

While too large to incorporate into this document, a listing of ISO 8879:1986 SGML/XML character entities and their  $\text{\LaTeX}$  equivalents is available from <http://www.bitjungle.com/~isoent/>. Some of the characters presented there make use of `isoent`, a  $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\varepsilon}$  package (available from the same URL) that fakes some of the missing ISO glyphs using the  $\text{\LaTeX}$  `picture` environment.<sup>13</sup>

<sup>13</sup>`isoent` is not featured in this document, because it is not available from CTAN and because the faked symbols are not “true” characters; they exist in only one size, regardless of the body text’s font size.

## 7.7 About this document

**History** David Carlisle wrote the first version of this document in October, 1994. It originally contained all of the native L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X symbols (Tables 40, 52, 62, 95, 120, 122, 141, 142, 152, 157, 184, and a few tables that have since been reorganized) and was designed to be nearly identical to the tables in Chapter 3 of Leslie Lamport's book [Lam86]. Even the table captions and the order of the symbols within each table matched! The *AMS* symbols (Tables 41, 63, 64, 98, 99, 123, 127, 137, and 185) and an initial Math Alphabets table (Table 196) were added thereafter. Later, Alexander Holt provided the *stmaryrd* tables (Tables 42, 54, 65, 101, 117, and 138).

In January, 2001, Scott Pakin took responsibility for maintaining the symbol list and has since implemented a complete overhaul of the document. The result, now called, "The Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List", includes the following new features:

- the addition of a handful of new math alphabets, dozens of new font tables, and thousands of new symbols
- the categorization of the symbol tables into body-text symbols, mathematical symbols, science and technology symbols, dingbats, and other symbols, to provide a more user-friendly document structure
- an index, table of contents, and a frequently-requested symbol list, to help users quickly locate symbols
- symbol tables rewritten to list the symbols in alphabetical order
- appendices to provide additional information relevant to using symbols in L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X
- tables showing how to typeset all of the characters in the ASCII and Latin 1 font encodings

Furthermore, the internal structure of the document has been completely altered from David's original version. Most of the changes are geared towards making the document easier to extend, modify, and reformat.

**Build characteristics** Table 290 lists some of this document's build characteristics. Most important is the list of packages that L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X couldn't find, but that *symbols.tex* otherwise would have been able to take advantage of. Complete, prebuilt versions of this document are available from CTAN (<http://www.ctan.org/> or one of its many mirror sites) in the directory *tex-archive/info/symbols/comprehensive*. Table 291 shows the package date (specified in the *.sty* file with \ProvidesPackage) for each package that was used to build this document and that specifies a package date. Packages are not listed in any particular order in either Table 290 or 291.

TABLE 290: Document Characteristics

Characteristic	Value
Source file:	<i>symbols.tex</i>
Build date:	January 3, 2008
Symbols documented:	4947
Packages included:	textcomp latexsym amssymb stmaryrd euscript wasysym pifont manfnt bbding undertilde ifsym tipa tipx extraipa wsuipa phonetic uly ar metre txfonts mathabx fclfont skak ascii dingbat skull eurosym esvect yfonts yhmath esint mathdots trsym universa upgreek overrightarrow chemarr chemarrow nath trfsigns mathtools phaistos arcs vietnam t4phonet holtpolt semtrans dictsym extarrows protosem harmony hierogl cclenses mathdesign arev MnSymbol cmll extpfeil keystroke fge turnstile simpsons epsdice feyn universal staves igo accents nicefrac bm mathrsfs chancery calligra bbold mbboard dsfont bbm
Packages omitted:	<i>none</i>

TABLE 291: Package versions used in the preparation of this document

Name	Date
textcomp	2005/09/27
latexsym	1998/08/17
amssymb	2002/01/22
stmaryrd	1994/03/03
euscript	2001/10/01
wasysym	2003/10/30
pifont	2005/04/12
manfnt	1999/07/01
bding	1996/06/21
undertilde	2000/08/08
ifsym	2000/04/18
tipa	2002/08/08
tipx	2003/01/01
wsuipa	1994/07/16
metre	2001/12/05
txfonts	2005/01/03
mathabx	2003/07/29
skak	2003/09/27
ascii	2006/05/30
dingbat	2001/04/27
skull	2002/01/23
eurosym	1998/08/06
yfonts	2003/01/08
mathdots	2006/03/16
trsym	2000/06/25
universa	98/08/01
upgreek	2003/02/12
chemarr	2006/02/20
mathtools	2004/10/10
phaistos	2004/04/23
arcs	2004/05/09
t4phonet	2004/06/01
semtrans	1998/02/10
dictsym	2004/07/26
extarrows	2002/03/30
protosem	2005/03/18
harmony	2007/05/03
hieroglf	2000/09/23
cclicenses	2005/05/20
arev	2005/06/14
MnSymbol	2007/01/21
extpfeil	2006/07/27
keystroke	2003/08/15
fge	2007/06/03
turnstile	2007/06/23
epsdice	2001/02/15
feyn	2002/04/23
universal	97/12/24
accents	2006/05/12
nicefrac	1998/08/04
bm	2004/02/26
calligra	1996/07/18

## 7.8 Copyright and license

The Comprehensive L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Symbol List  
Copyright © 2008, Scott Pakin

This work may be distributed and/or modified under the conditions of the L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X Project Public License, either version 1.3c of this license or (at your option) any later version. The latest version of this license is in

<http://www.latex-project.org/lppl.txt>

and version 1.3c or later is part of all distributions of L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X version 2006/05/20 or later.

This work has the LPPL maintenance status “maintained”.

The current maintainer of this work is Scott Pakin.

## References

- [AMS99] American Mathematical Society. *User’s Guide for the amsmath Package (Version 2.0)*, December 13, 1999. Available from <ftp://ftp.ams.org/pub/tex/doc/amsmath/amsldoc.pdf>.
- [Ber01] Karl Berry. Fontname: Filenames for T<sub>E</sub>X fonts, June 2001. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/info/fontname>.
- [Che97] Raymond Chen. A METAFONT of ‘Simpsons’ characters. *Baskerville*, 4(4):19, September 1997. ISSN 1354-5930. Available from [http://tug.ctan.org/usergrps/uktug/baskervi/4\\_4/bask4\\_4.ps](http://tug.ctan.org/usergrps/uktug/baskervi/4_4/bask4_4.ps).
- [Dow00] Michael Downes. Short math guide for L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X, July 19, 2000. Version 1.07. Available from <http://www.ams.org/tex/short-math-guide.html>.
- [Gib97] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey—it works! *TUGboat*, 18(2):75–78, June 1997. Available from <http://www.tug.org/TUGboat/Articles/tb18-2/tb55works.pdf>.
- [Knu86a] Donald E. Knuth. *The T<sub>E</sub>Xbook*, volume A of *Computers and Typesetting*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [Knu86b] Donald E. Knuth. *The METAFONTbook*, volume C of *Computers and Typesetting*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [Lam86] Leslie Lamport. *L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X: A document preparation system*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [LAT98] L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X3 Project Team. A new math accent. *L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X News*. Issue 9, June 1998. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/macros/latex/doc/ltnews09.pdf> (also included in many T<sub>E</sub>X distributions).
- [LAT00] L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X3 Project Team. L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X2<sub>ε</sub> font selection, January 30, 2000. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/macros/latex/doc/fntguide.ps> (also included in many T<sub>E</sub>X distributions).

# Index

If you’re having trouble locating a symbol, try looking under “T” for “\text...”. Many text-mode commands begin with that prefix. Also, accents are shown over/under a gray box, e.g., “ $\acute{a}$ ” for “ $\acute{a}$ ”.

Some symbol entries appear to be listed repeatedly. This happens when multiple packages define identical (or nearly identical) glyphs with the same symbol name.<sup>14</sup>

Symbols	
\\" („)	13
\# (#)	8, 101
\\$ (\$)	8, 101
\% (%)	8, 101
\& (&)	8, 101
\' (‘)	13
( ()	53
( ( )	54
) ()	53
) ( )	54
* (*)	22
\, .	100
\- (-)	102, 103
\. („)	13
\/ (/)	53
\/ ( / )	54
< ( / )	54
[ ( [ )	53
[ ( [ )	54
\\\ [ ]	91
\] ()	53
\] ( ] )	54
\^ ( „ )	13
\^{} ( ^ )	101
\  ( \  )	53
\  ( \  )	13
\= ( = )	13
\= ( = )	103
\  (   )	53
\_ ( _ )	8, 101
\{ ( { )	8, 53, 101
\} ( } )	8, 53, 101
\` ( „ )	13
\~ ( „ )	13
\~ ( ~ )	101
A	
\a ( esvect package option)	59
\a ( × )	82
\AA ( Å )	9
\aa ( å )	9
\AAaleph ( א )	83
\AAayin ( ע )	83
\AAbeth ( ב )	83
\AAcht ( ♫ )	79
\AAdaleth ( ה )	83
\AAhelmet ( א )	83
\Aheth ( ע )	83
\Akaph ( ע )	83
\Alamed ( ר )	83
\Alas ( {} )	56
\alas ( {} )	56
\aleph ( א )	50, 62
\aleph ( נ )	50
\Alif ( א )	13
\alpha ( α )	49
alphabets	
African	9
Cyrillic	90
Greek	49, 50, 65
Hebrew	50, 65
hieroglyphic	84
math	65
phonetic	10–13
proto-Semitic	83
Vietnamese	9
\alphaup ( α )	50
alpine symbols	81
\Alt ( Alt )	69
\AltGr ( AltGr )	69
\amalg ( II )	20
\amalg ( II )	23
\Amem ( ~ )	83
ampersand	see \&
\MS ( 7, 8, 21, 25, 30, 36, 37, 39, 41, 49–53, 56, 58, 59, 61–63, 66, 87, 104 )	
amsbsy ( package )	100
amsfonts ( package )	20, 30, 36, 41, 62, 65
amsmath ( package )	7, 49, 56, 91, 99
amssymb ( package )	7, 20, 30, 36, 41, 56, 62, 65, 104, 105, 107
amstext ( package )	92, 93
\Anaclasis ( ÷ )	82
\anaclasis ( ÷ )	82
\anchor ( ↗ )	77
and	see \wedge
\angle ( ∠ )	63
\angle ( ∠ )	62
\angle ( ∠ )	63
angles	62–64
\Anglesign ( ⌂ )	64
Ångström unit	
math mode	see \mathring
text mode	see \AA
\Angud ( () )	56
\angud ( () )	56
angular minutes	see \prime
angular seconds	see \second
\Angus ( () )	56
\angus ( () )	56

<sup>14</sup>This occurs frequently between amssymb and mathabx, for example.

\Ankh (†) . . . . .	80
\annu () . . . . .	95
annuity . . . . .	95
\Antidiple (<) . . . . .	82
\antidiple (<) . . . . .	82
\Antidiple* (<) . . . . .	82
\antidiple* (<) . . . . .	82
\Antisigma (⤒) . . . . .	82
\antisigma (⤒) . . . . .	82
\Anun (⤓) . . . . .	83
\Ape (⤔) . . . . .	83
APL	
modifiers . . . . .	68
symbols . . . . .	68
\APLbox (□) . . . . .	68
\APLcirc () . . . . .	68
\APLcomment (֍) . . . . .	68
\APLdown (▽) . . . . .	68
\APLdownarrowbox (⤠) . . . . .	68
\APLinput (⤡) . . . . .	68
\APLinv (⤢) . . . . .	68
\APLleftarrowbox (⤣) . . . . .	68
\APLlog (⤤) . . . . .	68
\APLminus (⤥) . . . . .	68
\APLnot (⤦) . . . . .	68
\APLrightarrowbox (⤧) . . . . .	68
\APLstar (*) . . . . .	68
\APLup (△) . . . . .	68
\APLuparrowbox (⤠) . . . . .	68
\APLvert (⤨) . . . . .	68
\apprge (⩵) . . . . .	38
\apprle (⩴) . . . . .	38
\approx (≈) . . . . .	30
\approx (˜) . . . . .	32
\approxreq (⩷) . . . . .	30
\approxreq (˜) . . . . .	32
\Aqoph (߁) . . . . .	83
\Aquarius (ࡃ) . . . . .	68
\aquarius (ࡅ) . . . . .	68
\AR (܂) . . . . .	67
ar (package) . . . . .	67, 104
arc . . . . .	see accents
\arccos (arccos) . . . . .	49
arcminutes . . . . .	see \prime
arcs (package) . . . . .	16, 104, 105
arcseconds . . . . .	see \second
\arcsin (arcsin) . . . . .	49
\arctan (arctan) . . . . .	49
\Aresh (܂) . . . . .	83
arev (package) . . . . .	64, 78, 104, 105
\arg (arg) . . . . .	49
\Aries (܂) . . . . .	68
\Aries (܂) . . . . .	68
\aries (܂) . . . . .	68
\ArrowBoldDownRight (⤏) . . . . .	71
\ArrowBoldRightCircled (⤐) . . . . .	71
\ArrowBoldRightShort (⤑) . . . . .	71
\ArrowBoldRightStrobe (⤏⤏) . . . . .	71
\ArrowBoldUpRight (⤏⤒) . . . . .	71
\Arrownot ()/ . . . . .	48
\arrownot ()/ . . . . .	48
arrows . . . . .	41–43, 47, 69, 71, 90
diagonal, for reducing subexpressions . . . . .	57
double-headed, diagonal . . . . .	93
extensible . . . . .	57–60
fletched . . . . .	47, 71
negated . . . . .	41, 42, 44
\Arrowvert (  ) . . . . .	53
. . . . .	53
\Arrowvert (   ) . . . . .	54
\arrowvert ( ) . . . . .	53
. . . . .	53
\arrowvert ( ) . . . . .	54
Arseneau, Donald . . . . .	91, 93–95
\Asade (܂) . . . . .	83
\Asamekh (܂) . . . . .	83
ASCII . . . . .	7, 9, 69, 100–101, 104
table . . . . .	101
ascii (package) . . . . .	69, 101, 104, 105
\ascnode (֍) . . . . .	68
\Ashin (܂) . . . . .	83
aspect ratio . . . . .	67
\ast (*) . . . . .	22
\ast (*) . . . . .	20
\ast (*) . . . . .	23
\Asteriscus (܂) . . . . .	82
\asteriscus (܂) . . . . .	82
\Asterisk (*) . . . . .	22
\Asterisk (*) . . . . .	74
\asterisk (*) . . . . .	22
\AsteriskBold (܂) . . . . .	74
\AsteriskCenterOpen (܂) . . . . .	74
\AsteriskRoundedEnds (܂) . . . . .	74
asterisks . . . . .	22, 74
\AsteriskThin (܂) . . . . .	74
\AsteriskThinCenterOpen (܂) . . . . .	74
\asterism (܂) . . . . .	91
astrological symbols . . . . .	68
astronomical symbols . . . . .	68
\astrosun (܂) . . . . .	68
\asymp (≈) . . . . .	30
\asymp (˜) . . . . .	48
\atan (atan) . . . . .	99
\ataribox (܂) . . . . .	78
\Atav (+) . . . . .	83
\Ateth (܂) . . . . .	83
\AtForty (܂) . . . . .	80
\AtNinetyFive (܂) . . . . .	80
atomic math objects . . . . .	49, 100
\AtSixty (܂) . . . . .	80
\autoleftarrow (⤏) . . . . .	60
\autoleftrightharpoons (⤏⤏) . . . . .	60
\autorightarrow (⤒) . . . . .	60
\autorightleftharpoons (⤏⤏) . . . . .	60
B	
\B . . . . .	9
\B (܂) . . . . .	82
b (esvect package option) . . . . .	59
\b () . . . . .	13
\b (܂) . . . . .	82
\babygamma (܂) . . . . .	11
\backapprox (܂) . . . . .	32
\backapproxeq (܂) . . . . .	32
\backcong (܂) . . . . .	32
\backepsilon (܂) . . . . .	30
\backeqsim (܂) . . . . .	32
\backneg (܂) . . . . .	63
\backprime (܂) . . . . .	63
\backprime (܂) . . . . .	63
\backsim (܂) . . . . .	30
\backsim (܂) . . . . .	32
\backsimeq (܂) . . . . .	30
\backsimeq (܂) . . . . .	32
\backslash (܂) . . . . .	53, 62
\backslash (܂) . . . . .	54
\backslashslash (܂) . . . . .	23
\backtriplesim (܂) . . . . .	32
banana brackets . . . . .	
. . . see \llparenthesis and \rrparenthesis	
\bar () . . . . .	56
\barb (܂) . . . . .	11
\barc (܂) . . . . .	91
\bard (܂) . . . . .	11
\bari (܂) . . . . .	11
\barin (܂) . . . . .	51
\barj (܂) . . . . .	12
\barl (܂) . . . . .	11
\barlambda (܂) . . . . .	12
\barleftharpoon (܂) . . . . .	43
\baro (܂) . . . . .	21
\baro (܂ vs. ܂) . . . . .	88
\baro (܂) . . . . .	12
\barp (܂) . . . . .	12
barred letters . . . . .	91
\barrightharpoon (܂) . . . . .	43
\barsci (܂) . . . . .	12
\barscu (܂) . . . . .	12
	
\Bart (܂) . . . . .	85
\baru (܂) . . . . .	12
\barwedge (܂) . . . . .	22
\barwedge (܂) . . . . .	21
\Bat (܂) . . . . .	80
\bauarrow (܂) . . . . .	71
\baucircle (܂) . . . . .	76
\baucircle (܂) . . . . .	76
\baucross (܂) . . . . .	73



\baudash (■) . . . . .	80	\betaup ( $\beta$ ) . . . . .	50	\BigHBar (—) . . . . .	75
\baueclipse (●) . . . . .	76	\beth ( $\beth$ ) . . . . .	50	\biginterleave (   ) . . . . .	25
\bauequal (■) . . . . .	80	\beth ( $\beth$ ) . . . . .	50	\BigLowerDiamond (◆) . . . . .	75
\bauface (⋮) . . . . .	80	\betteris (⌚) . . . . .	82	\bignplus (+) . . . . .	25
\bauforms (⊕) . . . . .	80	\between (◊) . . . . .	31	\bigoast (⊗) . . . . .	29
\bauforms (⊗) . . . . .	80	\between (◊) . . . . .	30	\bigoasterisk (⊛) . . . . .	26
\bauhead (⋮) . . . . .	80	\between (◊) . . . . .	32	\bigobackslash (⊗) . . . . .	26
\bauhead (⌚) . . . . .	80	\bibridge (▣) . . . . .	15	\bigobackslash (⊗) . . . . .	29
\bauquarter (●) . . . . .	80	\Bicycle (🚲) . . . . .	76	\bigobot (⊕) . . . . .	26
\bauquestion (⁇) . . . . .	80	\Big . . . . .	87, 89	\bigocirc (◎) . . . . .	26
\bausquare (■) . . . . .	76	\big . . . . .	87, 89	\bigocirc (◎) . . . . .	29
\bausquare (■) . . . . .	76	\bigast (*) . . . . .	22	\bigocoasterisk (⊛) . . . . .	26
\bautriangle (▲) . . . . .	76	\bigbosonloop () . . . . .	70	\bigodiv (÷) . . . . .	26
\bautriangle (▲) . . . . .	76	\bigbox (□) . . . . .	25	\bigdot (⊙) . . . . .	25
\bauwhitearrow (⇒) . . . . .	71	\bigboxasterisk (☒) . . . . .	26	\bigdot (○) . . . . .	29
\bauwindow (⊞) . . . . .	80	\bigboxbackslash (☒) . . . . .	26	\bigoleft (⊕) . . . . .	26
\BB (✉) . . . . .	82	\bigboxbot (▣) . . . . .	26	\bigominus (⊖) . . . . .	26
\Bb (✉) . . . . .	82	\bigboxcirc (○) . . . . .	26	\bigominus (⊖) . . . . .	29
\Bb (✉) . . . . .	82	\bigboxcoasterisk (☒) . . . . .	26	\bigoplus (⊕) . . . . .	25
\bb (✉) . . . . .	82	\bigboxdiv (▣) . . . . .	26	\bigoplus (⊕) . . . . .	29
\bba (✉) . . . . .	82	\bigboxdot (▣) . . . . .	26	\bigoright (⊕) . . . . .	26
\balpha (α) . . . . .	65	\bigboxleft (▣) . . . . .	26	\bigoslash (⊖) . . . . .	26
\bbar (᳚) . . . . .	91	\bigboxminus (⊖) . . . . .	26	\bigoslash (⊖) . . . . .	29
\bbb (✉) . . . . .	82	\bigboxplus (⊞) . . . . .	26	\bigostar (⊛) . . . . .	29
\bbeta (β) . . . . .	65	\bigboxright (▣) . . . . .	26	\bigotimes (⊗) . . . . .	25
\Bbbk (᳚) . . . . .	51	\bigboxslash (☒) . . . . .	26	\bigotimes (⊗) . . . . .	29
bbding (package) . . . . .	71–75, 77, 88, 104, 105	\bigboxtimes (☒) . . . . .	26	\bigotop (⊕) . . . . .	26
\bbdollar (\$) . . . . .	65	\bigboxtop (▣) . . . . .	26	\bigotriangle (◎) . . . . .	29
\bbetter (⊤) . . . . .	82	\bigboxtriangleup (△) . . . . .	26	\bigotriangleup (△) . . . . .	26
\bbeuro (€) . . . . .	65	\bigboxvoid (□) . . . . .	26	\bigover (○) . . . . .	29
\bbfinalnun (׀) . . . . .	65	\bigcap (∩) . . . . .	25	\bigvoid (○) . . . . .	26
\bbgamma (᳚) . . . . .	65	\bigcapdot (∩) . . . . .	29	\bigparallel (  ) . . . . .	25
bgreekl (mathbbol package option) . . . . .	65	\bigcapplus (⊕) . . . . .	29	\bigparr (❀) . . . . .	30
\BBm (✉) . . . . .	82	\bigcirc (○) . . . . .	20	\bigplus (+) . . . . .	26
\Bbm (✉) . . . . .	82	\bigcirc (○) . . . . .	74	\bigplus (+) . . . . .	29
\Bbm (✉) . . . . .	82	\bigcoast (*) . . . . .	22	\BigRightDiamond (◆) . . . . .	75
bbm (package) . . . . .	65, 104	\bigcomplementop (○) . . . . .	26	\bigsqcap (Π) . . . . .	26
\bbm (✉) . . . . .	82	\BigCross (☒) . . . . .	75	\bigsqcap (Π) . . . . .	25
\bbmb (✉) . . . . .	82	\bigcup (∪) . . . . .	25	\bigsqcap (Π) . . . . .	29
\bbmx (✉) . . . . .	82	\bigcup (∪) . . . . .	29	\bigsqcapdot (Π) . . . . .	29
\bbnabla (∇) . . . . .	65	\bigcupdot (∪) . . . . .	29	\bigsqcapplus (Π) . . . . .	27
bbold (package) . . . . .	65, 104	\bigcupplus (∪+) . . . . .	29	\bigsqcapplus (Π) . . . . .	29
\bbpe (⊸) . . . . .	65	\bigcupplus (∪+) . . . . .	29	\bigsqcup (⊔) . . . . .	25
\bbqof (Π) . . . . .	65	\bigcurlyvee (Ƴ) . . . . .	26	\bigsqcup (⊔) . . . . .	29
\bbslash (\\) . . . . .	21	\bigcurlyvee (Ƴ) . . . . .	25	\bigsqcupdot (⊔) . . . . .	29
\bbyod (⊸) . . . . .	65	\bigcurlyvee (Ƴ) . . . . .	29	\bigsqcupplus (⊔) . . . . .	27
\bcontraction . . . . .	96	\bigcurlyveedot (Ƴ) . . . . .	29	\bigsqcupplus (⊔) . . . . .	29
\bdecisive (→+) . . . . .	82	\bigcurlywedge (ƛ) . . . . .	26	\BigSquare (□) . . . . .	75
\Beam (▬) . . . . .	70	\bigcurlywedge (ƛ) . . . . .	25	\bigsquplus (⊔+) . . . . .	26
\Bearing (Δ) . . . . .	70	\bigcurlywedge (ƛ) . . . . .	29	\bigstar (★) . . . . .	22
\because (⋮) . . . . .	30, 61	\bigdoublecurlyvee (Ƴ) . . . . .	29	\bigstar (★) . . . . .	63
\because (⋮) . . . . .	61	\bigdoublecurlywedge (ƛ) . . . . .	29	\bigstar (★) . . . . .	74
\BEL (•) . . . . .	69	\bigdoublevee (VV) . . . . .	29	\bigtimes (×) . . . . .	26
\bell (🛎) . . . . .	78	\bigdoublewedge (ƛ) . . . . .	29	\bigtimes (×) . . . . .	29
Berry, Karl . . . . .	106	\BigDiamondshape (◇) . . . . .	75	\BigTriangleDown (▽) . . . . .	75
\beta (β) . . . . .	49	\bigdoublecurlyvee (Ƴ) . . . . .	29	\bigtriangledown (▽) . . . . .	25
		\bigdoublecurlywedge (ƛ) . . . . .	29	\bigtriangledown (▽ vs. ▽) . . . . .	88
		\bigdoublevee (VV) . . . . .	29	\bigtriangledown (▽) . . . . .	20
		\bigdoublewedge (ƛ) . . . . .	29	\bigtriangledown (▽) . . . . .	40
		\Bigg . . . . .	87, 89	\BigTriangleLeft (◁) . . . . .	75
		\bigg . . . . .	87, 89	\BigTriangleRight (▷) . . . . .	75

\BigTriangleUp ( $\triangle$ )	75
\bigtriangleup ( $\Delta$ )	25
\bigtriangleup ( $\triangle$ vs. $\Delta$ )	88
\bigtriangleup ( $\Delta$ )	20
\bigtriangleup ( $\triangle$ )	40
\biguplus ( $\uplus$ )	25
\biguplus ( $\dot{+}$ )	29
\bigvarstar ( $\star$ )	22
\BigVBar ( )	75
\bigvee (\vee)	25
\bigvee (\vee)	29
\bigveedot (\vee)	29
\bigwedge (\wedge)	25
\bigwedge (\wedge)	29
\bigwedgedot (A)	29
\bigwith (&)	30
\binampersand (&)	21
binary operators	20–24
binary relations	30–32, 34–39, 47, 48
negated	30–33
\bindnasrepma (ø)	21
\Biohazard (☣)	70
biological symbols	70
bishop	see chess symbols
\bishoppair (¤)	82
blackboard bold	see alphabets, math
\blackdiamond (◆)	22
\blacklozenge (◆)	63
\blacklozenge (◆)	74
\blacksmiley (☺)	78
\blacksquare (■)	63
\blacksquare (■)	24
\blackstone	76
\blacktriangle (▲)	63
\blacktriangle (▲)	40
\blacktriangledown (▼)	24
\blacktriangledown (▼)	63
\blacktriangledown (▼)	40
\blacktriangleleft (◀)	24
\blacktriangleleft (◀)	39
\blacktriangleleft (◀)	40
\blacktriangleright (▶)	24
\blacktriangleright (▶)	39
\blacktriangleright (▶)	40
\blacktriangleup (▲)	24
blank	see \textblank
\Bleech ( $\triangle$ )	80
\blitza (↯)	20, 48
\blitzb (↯)	48
\blitzc (↯)	48
\blitzd (↯)	48
\blitze (↯)	48
\Bm (≤)	82
bm (package)	100, 104, 105
\bm	100
\bm (≈)	82
\bmod	49
body-text symbols	8–19
bold symbols	100
\boldmath	100
\boldsymbol	100
born	see \textborn
bosons	70
\bot ( $\perp$ )	20, 51, 92
\bot ( $\perp$ )	51
\botdoteq (=)	31
\Bouquet (﴿)	80
\Bowtie (﴿)	78
\bowtie (﴿)	30
\bowtie (﴿)	23
\Box (□)	62
\Box (□)	63
\Box (□)	24
\boxast (⊛)	21
\boxasterisk (⊛)	24
\boxbackslash (⊠)	24
\boxbackslash (⊠)	24
\boxbar (⊠)	21
\boxbot (⊠)	24
\boxbox (⊠)	21
\boxbox (⊠)	24
\boxbox (⊠)	21
\boxbslash (⊠)	24
\boxcirc (⊠)	24
\boxcircle (⊠)	21
\boxcoasterisk (⊛)	24
\boxdiv (⊠)	24
\boxdot (⊠)	24
\boxdot (⊠)	21
\boxdot (⊠)	24
\boxdotLeft (⊠⊠)	42
\boxdotleft (⊠⊠)	42
\boxdotRight (⊠⊠)	42
\boxdotright (⊠⊠)	42
\boxempty (□)	21
\boxLeft (⊠⊠)	42
\boxleft (⊠)	24
\boxleft (⊠⊠)	42
\boxminus (⊖)	24
\boxminus (⊖)	21
\boxminus (⊖)	24
\boxplus (⊕)	24
\boxplus (⊕)	21
\boxplus (⊕)	24
\boxRight (⊠⊠)	42
\boxright (⊠)	24
\boxright (⊠⊠)	42
\boxslash (⊠)	24
\boxslash (⊠)	21
\boxslash (⊠)	24
\boxtimes (⊗)	24
\boxtimes (⊗)	21
\boxtimes (⊗)	24
\boxtop (⊠)	24
\boxtriangleup (⊠)	24
\boxvert (⊠)	24
\boxvoid (□)	24
\boy (♂)	68
bra	53
\braceld („)	95
\bracerd („)	95
\bracevert ( )	53
\bracevert ( )	54
brackets	see delimiters
braket (package)	53
\Break (Break)	69
breve	see accents
\breve (˘)	56
\breve (˘)	16
\brokenvert (⋮)	78
Bronger, Torsten	92
\BS (▣)	69
\BSEfree (☒)	70
\BSpace (◀)	69
\bullet (●)	20
\bullet (●)	23
bullseye	see \textbullseye
\Bumpedeq (≈)	31
\bumpedeq (≈)	31
\Bumpeq (≈)	30
\Bumpeq (≈)	32
\bumeq (≈)	30
\bumpeq (≈)	32
\bupperhand (⊤)	82
	
\Burns („)	85
<b>C</b>	
\C ( )	82
c (esvect package option)	59
\c (ց)	13, 102
\c ( )	82
calligra (package)	65, 104, 105
Calligra (font)	65
calrsfs (package)	65
\CAN (↑)	69
cancel (package)	57
\Cancer (♋)	68
\cancer (♋)	68
\Cap (⠁)	21
\Cap (⠁)	23
\cap (∩)	22
\cap (∩)	20
\cap (∩)	23
\capdot (⠁)	23
\capplus (⠁)	23
\Capricorn (♑)	68
\capricornus (♑)	68
card suits	62–64, 77
cardinality	see \aleph
care of (c/o)	64
caret	see \^
Carlisle, David	1, 104
caron	see accents
carriage return	69, 77, 90, see also \hookleftarrow
\carriagereturn (⤵)	77
castle	see chess symbols
\Catalexis (ހ)	82
\catalexis (ހ)	82
catamorphism	see \lparenthesis and \rparenthesis
\Cc (  )	82

\cc ( $\textcircled{C}$ )	18	\circlearrowright ( $\circlearrowright$ )	41
\cc ( $\parallel$ )	82	\circlearrowright ( $\circlearrowright$ )	44
\ccby ( $\textcircled{BY}$ )	18	circled numbers	73, 76
\Ccc ( $\textcircled{III}$ )	82	\circledA ( $\textcircled{A}$ )	80
cclicenses (package)	18, 104, 105	\circledast ( $\textcircled{*}$ )	21
\ccnc ( $\textcircled{NC}$ )	18	\circledast ( $\textcircled{*}$ )	24
\ccnd ( $\textcircled{ND}$ )	18	\circledbar ( $\textcircled{D}$ )	21
\ccsa ( $\textcircled{SA}$ )	18	\circledbslash ( $\textcircled{/}$ )	21
\cdotdot ( $\cdot\cdot$ )	20, 91	\circledcirc ( $\textcircled{\circ}$ )	21
\cdotdot ( $\cdot\cdot$ )	23, 61	\circledcirc ( $\textcircled{\circ}$ )	24
\cdototp ( $\cdot\cdot$ )	61	\circleddash ( $\textcircled{-}$ )	21
\cdototp ( $\cdot\cdot$ )	61	\circleddash ( $\textcircled{-}$ )	24
\cdots	61	\circleddot ( $\textcircled{\cdot}$ )	see \odot
Cedi .	see \textcolonmonetary	\circleddotleft ( $\leftarrow\textcircled{\cdot}$ )	42
cedilla	see accents	\circleddotright ( $\rightarrow\textcircled{\cdot}$ )	42
celestial bodies	68	\circledgtr ( $\textcircled{>}$ )	31
\celsius ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ )	67	\circledless ( $\textcircled{<}$ )	31
\Celtcross ( $\textcircled{\Phi}$ )	80	\circledminus ( $\textcircled{-}$ )	see \ominus
\cent ( $\textcircled{c}$ )	17	\circledotleft ( $\leftarrow\textcircled{\cdot}$ )	see \circleddotleft
\centerdot ( $\textcircled{\cdot}$ )	22	\circledotright ( $\rightarrow\textcircled{\cdot}$ )	see \circleddotright
\centerdot ( $\cdot$ )	21	\circledplus ( $\textcircled{+}$ )	see \oplus
centernot (package)	92	\circledR ( $\textcircled{R}$ )	8, 51
\centernot	92	\circledS ( $\textcircled{S}$ )	51
\centre ( $\textcircled{\#}$ )	82	\circledslash ( $\textcircled{/}$ )	see \oslash
cents	see \textcent	\circledtimes ( $\textcircled{\times}$ )	see \otimes
\CEsign ( $\textcircled{€}$ )	70	\circledvee ( $\textcircled{\vee}$ )	21
chancery (package)	104	\circledwedge ( $\textcircled{\wedge}$ )	21
\changenotsign	32	\circleleft ( $\leftarrow\textcircled{o}$ )	42
\char	7, 90	\circleright ( $\rightarrow\textcircled{o}$ )	42
Charter (font)	17, 29	circles	75, 76, 78
\check ( $\textcircled{~}$ )	56	\CircleShadow ( $\textcircled{O}$ )	75
check marks	73, 76, 77	\CircleSolid ( $\textcircled{\bullet}$ )	75
\checked ( $\checkmark$ )	78	\Circpipe ( $\textcircled{O}$ )	70
\CheckedBox ( $\textcircled{\square}$ )	73	\circcplus ( $\textcircled{+}$ )	22
\Checkedbox ( $\textcircled{z}$ )	76	\Circsteel ( $\textcircled{\bullet}$ )	70
\Checkmark ( $\checkmark$ )	73	circumflex	see accents
\checkmark ( $\checkmark$ )	8	\circumflexus ( $\textcircled{=}$ )	16
\checkmark ( $\checkmark$ )	63	\CleaningA ( $\textcircled{A}$ )	80
\checkmark ( $\checkmark$ vs. $\checkmark$ )	88	\CleaningF ( $\textcircled{F}$ )	80
\checkmark ( $\checkmark$ )	77	\CleaningFF ( $\textcircled{F}$ )	80
\CheckmarkBold ( $\checkmark$ )	73	\CleaningP ( $\textcircled{P}$ )	80
chemarr (package)	59, 104, 105	\CleaningPP ( $\textcircled{P}$ )	80
chemarrow (package)	47, 60, 104	\clickb ( $\textcircled{b}$ )	12
\chemarrow ( $\rightarrow$ )	47	\clickc ( $\textcircled{c}$ )	12
Chen, Raymond	106	\clickt ( $\textcircled{t}$ )	12
chess symbols	82	\clock ( $\textcircled{c}$ )	78
\chi ( $\chi$ )	49	clock symbols	81
\chiup ( $\chi$ )	50	\Clocklogo ( $\textcircled{C}$ )	76
\circ ( $\circ$ )	20, 64, 92	\closedcurlyvee ( $\textcircled{v}$ )	23
\circ ( $\circ$ )	23	\closedcurlywedge ( $\textcircled{w}$ )	23
\circeq ( $\textcircled{=}$ )	31	\closeddequal ( $\textcircled{=}$ )	32
\circeq ( $\textcircled{=}$ )	30	\closedniomega ( $\textcircled{\omega}$ )	12
\circeq ( $\textcircled{=}$ )	32	\closedprec ( $\textcircled{<}$ )	32
\CIRCLE ( $\textcircled{\bullet}$ )	78	\closedrevepsilon ( $\textcircled{3}$ )	12
\Circle ( $\textcircled{O}$ )	75	\closedsucc ( $\textcircled{>}$ )	32
\Circle ( $\textcircled{O}$ vs. $\textcircled{O}$ )	88	\Cloud ( $\textcircled{C}$ )	80
\Circle ( $\textcircled{O}$ )	78	clovers	74
\circlearrowleft ( $\circlearrowleft$ )	42	clubs (suit)	62–64, 77
\circlearrowleft ( $\circlearrowleft$ )	41	\clubsuit ( $\textcircled{\clubsuit}$ )	62
\circlearrowleft ( $\circlearrowleft$ )	44	\clubsuit ( $\textcircled{\spadesuit}$ )	63
\circlearrowright ( $\circlearrowright$ )	42		



\DH (D)	9, 102
\DH (D)	12
\dh (ð)	9, 102
\dh (ð)	12
diacritics	<i>see</i> accents
\diaeresis (̇)	16
diæresis	<i>see</i> accents
\diagdown (＼)	63
\diagdown (＼)	63
\diagdown (＼)	33
\diagonal (↗)	82
\diagup (↗)	63
\diagup (↗)	63
\diagup (↗)	33
\diameter (Ø)	63
\diameter (Ø)	20
\diameter (Ø)	63
\diameter (Ø)	78
\Diamond (◊)	62
\Diamond (◊)	63
\Diamond (◊)	24
\diamond (◊)	20
\diamond (◊)	24
\diamondbackslash (◊)	24
\Diamondblack (◆)	63
\diamondondiamond (◊)	24
\Diamondddot (◊)	63
\diamondddot (◊)	24
\DiamonddotLeft (↔)	42
\Diamonddotleft (↔)	42
\DiamonddotRight (↔)	42
\Diamonddotright (↔)	42
\diamondddots (⋮)	23, 61
\DiamondLeft (↔)	42
\Diamondleft (↔)	42
\diamondminus (◊)	24
\diamondplus (◊)	24
\DiamondRight (↔)	42
\Diamondright (↔)	42
diamonds	75
diamonds (suit)	62–64, 77
\DiamondShadowA (◊)	75
\DiamondShadowB (◊)	75
\DiamondShadowC (◊)	75
\Diamondshape (◊)	75
\diamondslash (◊)	24
\DiamondSolid (◆)	75
\diamondsuit (◊)	62
\diamondsuit (◊)	63
\diamondtimes (◊)	24
\diamondvert (◊)	24
\diatop	16, 94
\diaunder	16, 94
dice	81, 90
dictionary symbols	10–13, 84
\dictsym (package)	84, 104, 105
died	<i>see</i> \textdied
differential, inexact	<i>see</i> \dbar
\digamma (F)	49
digits	62
LCD	67
Mayan	62
old-style	18
segmented	67
\dim (dim)	49
\ding	9, 71–75, 77
\dingautolist	73
dingbat (package)	72, 77, 88, 104, 105
dingbat symbols	71–77
\Diple (>)	82
\dipole (>)	82
\Diple* (>)	82
\dipole* (≥)	82
Dirac notation	53
discount	<i>see</i> \textdiscount
discretionary hyphen	103
disjoint union	20
disjunction	<i>see</i> \vee
\displaystyle	92, 93, 95, 99
ditto marks	<i>see</i> \textquotedbl
\div (÷)	20
\div (÷)	23
\divdot (÷)	22
\divideontimes (*)	22
\divideontimes (*)	21
\divides ( )	31
\divides (✓)	33
division	20, 57
non-commutative	60
division times	<i>see</i> \divideontimes
divorced	<i>see</i> \textdivorced
\DJ (D)	9
\dj (d)	9
\dlbari (ı)	12
\DLE (►)	69
\dlsh (↔)	42
\dnststile (  )	34
\dnststile (  )	34
\dnststile (  )	34
\dnststile (  )	35
does not divide	<i>see</i> \nmid
does not exist	<i>see</i> \nexists
\Dohne (D)	79
dollar	<i>see</i> \textdollar
dollar sign	<i>see</i> \\$
\Dontwash (☒)	80
\dot (•)	56
dot symbols	8, 61, 62, 94
\dotcup (∪)	20, 91
\dotdiv (÷)	22
\Doteq	<i>see</i> \doteqdot
\Doteq (÷)	32
\doteq (÷)	30
\doteq (÷)	32
\doteqdot (÷)	30
\doteqdot (÷)	33
dotless <i>i</i> (i)	
math mode	56, 62
text mode	13
dotless <i>j</i> (j)	
math mode	56, 62
text mode	13
\dotmedvert (·)	23
\dotminus (÷)	23
\dotplus (+)	22
\dotplus (+) (	21
\dots (...)	8, 103
dots (ellipses)	8, 61, 62, 94
\dotsb (...)	61
\dotsc (...)	61
\dotseq (÷)	31
\dotsi (...)	61
\dotsint (ʃ⋯ʃ)	28
\dotsm (...)	61
\dotso (...)	61
dotted union (Ü)	99
\dottedtilde (̇)	15
\dottimes (×)	22
\double	55
\doublebarwedge (⊐)	22
\doublebarwedge (⊑)	21
\doublecap	<i>see</i> \Cap
\doublecap (∩)	22
\doublecap (∩)	23
\doublecup	<i>see</i> \Cup
\doublecup (⊈)	22
\doublecup (⊉)	23
\doublecurlyvee (₩)	23
\doublecurlywedge (₩)	23
\doublefrown (⌿)	48
\doublefrownEQ (⌿)	48
\doublepawns (◊)	82
\doublesmile (≈)	48
\doublesmileEQ (≈)	48
\doublesqcap (⊏)	23
\doublesqcup (⊐)	23
\doubletilde (̇)	15
\doublevee (₩)	23
\doublewedge (₩)	23
\DOWNarrow (▼)	78
\Downarrow (⤤)	41, 53
\Downarrow (⤤)	43
\downarrow	99
\downarrow (↓)	41, 53
\downarrow (↓)	43
\downarrowtail (⤤)	43
\downbracketfill	95
\downdownarrows (⤤)	42
\downdownarrows (⤤)	41
\downdownarrows (⤤)	43
\downdownharpoons (⤤)	43
Downes, Michael J.	49, 106
\downfilledspoon (⤤)	47
\downfootline (⤤)	32
\downfree (⤤)	32
\downharpoonccw (⤤)	46
\downharpooncw (⤤)	46
\downharpoonleft (⤤)	43
\downharpoonleft (⤤)	41
\downharpoonright (⤤)	43
\downharpoonright (⤤)	41
\downlsquigarrow (⤤)	43
\downmapsto (⤤)	43
\downModels (⤤)	32
\downmodels (⤤)	32

\downnp (^\circ)	16
\downnparenthfill	95
\downnpitchfork (ψ)	47
\downproto (◊)	32
\downrsquigarrow (↓)	43
\downslice (▽)	24
\downspoon (↓)	47
\downt (↑)	16
\downtherefore (∴)	23, 61
\downtouparrow (⤒)	42
\downuparrows (⤑)	42
\downuparrows (⤒)	43
\downupharpoons (⤓)	43
\downupharpoons (⤔)	46
\downVdash (⊤)	32
\downvdash (⊤)	32
\downY (⤓)	23
\drsh (⤕)	42
\DS (⤖)	79
\Ds (⤖)	79
\dsaeronautical (⤖)	84
\dsagricultural (⤖)	84
\dsarchitectural (⤖)	84
\dsbiological (⤖)	84
\dschemical (⤖)	84
\dscommercial (⤖)	84
\dsdtstile (⤖)	35
dsfont (package)	65, 104
\dsheraldical (⤖)	84
\dsjuridical (⤖)	84
\dsliterary (⤖)	84
\dsmathematical (⤖)	84
\dsmedical (⤖)	84
\dsmilitary (⤖)	84
\dsrailways (⤖)	84
\dsststile (⤖)	35
\dsttechnical (⤖)	84
\dststile (⤖)	35
\dtttstile (⤖)	35
\dttstile (⤖)	35
\dtststile (⤖)	35
\dtimes (×)	23
\dtimes (×)	23
\dtststile (⤖)	35
\dttstile (⤖)	35
\dtttstile (⤖)	35
DVI	18, 69, 97
\dz (⤓)	12
<b>E</b>	
e (esvect package option)	59
\e (e)	51
ε-TEX	53
\Earth (⊕)	68
\Earth (♂)	68
\earth (♂)	68
\Ecommerce (ⓐ)	17
\EightAsterisk (✳)	74
\EightFlowerPetal (✳)	74
\EightFlowerPetalRemoved (✳)	74
eighth note	see musical symbols
\eighthnote (♪)	78
\eighthnote (♪)	78
\EightStar (✳)	74
\EightStarBold (✳)	74
\EightStarConvex (✳)	74
\EightStarTaper (✳)	74
\ejective (՞)	12
electrical symbols	67
electromotive force (ℰ)	see alphabets, math
\ell (ℓ)	51
\Ellipse (○)	75
ellipses (dots)	8, 61, 62, 94
ellipses (ovals)	75
\EllipseShadow (○)	75
\EllipseSolid (●)	75
\EM (↓)	69
\Email (✉)	69
\Emailct (✉)	69
\emgma (η)	12
\emptyset (∅)	62
\emptyset (Ø)	63
\End (End)	69
end of proof	62
\ending (⊥)	82
\eng (ŋ)	11
engineering symbols	67, 70
\engma (ŋ)	12
\ENQ (♣)	69
entails	see \models
\Enter (Enter)	69
\Envelope (✉)	77
\enya (jl)	12
\EOT (♦)	69
\epsdice (package)	81, 104, 105
\epsdice (☒☒☒☒☒☒)	81
\epsi (ε)	12
\epsilon (ε)	49
\epsilonup (ε)	50
\eqbump (⤓)	32
\eqbumped (⤓)	31
\eqcirc (==)	31
\eqcirc (==)	30
\eqcirc (≈)	32
\Eqcolon (∴)	31
\Eqcolon (∴)	34
\Eqcolon (=:)	31
\Eqcolon (=:)	34
\Eqcolon (=:)	31
\Eqcolon (=:)	31
\Eqcolon (=:)	31
\Eqcolon (=:)	32
\eqfrown (⤓)	48
\Eqcolon (∴)	31
\Eqcolon (=:)	34
\Eqcolon (=:)	34
\Eqcolon (=:)	31
\Eqcolon (=:)	31
\Eqcolon (≈)	31
\Eqcolon (≈)	32
\eqsim (≈)	31
\eqsim (≈)	32
\eqslantgr (⤓)	38
\eqslantgr (⤓)	37
\eqslantless (⤓)	38
\eqslantless (⤓)	37
\eqslantless (⤓)	39
\eqsmile (⤓)	48
\equal (=)	32
\equal (=)	82
\equalclosed (≡)	32
\equalsfill	20, 95
equidecomposable	91
equilibrium	see \rightleftharpoons
\equiv (≡)	20, 30
\equiv (≡)	32
equivalence	see \equiv, \leftrightsim, and \threesim
\equivclosed (≡)	32
\er (϶)	11
es-zet	see \ss
\ESC (←)	69
\Esc (Esc)	69
escapable characters	8
\esh (ʃ)	11
\esh (ʃ)	12
esint (package)	28, 104
\Estatically (▲)	70
estimated	see \textestimated
esvect (package)	59, 104
\eta (η)	49
\etaup (η)	50
\ETB (‡)	69
\etc (  )	82
\eth (ð)	63
\eth (ð)	11
\eth (ð)	12
\ETX (♥)	69
eufrak (package)	65
Euler Roman	50
\EUR (€)	17
\EURcr (€)	17
\EURdig (€)	17
\EURhv (€)	17
\euro	17
euro signs	17
blackboard bold	65
eurosym (package)	17, 104, 105
\EURtm (€)	17
euscript (package)	65, 104, 105
evaluated at	see \vert
evil spirits	86
exclusive or	90
\exists (Ǝ)	51
\exists (Ǝ)	51
\exists (Ǝ)	51
\exp (exp)	49
\Explosionsafe (⊗)	70
extarrows (package)	60, 104, 105
extensible accents	57–60, 95–96
extensible arrows	57–60

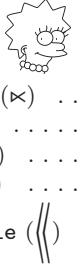
extensible symbols, creating	94–96
extensible tildes	57, 59
extension characters	48, 49
extpfeil (package)	60, 104, 105
extraipa (package)	15, 104
\eye (✉)	77
\EyesDollar (\$)	17
<b>F</b>	
f (esvect package option)	59
faces	69, 78, 80, 85
\fallingdotseq (≒)	31
\fallingdotseq (≓)	30
\fallingdotseq (≓)	32
\FallingEdge (⊸)	67
\fatbslash (\%	21
\fatsemi (⌚)	21
\fatslash (٪)	21
\FAX (✉)	69
\fax (✉)	69
\Faxmachine (✉)	69
fc (package)	9, 13
fclfont (package)	104
feet	see \prime and \textquotesingle
\FEMALE (♀)	70
\Female (♀)	70
\female (♀)	70
\FemaleFemale (⚥)	70
\FemaleMale (⚥)	70
\Ferli (߁)	79
\Fermi (߁)	79
fermions	70
feyn (package)	70, 104, 105
Feynman slashed character notation	92
Feynman-diagram symbols	70
\feynfa (߂)	70
\feynfc (߃)	70
\feynfd (߄)	70
\feynfl (߅)	70
\feynfs (߆)	70
\feynfu (߇)	70
\feynfv (߈)	70
\feynf (߉)	70
\feynglu (ߊ)	70
\feyngl (ߋ)	70
\feyngu (ߌ)	70
\feyngvs (ߍ)	70
\feyngv (ߎ)	70
\feyng (ߏ)	70
\feynhd (ߐ)	70
\feynhs (ߑ)	70
\feynhu (ߒ)	70
\feynh (ߓ)	70
\feynms (ߔ)	70
\feynm (ߕ)	70
\feynp (ߖ)	70
\feynx (ߗ)	70
\FF (ߘ)	69
fge (package)	47, 52, 56, 62, 64, 104, 105
fge-digits	62
\fgeA (ߙ)	52
\fgebackslash (ߚ)	64
\fgebaracute (ߛ)	64
\fgebarcap (ߜ)	64
\fgec (ߝ)	52
\fgecap (ߞ)	64
\fgecapbar (ߟ)	64
\fgecup (ߠ)	64
\fgecupacute (ߡ)	64
\fgecupbar (ߢ)	64
\fged (ߤ)	52
\fgee (ߥ)	52
\fgeeszett (ߧ)	52
\fgeeta (ߨ)	52
\fgeF (ߩ)	52
\fgef (ߪ)	52
\fgeinfty (ߪ)	64
\fgelangle (߫)	64
\fgelb	52
\fgelb (ߪ)	52
\fgeleftB (߮)	52
\fgeleftC (߯)	52
\fgeN (ߪ)	52
\fgeoverU (ߪ)	52
\fgerightarrow (ߪ)	47
\fgerightB (ߪ)	52
\fges (߫)	52
\fgestruckone (ߦ)	62
\fgestruckzero (ߦ)	62
\fgeU (ߪ)	52
\fgeuparrow (ߪ)	47
\fgeupbracket (ߪ)	64
\FHBOLogo (ߪ)	80
\FHBOLogo (ߪ)	80
\file (߄)	82
\FilledBigCircle (ߩ)	75
\FilledBigDiamondshape (ߪ)	75
\FilledBigSquare (ߪ)	75
\FilledBigTriangleDown (߫)	75
\FilledBigTriangleLeft (߲)	75
\FilledBigTriangleRight (ߪ)	75
\FilledBigTriangleUp (ߩ)	75
\FilledCircle (ߩ)	75
\FilledCloud (ߪ)	80
\filleddiamond (ߪ)	24
\FilledDiamondShadowA (ߪ)	75
\FilledDiamondShadowC (ߪ)	75
\FilledDiamondshape (ߪ)	75
\FilledHut (ߪ)	81
\filledlargestar (ߪ)	74
\filledlozenge (ߪ)	74
\filledmedlozenge (ߪ)	74
\filledmedsquare (ߪ)	24
\filledmedtriangleleft (߲)	24, 40
\filledmedtriangleright (ߪ)	24, 40
\filledmedtriangleup (ߩ)	24, 40
\FilledRainCloud (ߪ)	80
\FilledSectioningDiamond (ߪ)	81
\FilledSmallCircle (ߩ)	75
\FilledSmallDiamondshape (ߪ)	75
\FilledSmallSquare (ߪ)	75
\FilledSmallTriangleDown (߫)	75
\FilledSmallTriangleLeft (߲)	75
\FilledSmallTriangleRight (ߪ)	75
\FilledSmallTriangleUp (ߩ)	75
\FilledSnowCloud (ߪ)	80
\FilledSquare (ߪ)	75
\filledsquare (ߪ)	24
\FilledSquareShadowA (ߪ)	75
\FilledSquareShadowC (ߪ)	75
\filledsquarewithdots (ߪ)	77
\filledstar (ߪ)	24
\FilledSunCloud (ߪ)	80
\FilledTriangleDown (߫)	75
\filledtriangledown (߫)	24, 40
\FilledTriangleLeft (߲)	75
\filledtriangleleft (߲)	24, 40
\FilledTriangleRight (ߪ)	75
\filledtriangleright (ߪ)	24, 40
\FilledTriangleUp (ߩ)	75
\filledtriangleup (ߩ)	24, 40
\FilledWeakRainCloud (ߪ)	80
finger, pointing	see fists
\finpartvoice (ߪ)	15
\finpartvoiceless (ߪ)	15
\fint (߫)	27
\fint (߫)	28
\Finv (߄)	51
\Finv (߄)	51
\Fire (ߪ)	81
fish hook	see \strictif
fists	72
\fivedots (߄)	23, 61
\FiveFlowerOpen (ߪ)	74
\FiveFlowerPetal (ߪ)	74
\FiveStar (ߪ)	74
\FiveStarCenterOpen (ߪ)	74
\FiveStarConvex (ߪ)	74
\FiveStarLines (ߪ)	74
\FiveStarOpen (ߪ)	74
\FiveStarOpenCircled (ߪ)	74



\gtreqqless ( $\geq$ )	37
\gtreqqless ( $\gtrless$ )	39
\gtrless ( $\gtrless$ )	38
\gtrless ( $\gtrless$ )	37
\gtrless ( $\gtrless$ )	39
\gtrneqqless ( $\gtrless$ )	39
\gtrsim ( $\gtrsim$ )	38
\gtrsim ( $\gtrsim$ )	37
\gtrsim ( $\gtrsim$ )	39
\guillemotleft («)	9, 102
\guillemotright (»)	9, 102
\guilsinglleft («)	9, 103
\guilsinglright (»)	9, 103
\gvertneqq ( $\gtrless$ )	38
\gvertneqq ( $\gtrless$ )	37
\gvertneqq ( $\gtrless$ )	39
<b>H</b>	
\H („)	13
h (esvect package option)	59
\h (ˇ)	13
\HA (¤)	84
\Ha (À)	84
háček	see accents
\Hail (♫)	80
\Halb (♪)	79
half note	see musical symbols
\HalfCircleLeft (◐)	75
\HalfCircleRight (◑)	75
\HalfFilledHut (◓)	81
\halflength (‘)	16
\halfnote (♩)	78
\HalfSun (☼)	80
Hamiltonian ( $\mathcal{H}$ )	see alphabets, math
\HandCuffLeft (◑)	72
\HandCuffLeftUp (◑)	72
\HandCuffRight (◑)	72
\HandCuffRightUp (◑)	72
\HandLeft (✉)	72
\HandLeftUp (✉)	72
\HandPencilLeft (◑)	72
\HandRight (✉)	72
\HandRightUp (✉)	72
hands	see fists
\Handwash (🚿)	80
\HaPa (▬)	79
harmony (package)	79, 104, 105
harpoons	41, 43, 46
\hash (#)	63
hash mark	see \#
\hat (ˇ)	56
\hateq (≈)	32
\hausaB (Ɓ)	12
\hausab (Ɓ)	12
\hausaD (Ɗ)	12
\hausad (Ɗ)	12
\hausaK (Ƙ)	12
\hausak (ƙ)	12
\HB (Ɓ)	84
\Hb (Ɗ)	84
\HBar (▬)	75
\hbar (ℏ)	51, 90
\hbipropto (∞)	23
\HC (߂)	84
\Hc (܂)	84
\hcrossing (✖)	32
\HCthousand (߁)	84
\HD (߂)	84
\Hd (߂)	84
\hddotdot (߂)	23, 61
\hdots (߂)	61
\Hdual (߁)	84
\HE (߁)	84
\He (߁)	84
heads	see faces
\Heart (♥)	80
hearts (suit)	62–64, 77
\heartsuit (♥)	62
\heartsuit (♀)	63
Hebrew	50, 65
Helvetica (font)	17
\HERMAPHRODITE (⚥)	70
\Hermaphrodite (⚥)	70
\hexagon (○)	74
\Hexasteel (●)	70
\hexstar (*)	73
\HF (F)	67
\HF (✉)	84
\Hf (✉)	84
\hfil	92
\HG (߁)	84
\Hg (߁)	84
\HH	79
\HH (܂)	84
\Hh (߁)	84
\Hhundred (߁)	84
\HI (܂)	84
\Hi (܂)	84
\Hibl (܂)	84
\Hibp (܂)	84
\Hibs (܂)	84
\Hibw (܂)	84
hierogl (package)	84, 104, 105
hieroglyphics	84
Hilbert space ( $\mathcal{H}$ )	see alphabets, math
\hill (܂)	15
\HJ (܂)	84
\Hj (߁)	84
\HK (܂)	84
\Hk (܂)	84
\hksqrt (sqrt)	93
\HL (܂)	84
\Hl (܂)	84
\HM (▬)	84
\Hm (܂)	84
\Hman (܂)	84
\Hmillion (܂)	84
\Hms (܂)	84
\HN (܂)	84
\Hn (܂)	84
\HO (܂)	84
\Ho (܂)	84
Holt, Alexander	1, 104
\holter (܂)	60
holtpolt (package)	60, 104
\hom (hom)	49
\Home (܂)	69
\Homer (܂)	85
\Hone (܂)	84
\hookb (܂)	12
\hookd (܂)	12
\hookd (܂)	12
\hookdownminus (▬)	63
\hookg (܂)	12
\hookh (܂)	12
\hookheng (܂)	12
\hookleftarrow (↔)	41
\hookleftarrow (↔)	44
\hookrevespsilon (܂)	12
\hookrightarrow (↔)	41
\hookrightarrow (↔)	44
\hookupminus (▬)	63
Horn, Berthold	66
\HP (܂)	84
\Hp (܂)	84
\Hplural (܂)	84
\Hplus (✚)	84
\HQ (܂)	84
\Hq (܂)	84
\Hquery (܂)	84
\HR (܂)	84
\Hr (܂)	84
\HS (▬)	84
\Hs (܂)	84
\Hscribe (܂)	84
\Hslash (܂)	84
\hslash (ℏ)	51
\Hsv (܂)	84
\HT (▬)	84
\HT (܂)	69
\Ht (܂)	84
\Hten (܂)	84
\Hthousand (܂)	84
\Htongue (܂)	84
\HU (܂)	84
\Hu (܂)	84
Hungarian umlaut	see accents
\Hut (܂)	81
\HV (܂)	84

\Hv (⌚)	84
\hv (lv)	12
\Hvbar ( ⓘ)	84
\HW (⌚)	84
\Hw (⌚)	84
\HX (⌚)	84
\Hx (⌚)	84
\HXthousand (⌚)	84
\HY (⌚)	84
\Hy (⌚)	84
hyphen, discretionary	103
\HZ (⌚)	84
\Hz (⌚)	84
<b>I</b>	
\i (i)	13
\ialign	91, 93, 95
\ibar (i)	12
IBM PC	69, 101
Icelandic staves	85
\IceMountain (▲)	81
\iddots (⋮)	62
\iddots ()	94
\idotsint ( $\int \dots \int$ )	25
\idotsint ( $\int \dots \int$ )	27
\idotsint ( $\int \dots \int$ )	29
\iff . <i>see</i> \Longleftarrow	
ifsym (package)	67, 75, 80, 81, 88, 90, 104, 105
igo (package)	76, 104
\igocircle (◎)	76
\igocircle (◎)	76
\igocross (⊗)	76
\igocross (⊗)	76
\igonone (●)	76
\igonone (○)	76
\igosquare (□)	76
\igosquare (□)	76
\igotriangle (Ⓐ)	76
\igotriangle (Ⓐ)	76
\iiiint (ffff)	25
\iiiint (ffff)	27
\iiiint (ffff)	28
\iiiint (ffff)	29
\iiint (sss)	26
\iiint (fff)	25
\iiint (fff)	25, 27
\iiint (fff)	28
\iiint (fff)	29
\iiint (ss)	26
\iiint (ff)	25
\iiint (ff)	25, 27
\iiint (ff)	28
\iiint (ff)	29
\Im (⌚)	51
\imath (i)	51, 56
\impliedby <i>see</i> \Longleftarrow	
<b>J</b>	
\implies <i>see</i> \Longrightarrow	
and \vdash	
impulse train	<i>see</i> sha
\in (ε)	51
inches	<i>see</i> \second and \textquotedbl
\incoh (≈)	36
independence	
probabilistic	93
statistical	93
stochastic	<i>see</i> \bot
\independent (⊥)	93
\Industry (▣)	76
inequalities	8, 37–39
inexact differential	<i>see</i> \dbar
\inf (inf)	49
infinity (∞)	<i>see</i> \infty
\Info ( ⓘ)	76
information symbols	76
informator symbols	82
\infty (∞)	63
\infty (∞)	62
\infty (∞)	63
\inipartvoice (▀)	15
\inipartvoiceless (▀)	15
\injlim (inj lim)	49
\inplus (⊕)	30
\Ins (INS)	69
\int (ʃ)	26
\int (ʃ)	25
\int (ʃ)	25
\int (ʃ)	29
\intclockwise (ʃ)	29
integers (ℤ) <i>see</i> alphabets, math	
integrals	25–29, 63, 92–93
integrals (wasysym package option)	25
\intercal (⊓)	21
\intercal (⊓)	51
\interleave (   )	21
intersection	<i>see</i> \cap
\Interval (⌚)	81
\inva (e)	12
\invamp (⊗)	21
\invbackneg (¬)	63
\invdiameter (◎)	78
\inve (ə)	12
\InversTransformHoriz (•◦)	35
\InversTransformVert (◦)	35
inverted symbols	10–12, 16, 90
\invf (j)	12
\invglotstop (b)	12
\invh (q)	12
\invlegr (l)	12
\invm (u)	12
\invneg (¬)	30
\invneg (¬)	63
\invr (x)	12
<b>K</b>	
\k (ゑ)	13
\kappa (κ)	49
\kappaup (κ)	50
\ker (ker)	49
ket	53
\Keyboard (⌨)	69
keyboard symbols	69
keys, computer	69
keystroke (package)	69, 104, 105
\keystroke (⌨)	69
king	<i>see</i> chess symbols
knight	<i>see</i> chess symbols
Knuth, Donald E.	7, 100, 106
symbols by	76, 79
\Kr (▣)	79
\kreuz (✖)	78
\kside (»)	82
\Kutline (--)	71
<b>L</b>	
\L (L)	9
\l (ł)	9
\labdentalnas (ŋ)	11
\labvel	15
\Ladiesroom (⌚)	76
Lagrangian (ℒ)	<i>see</i> alphabets, math
\Lambda (Λ)	49
\lambda (λ)	49
\lambdaabar (ƛ)	63



\leqdot ( $\leq$ )	39
\leqq ( $\leqq$ )	38
\leqq ( $\leqq$ )	37
\leqq ( $\leqq$ )	39
\leqslant ( $\leqslant$ )	37
\leqslant ( $\leqslant$ )	39
\leqslantdot ( $\leqslant$ )	39
\less (<)	39
less-than signs . . . . .	see inequalities
\lessapprox ( $\lessapprox$ )	38
\lessapprox ( $\lessapprox$ )	37
\lessapprox ( $\lessapprox$ )	39
\lessclosed ( $\triangleleft$ )	39, 40
\lessdot ( $\triangleleft$ )	38
\lessdot ( $\triangleleft$ )	37
\lessdot ( $\triangleleft$ )	39
\lesseqgtr ( $\lessgtr$ )	38
\lesseqgtr ( $\lessgtr$ )	37
\lesseqgtr ( $\lessgtr$ )	39
\lesseqgtrslant ( $\lessgtr$ )	39
\lesseqgtrslant ( $\lessgtr$ )	38
\lesseqgtrslant ( $\lessgtr$ )	37
\lesseqgtrslant ( $\lessgtr$ )	39
\lesseqgtrslant ( $\lessgtr$ )	38
\lesseqgtrslant ( $\lessgtr$ )	37
\lesseqgtrslant ( $\lessgtr$ )	39
\lessgtr ( $\lessgtr$ )	38
\lessgtr ( $\lessgtr$ )	37
\lessgtr ( $\lessgtr$ )	39
\lessneqqgtr ( $\lessgtr$ )	39
\lessssim ( $\lessssim$ )	38
\lessssim ( $\lessssim$ )	37
\lessssim ( $\lessssim$ )	39
\Letter ( $\boxtimes$ )	81
\Letter ( $\boxtimes$ vs. $\boxtimes$ )	88
\Letter ( $\boxtimes$ )	69
letter-like symbols . . . . .	51, 52
letters . . . . .	see alphabets
barred . . . . .	91
non-ASCII . . . . .	9
slashed . . . . .	92
variant Latin . . . . .	50
\levaw ( $\ddot{\text{e}}$ )	55
\LF ( $\blacksquare$ )	69
\lfilet ( $\ddot{\text{e}}$ )	54
\lfloor ( $\lfloor$ )	55
\lfloor ( $\lfloor$ )	53
\lfloor ( $\lfloor$ )	54
\lg (lg) . . . . .	49
\lgroupt ( $\bigg\{$ )	53
\lgroupt ( $\bigg\{$ )	54
\LHD ( $\blacktriangleleft$ )	21
\lhd ( $\triangleleft$ )	20, 21
\lhd ( $\triangleleft$ )	39, 40
\lhdbend ( $\hat{\text{S}}$ )	76
\hookdownarrow ( $\downarrow$ )	44
\hookleftarrow ( $\leftarrow$ )	44
\hooknearrow ( $\nearrow$ )	44
\hooknwarrow ( $\nwarrow$ )	44
\lhookrightarrow ( $\leftrightarrow$ )	44
\lhooksearrow ( $\searrow$ )	44
\lhookswarrow ( $\swarrow$ )	44
\lhookuparrow ( $\uparrow$ )	44
\Libra ( $\Omega$ )	68
\libra ( $\simeq$ )	68
Lie derivative ( $\mathcal{L}$ )	see alphabets, math
life-insurance symbols . . . . .	95
\lightbulb ( $\varnothing$ )	98
lightbulb.mf (file)	96, 97
lightbulb.sty (file)	98, 99
lightbulb10.2602gf (file)	97
lightbulb10.dvi (file)	97
lightbulb10.mf (file)	96–98
lightbulb10.tfm (file)	98
\Lightning ( $\not\vdash$ vs. $\vdash$ )	88
\Lightning ( $\vdash$ )	80
\Lightning ( $\not\vdash$ )	69
\lightning ( $\not\vdash$ )	42
\lightning ( $\not\vdash$ vs. $\not\vdash$ )	88
\lightning ( $\not\vdash$ )	44
\lightning ( $\not\vdash$ )	78
\lim (lim)	49, 99
\liminf (liminf)	49, 100
limits . . . . .	49
\limsup (lim sup)	49, 100
linear implication . . . . .	see \multimap
linear logic symbols . . . . .	20, 30, 36
\Lineload ( $\mathbb{W}$ )	70
linguistic symbols . . . . .	10–13
	
\Lisa ( $\mathfrak{l}$ )	85
\Join ( $\bowtie$ )	31
\ll ( $\ll$ )	38
\ll ( $\ll$ )	37
\ll ( $\ll$ )	39
\llangle ( $\langle\!\langle$ )	54
\llap . . . . .	93
\llbracket ( $\llbracket$ )	53
\lceil ( $\lceil$ )	52
\llcorner ( $\lrcorner$ )	52
\llcorner ( $\lrcorner$ )	52
\llcorner ( $\lrcorner$ )	54
\llcorner ( $\lrcorner$ )	54
\llcorner ( $\lrcorner$ )	54
\llcorner ( $\lrcorner$ )	31
\Leftarrow ( $\Leftarrow$ )	41
\Leftarrow ( $\Leftarrow$ )	44
\lfloor ( $\lfloor$ )	52
\lll ( $\lll$ )	38
\lll ( $\lll$ )	37
\lll ( $\lll$ vs. $\ll$ )	88
\lll ( $\lll$ )	39
\llless . . . . .	see \lll
\llless ( $\lll$ )	39
\llparenthesis ( $\langle\!\langle$ )	52
\lmoustache ( $\int$ )	53
\lmoustache ( $\int$ )	54
\ln (ln)	49
\lnapprox ( $\approx$ )	38
\lnapprox ( $\approx$ )	37
\lnapprox ( $\approx$ )	39
\lneq ( $\lneq$ )	38
\lneq ( $\lneq$ )	37
\lneqq ( $\lneqq$ )	38
\lneqq ( $\lneqq$ )	37
\lneqq ( $\lneqq$ )	39
\lnot . . . . .	see \neg
\lnot ( $\neg$ )	63
\lnsim ( $\approx$ )	38
\lnsim ( $\approx$ )	37
\lnsim ( $\approx$ )	39
local ring ( $\mathcal{O}$ ) . . . . .	see alphabets, math
\log (log)	49, 99
log-like symbols . . . . .	49, 100
logical operators . . . . .	
and . . . . .	see \wedge
not . . . . .	see \neg and \sim
or . . . . .	see \vee
\logof ( $\circledast$ )	30
lollipop . . . . .	see \multimap
long division . . . . .	57
\longdiv (package)	57
\Longleftarrow ( $\Longleftarrow$ )	41
\Longleftarrow ( $\Longleftarrow$ )	43
\longleftarrow ( $\longleftarrow$ )	43
\longleftarrow ( $\longleftarrow$ )	41
\Longleftrightarrow ( $\Longleftrightarrow$ )	41
\Longleftrightarrow ( $\Longleftrightarrow$ )	43
\longleftrightarrow ( $\longleftrightarrow$ )	43
\longleftrightarrow ( $\longleftrightarrow$ )	41
\Longmapsfrom ( $\Longmapsfrom$ )	42
\longmapsfrom ( $\longmapsfrom$ )	42
\Longmapsto ( $\Longmapsto$ )	42
\longmapsto ( $\longmapsto$ )	43
\longmapsto ( $\longmapsto$ )	41
\LongPulseHigh ( $\square\square$ )	67
\LongPulseLow ( $\square\square$ )	67
\Longrightarrow ( $\Longrightarrow$ )	41
\Longrightarrow ( $\Longrightarrow$ )	43
\longrightarrow ( $\longrightarrow$ )	43
\longrightarrow ( $\longrightarrow$ )	41
\looparrowdownleft ( $\leftarrow\downarrow$ )	42
\looparrowdownright ( $\downarrow\rightarrow$ )	42
\looparrowleft ( $\leftarrow\leftarrow$ )	42
\looparrowleft ( $\leftarrow\leftarrow$ )	41
\looparrowleft ( $\leftarrow\leftarrow$ )	41
\looparrowleft ( $\leftarrow\leftarrow$ )	43
\looparrowright ( $\rightarrow\rightarrow$ )	42
\looparrowright ( $\rightarrow\rightarrow$ )	41
\looparrowright ( $\rightarrow\rightarrow$ )	43
\looparrowright ( $\rightarrow\rightarrow$ )	43
\Loosebearing ( $\triangle$ )	70
\lor . . . . .	see \vee
\LowerDiamond ( $\diamondsuit$ )	75
lowering . . . . .	see \textlowering
\lozenge ( $\lozenge$ )	62, 63
\lozenge ( $\lozenge$ )	74
\Lparen ( $\langle$ )	65
\lrcorner ( $\lrcorner$ )	52
\lrcorner ( $\lrcorner$ )	52

\lrcorner ( )	54
\lrJoin	see \Join
\lrtimes ( $\bowtie$ )	31
\lsem ( $\llbracket$ )	54
\lsemantic	see \ldbrack
\Lsh ( $\hookleftarrow$ )	42
\Lsh ( $\dashv$ )	41
\Lsh ( $\curlyeqsucc$ )	43
\Lsteel ( $\textsf{L}$ )	70
\ltimes ( $\ltimes$ )	22
\ltimes ( $\ltimes$ )	21
\ltimes ( $\ltimes$ )	23
\ltriangle	55
Luecking, Dan	93
\lVert ( $\parallel$ )	53
\lVert ( $\parallel$ )	55
\lvert ( $ $ )	53
\lvertneqq ( $\not\equiv$ )	38
\lvertneqq ( $\not\equiv$ )	37
\lvertneqq ( $\not\equiv$ )	39
\lwave ( $\mathfrak{z}$ )	55
\lWavy ( $\mathfrak{z}$ )	54
\lwavey ( $\mathfrak{z}$ )	54
\lz ( $\mathfrak{z}$ )	11

## M

\M	9
\M ( $\sphericalangle$ )	82
\m	9
\m ( $-$ )	82
\ma ( $\mathfrak{x}$ )	82
macron	see accents
\macron ( $\mathbb{m}$ )	16
	85
Maggie ( $\mathfrak{M}$ )	85
magical signs	85
majuscules	49
\makeatletter	94
\makeatother	94
\MALE ( $\square$ )	70
\Male ( $\sigma'$ )	70
\male ( $\sigma'$ )	70
\MaleMale ( $\mathfrak{B}$ )	70
\maltese ( $\maltese$ )	8
\maltese ( $\maltese$ )	63
\manboldkidney ( $\textcircled{O}$ )	79
\manconcentriccircles ( $\textcircled{\textcircled{O}}$ )	79
\manconcentricdiamond ( $\textcircled{\textcircled{D}}$ )	79
\mancone ( $\textcircled{\triangleright}$ )	79
\mancube ( $\textcircled{\textcircled{D}}$ )	79
\manerrarrow ( $\textcircled{\leftarrow}$ )	79
\manfilledquartercircle ( $\blacksquare$ )	79
manfnt (package)	76, 79, 104, 105
\manhpennib ( $\textcircled{-}$ )	79
\manimpossiblecube ( $\textcircled{\textcircled{D}}$ )	79
\mankidney ( $\textcircled{O}$ )	79
\manlpkenkidney ( $\textcircled{O}$ )	79

\manpenkidney ( $\textcircled{O}$ )	79
\manquadrifolium ( $\textcircled{D}$ )	79
\manquartercircle ( $\textcircled{\wedge}$ )	79
\manrotatedquadrifolium ( $\textcircled{D}$ )	79
\manrotatedquartercircle ( $\textcircled{\wedge}$ )	79
\manstar ( $\textcircled{\star}$ )	79
\mantiltppennib ( $\textcircled{P}$ )	79
\mantriangledown ( $\textcircled{\blacktriangledown}$ )	79
\mantriangleright ( $\textcircled{\triangleright}$ )	79
\mantriangleup ( $\textcircled{\blacktriangleup}$ )	79
\manvpennib ( $\textcircled{P}$ )	79
\Mappedfromchar ( )	48
\mappedfromchar ( )	48
\Mapsfrom ( $\Leftarrow$ )	42
\mapsfrom ( $\Leftarrow$ )	42
\Mapsfromchar ( )	49
\Mapsfromchar ( )	48
\mapsfromchar ( )	49
\mapsfromchar ( )	48
\Mapsto ( $\Rightarrow$ )	42
\mapsto ( $\rightarrow$ )	41
\mapsto ( $\rightarrow$ )	44
\Mapstochar ( )	49
\Mapstochar ( )	48
\mapstochar ( )	49



\Marge ( $\textcircled{M}$ )	85
\markera ( $\textcircled{X}$ )	82
\markerb ( $\textcircled{O}$ )	82
married	see \textmarried
\Mars ( $\textcircled{\delta}$ )	68
\Mars ( $\textcircled{\sigma'}$ )	68
\mars ( $\textcircled{\sigma'}$ )	68
\MartinVogel ( $\textcircled{S}$ )	80
marvosym (package)	17, 62, 64, 68–71, 76, 79, 80, 88
\mathtt{bbol} (package)	65
\mate ( # )	82
material biconditional	. see \leftrightarrow and \equiv
material conditional	see \rightarrow and \supset
material equivalence	. see \leftrightarrow and \equiv
material implication	see \rightarrow and \supset
math alphabets	65
math-text	20
\mathabx (package)	22, 24, 26, 30–32, 36–38, 40, 42, 43, 49, 51–54, 56, 58, 62, 63, 68, 76, 87, 88, 104, 105, 107
\mathaccent	91
\mathbb{b}	65
\mathbb{m}	65

\mathbb{mss}	65
\mathbb{mtt}	65
mathbbol (package)	65
\mathbf{b}	100
\mathbin	99
\mathbold	100
mathcal (euscript package option)	65
\mathcal{c}	65
\mathcent ( ¢ )	51
\mathchoice	92, 93
\mathclose	99
mathcomp (package)	62
mathdesign (package)	17, 23, 29, 51, 55, 64, 104
\mathdollar ( \$ )	20
mathdots (package)	56, 61, 62, 94, 104, 105
\mathds	65
\mathellipsis ( ... )	20
mathematical symbols	20–66
\mathfrak{a}	65
\mathit{a}	65
\mathnormal{a}	65
\mathop{a}	99
\mathopen{a}	99
\mathord{a}	99
\mathpalette{a}	93
\mathparagraph ( ¶ )	20
\mathpunct	99
\mathpzc	65
\mathrel	90, 99
\mathring ( $\mathring{a}$ )	56, 57
\mathrm	65
mathrsfs (package)	65, 104
mathscr (euscript package option)	65
\mathscr{a}	65
\mathsection ( § )	20
\mathsterling ( £ )	20, 51
mathtools (package)	34, 58, 59, 104, 105
\mathhunderscore ( _ )	20
\max (max)	49
Maxwell-Stefan diffusion coefficient	. see \DH
\maya	62
\Mb ( $\textcircled{f}$ )	82
\mb ( $\textcircled{v}$ )	82
\Mbb ( $\textcircled{\omega}$ )	82
\mBb ( $\textcircled{\omega}$ )	82
\mbB ( $\textcircled{\omega}$ )	82
\mbb ( $\textcircled{\omega}$ )	82
mbboard (package)	65, 104
\mbbx ( $\textcircled{\textcircled{\omega}}$ )	82
\mbox	93
\measuredangle ( $\measuredangle$ )	63
\measuredangle ( $\angle$ )	63
\measuredangle ( $\measuredangle$ )	63
mechanical scaling	96, 98
\medbackslash ( \ )	23
\medbullet ( $\bullet$ )	21

\medcirc (○) . . . . .	21
\medcircle (○) . . . . .	23
\meddiamond (◇) . . . . .	24
\medlozenge (◊) . . . . .	74
\medslash (✓) . . . . .	23
\medsquare (□) . . . . .	24
\medstar (☆) . . . . .	24
\medstarofdavid (◊) . . . . .	74
\medtriangledown (▽) . . . . .	24, 40
\medtriangleleft (◁) . . . . .	24, 40
\medtriangleright (▷) . . . . .	24, 40
\medtriangleup (△) . . . . .	24, 40
\medvert (⊥) . . . . .	23
\medvertdot (⊤) . . . . .	23
\Mercury (☿) . . . . .	68
\Mercury (♀) . . . . .	68
\mercury (☿) . . . . .	68
\merge (ℳ) . . . . .	21
METAFONT . . . . .	66, 96, 97, 99
METAFONTbook symbols . . . . .	79
metre (package) . . . . .	16, 56, 82, 104, 105
metre . . . . .	82
metrical symbols . . . . .	82
\mho (℧) . . . . .	62, 63
micro . . . . . see \textmu	
\micro (μ) . . . . .	67
Microsoft® Windows® . . . . .	103
\mid ( ) . . . . .	30, 54
\middle . . . . .	53
\midtilde (~) . . . . .	16
millesimal sign . . . . . see \textperthousand	
\min (min) . . . . .	49, 99
minim . . . . . see musical symbols	
minus . . . . . see \textminus	
\minus (-) . . . . .	23
\minusdot (⊴) . . . . .	23
\minushookdown (⊸) . . . . .	63
\minushookup (⊹) . . . . .	63
\minuso (⊖) . . . . .	21, 91
minutes, angular . . . . . see \prime	
miscellaneous symbols . . . . .	62–64, 77–86
“Missing \$ inserted” . . . . .	20
\Mmappedfromchar (ℳ) . . . . .	48
\mmappedfromchar (ℳ) . . . . .	48
\Mmapstochar (ℳ) . . . . .	48
\mmapstochar (ℳ) . . . . .	48
MnSymbol (package) . . . . .	23, 24, 29, 32, 33, 37, 39, 40, 43–48, 50, 51, 54, 56–58, 61, 63, 64, 74, 104, 105
\Mobilefone (℡) . . . . .	69
\mod . . . . .	49
\models (\models) . . . . .	30, 90
\models (≡) . . . . .	33
moduli space . . . . . see alphabets, math	
monetary symbols . . . . .	17, 65
\moo (±) . . . . .	21
\Moon (☽) . . . . .	68
\Moon (☽) . . . . .	68
\morepawns (>) . . . . .	82
\moreroom (○) . . . . .	82
\Mountain (▲) . . . . .	81
mouse . . . . . see \ComputerMouse	
\MoveDown (▼) . . . . .	79
\overlay . . . . .	94
\MoveUp (▲) . . . . .	79
\mp (⊤) . . . . .	20
\mp (⊤) . . . . .	23
\mu (μ) . . . . .	49
\multimap (→○) . . . . .	30, 31
\multimap (→○) . . . . .	47
\multimapboth (○→○) . . . . .	31
\multimapbothvert (○) . . . . .	31
\multimapdot (→●) . . . . .	31
\multimapdotboth (●→●) . . . . .	31
\multimapdotbothA (○→●) . . . . .	31
\multimapdotbothAvert (○) . . . . .	31
\multimapdotbothB (●→○) . . . . .	31
\multimapdotbothEvert (○) . . . . .	31
\multimapdotbothvert (●) . . . . .	31
\multimapdotinv (●→) . . . . .	31
\multimapinv (→○) . . . . .	31
multiple accents per character . . . . .	94
\Mundus (☽) . . . . .	80
Museum of Icelandic Sorcery and Witchcraft . . . . .	86
musical symbols . . . . .	19, 62, 63, 78, 79
musixtex (package) . . . . .	79
\muup (μ) . . . . .	50
\MVAt (@) . . . . .	80
\MVEight (8) . . . . .	62
\MVFive (5) . . . . .	62
\MVFour (4) . . . . .	62
\MVNine (9) . . . . .	62
\MVOne (1) . . . . .	62
\MVRrightarrow (→) . . . . .	80
\MVSSeven (7) . . . . .	62
\MVSix (6) . . . . .	62
\MVTThree (3) . . . . .	62
\MVTTwo (2) . . . . .	62
\MVZero (0) . . . . .	62
N	
\nabla (▽) . . . . .	62
\nabla (▽) . . . . .	63
\NAK (§) . . . . .	69
\approx (≈) . . . . .	32
\approx (≈) . . . . .	33
\approxeq (≈) . . . . .	31
\approxeq (≈) . . . . .	33
\nasyp (≵) . . . . .	31
\nasyp (≵) . . . . .	48
\nath (package) . . . . .	52, 55, 104
\natural (♮) . . . . .	62, 78
\natural (♮) . . . . .	63
natural numbers (ℕ) . . . . . see alphabets, math	
navigation symbols . . . . .	79
\nbackapprox (≵) . . . . .	33
\nbackapproxeq (≵) . . . . .	33
\nbackcong (≶) . . . . .	33
\nbackeqsim (≶) . . . . .	33
\nbacksim (≶) . . . . .	31
\nbacksimeq (≶) . . . . .	33
\nbacksimeq (≶) . . . . .	33
\nbacktriplesim (≶) . . . . .	33
\NBSP (nbsp) . . . . .	69
\nBumpeq (≶) . . . . .	31
\nBumpeq (≶) . . . . .	33
\nbumpseq (≶) . . . . .	31
\nbumpseq (≶) . . . . .	33
\ncirceq (≶) . . . . .	33
\ncirclearrowleft (◐) . . . . .	46
\ncirclearrowright (◑) . . . . .	46
\nclosedeql (≶) . . . . .	33
\ncong (≶) . . . . .	32
\ncong (≶) . . . . .	30
\ncong (≶) . . . . .	33
\ncurlyeqprec (≶) . . . . .	32
\curlyeqprec (≶) . . . . .	33
\curlyeqsucc (≶) . . . . .	32
\curlyeqsucc (≶) . . . . .	33
\curvearrowdownup (⤒) . . . . .	44
\curvearrowleft (⤓) . . . . .	46
\curvearrowleftright (⤓⤔) . . . . .	44
\curvearrowrownesw (⤓⤔) . . . . .	44
\curvearrowrownse (⤓⤔) . . . . .	44
\curvearrowright (⤔) . . . . .	46
\curvearrowrightleft (⤓⤔) . . . . .	44
\curvearrowsenw (⤓⤔) . . . . .	44
\curvearrowsne (⤓⤔) . . . . .	44
\curvearrowupdown (⤒⤔) . . . . .	44
\dasharrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	46
\dasheddownarrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	44
\dashedleftarrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	44
\dashednearrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	45
\dashednwarrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	45
\dashedrightarrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	45
\dashedsearrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	45
\dashedswarrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	45
\dasheduparrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	45
\dashleftarrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	46
\dashrightarrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	46
\DashV (⤔⤔) . . . . .	32
\DashV (⤔⤔) . . . . .	32
\dashV (⤔⤔) . . . . .	32
\dashv (⤔⤔) . . . . .	32
\dashv (⤔⤔) . . . . .	34
\dashVv (⤔⤔) . . . . .	32
\ddtstyle (⤔⤔) . . . . .	35
\diagdown (⤔⤔) . . . . .	34
\diagup (⤔⤔) . . . . .	34
\divides (⤔⤔) . . . . .	34
\Doteq (≶) . . . . .	33
\doteq (≶) . . . . .	33
\doublefrown (≶) . . . . .	48
\doublefrownq (≶) . . . . .	48
\doublesmile (≶) . . . . .	48
\doublesmileq (≶) . . . . .	48
\Downarrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	45
\downarrow (⤔⤔) . . . . .	45

\ndownarrowtail (⤤)	45	\nequiv (≡)	31	\ngtrsim (⤧)	38
\ndowndownarrows (⤦)	45	\nequiv (≡)	33	\ngtrsim (⤨)	38
\ndownfilledspoon (⤪)	47	\nequivclosed (≣)	33	\nhateq (≠)	33
\ndownfootline (⤫)	33	\nersquigarrow (⤥)	43	\nhookleftarrow (⤠)	46
\downfree (⤫)	33	\nespoon (⤧)	47	\nhookrightarrow (⤡)	46
\downharpoonccw (⤪)	46	\Nesarrow (⤩)	43	\ni ( ⓘ )	51, 92
\downharpooncw (⤫)	46	\nesarrow (⤩)	93, 94	\ni ( ⓘ )	51
\downlsquigarrow (⤤)	45	\nesarrow (⤩)	43	\nialpha (α)	12
\downmapsto (⤤)	45	\neswarrows (⤩)	43	\nibar	<i>see \ownsbar</i>
\downModels (⤩)	33	\neswbipropto (⤧)	23	\nibeta (β)	12
\downmodels (⤩)	33	\neswcrossing (⤧)	33	\NibLeft (⤩)	72
\downpitchfork (⤩)	47	\neswharpoonnwse (⤩)	46	\NibRight (⤩)	72
\downrsquigarrow (⤤)	45	\neswharpoons (⤩)	46	nibs	72
\downspoon (⤫)	47	\neswharpoonsenw (⤩)	46	\NibSolidLeft (⤩)	72
\downuparrows (⤦)	45	\Nesline (⤩)	32	\NibSolidRight (⤩)	72
\downupharpoons (⤦)	46	\nesline (⤩)	32	nicefrac (package)	64, 104, 105
\downVdash (⤩)	33	\Neutral (○)	70	\nichi (χ)	12
\downvdash (⤩)	33	\neVdash (⤩)	32	\niepsilon (ε)	12
\dststile (⤩)	35	\nevDash (⤩)	32	\nigamma (γ)	12
\dtstile (⤩)	35	\newextarrow	60	\niota (ι)	12
\dttstile (⤩)	35	\newmoon (●)	68	\nilambda (λ)	12
\ne	<i>see \neq</i>	\newmoon (●)	68	\nin (€)	51
\ne (≠)	34	\newtie (⤩)	13	\niomega (ω)	12
\Nearrow (⤩)	42	\nexists (⤩)	51	\niphil (φ)	12
\Nearrow (⤩)	43	\nexists (⤩)	51	\nplus (⊕)	30
\nearrow (⤩)	42	\nexists (⤩)	51	\nisigma (σ)	12
\nearrow (⤩)	41, 93, 94	\nfallingdotseq (≠)	33	\nitheta (θ)	12
\nearrow (⤩)	43	\nfrown (⤩)	48	\niupsilon (υ)	12
\nearrowtail (⤩)	43	\nfrownneq (≠)	48	\niv (⠄)	52
\nefilledspoon (⤩)	47	\nfrownneqsmile (⤩)	48	\nj (⠄)	12
\nefootline (⤩)	32	\nfrownsmile (⤩)	48	\nlccleararrowdown (⤩)	45
\nefree (⤩)	32	\nfrownsmileeq (⤩)	48	\nlccleararrowleft (⤩)	45
\neg (¬)	62	\ng (η)	9	\nlccleararrowright (⤩)	45
\neg (¬)	63	\ngeq (⩵)	38	\nlccleararrowup (⤩)	45
negation	<i>see \neg and \sim</i>	\ngeq (⩵)	37, 38	\nlcurvearrowdown (⤩)	45
\neharpoonccw (⤩)	46	\ngeq (⩵)	39	\nlcurvearrowleft (⤩)	45
\neharpooncw (⤩)	46	\ngeqclosed (⩵)	39, 40	\nlcurvearrowone (⤩)	45
\nelsquigarrow (⤩)	43	\ngeqdot (⩵)	39	\nlcurvearrownw (⤩)	45
\nemapsto (⤩)	43	\ngeqq (⩵)	38	\nlcurvearrowright (⤩)	45
\neModels (⤩)	32	\ngeqq (⩵)	37	\nlcurvearrowse (⤩)	45
\nemodels (⤩)	32	\ngeqq (⩵)	39	\nlcurvearrowsw (⤩)	45
\nenearrows (⤩)	43	\ngeqlant (⩵)	37	\nlcurvearrowup (⤩)	45
\nepitchfork (⤩)	47	\ngeqlant (⩵)	39	\nleadsto (⤩)	46
\Neptune (Ψ)	68	\ngeqlantdot (⩵)	39	\nLeftarrow (⤩)	42
\Neptune (Ψ)	68	\ngets (⤩)	46	\nLeftarrow (⤩)	41
\neptune (⤩)	68	\ngg (⤩)	38	\nLeftarrow (⤩)	45
\neq (≠)	32	\ngg (⤩)	39	\nleftarrow (⤩)	42
\neq (≠)	37	\nggg (⤩)	39	\nleftarrow (⤩)	41
\neq (≠)	34	\ngtr (⤩)	38	\nleftarrow (⤩)	45
\neqbump (⤩)	33	\ngtr (⤩)	37	\nleftarrowtail (⤩)	45
\neqcirc (⠄)	33	\ngtr (⤩)	39	\nleftfilledspoon (⤩)	47
\neqdot (⠄)	33	\ngtrapprox (⤩)	38	\nleftfootline (⤩)	33
\neqfrown (⠄)	48	\ngtrapprox (⤩)	38	\nleftfree (⤩)	33
\neqsim (⠄)	33	\ngtrclosed (⤩)	39, 40	\nleftharpoonccw (⤩)	46
\neqlantgtr (⠄)	38	\ngtrdot (⤩)	39	\nleftharpooncw (⤩)	46
\neqlantgtr (⠄)	39	\ngtreqless (⠄)	39	\nleftleftarrows (⤩)	45
\neqlantless (⠄)	38	\ngtreqless (⠄)	39	\nleftlsquigarrow (⤩)	45
\neqlantless (⠄)	39	\ngtreqless (⠄)	39	\nleftmapsto (⤩)	45
\neqsmile (⠄)	48	\ngtrless (⠄)	38	\nleftModels (⤩)	33
\nequal (⠄)	33	\ngtrless (⠄)	39	\nleftmodels (⠄)	33
\nequalsclosed (⠄)	33			\nleftpitchfork (⠄)	47

\nLeftarrow (⇒)	41	\nndtstile (▀)	35
\nLeftarrow (⇒)	45	\nNarrow (↗)	44
\nleftrarrow (↔)	42	\nnearrow (↑)	42
\nleftrarrow (↔)	20, 41	\nnearrow (↗)	44
\nleftrarrow (↔)	45	\nnearrowtail (↗)	44
\nleftrarrows (↭)	45	\nnefilledspoon (✖)	47
\nleftrightharpoonup (⇝)	46	\nnefootline (↗)	33
\nleftrightharpoons (↭)	46	\nnefree (↗)	33
\nleftrightharpoonupdown (⇝)	46	\nneharpoonccw (↗)	46
\nleftrightharpoons (↭)	46	\nneharpooncw (✖)	46
\nleftrightharpoonupdown (⇝)	46	\nnelsquigarrow (↗)	44
\nleftrightharpoons (↭)	46	\nnemapsto (↗)	45
\nleftrightharpoons (↭)	46	\nneModels (※)	33
\nleftrightsquigarrow (⇝)	46	\nnemodels (※)	33
\nleftrsquigarrow (⇝)	45	\nnenearrows (↗)	45
\nleftspoon (↶)	47	\nepitchfork (↗)	47
\nleftVdash (⊤)	33	\nnersquigarrow (↗)	45
\nleftvdash (↶)	33	\nnespoon (✖)	47
\nleq (≤)	38	\nNesarrow (↗)	45
\nleq (≤)	37, 38	\nnesarrow (↗)	45
\nleq (≤)	39	\nnesarrows (↗)	45
\nleqclosed (⤒)	39, 40	\nneswharpoonnwse (↗)	46
\nleqdot (≤)	39	\nneswharpoons (↗)	46
\nleqq (≤)	38	\nneswharpoonsenw (↗)	46
\nleqq (≤)	37	\nNeswline (↗)	33
\nleqq (≤)	39	\nneswline (↗)	33
\nleqlant (≤)	37	\nnevDash (↗)	33
\nleqlant (≤)	39	\nnststile (▀)	35
\nleqlantdot (≤)	39	\nntstile (▀)	34
\nless (⠄)	38	\nnttstile (▀▀)	34
\nless (⠄)	37	\nNwarrow (↗)	45
\nless (⠄)	39	\nnwarrow (↑)	42
\nlessapprox (⠄)	38	\nnwarrow (↗)	45
\nlessapprox (⠄)	38	\nnarrowtail (↗)	45
\nlessclosed (⤒)	39, 40	\nnwfilledspoon (✖)	47
\nlessdot (⠄)	39	\nnwfootline (↗)	33
\nlesseqtr (≤)	39	\nnwfree (↗)	33
\nlesseqtrslant (≤)	39	\nnwharpoonccw (↗)	46
\nlesseqgtr (≥)	39	\nnwharpooncw (↗)	46
\nlessgtr (⠄)	38	\nnwsquigarrow (↗)	45
\nlessgtr (⠄)	39	\nnwmapsto (↗)	45
\nlesssim (⠄)	38	\nnwModels (※)	33
\nlesssim (⠄)	38	\nnwmodels (※)	33
\nlhookdownarrow (↓)	45	\nnwnwarrows (↗)	45
\nlhookleftarrow (↔)	45	\nnwpitchfork (↗)	47
\nlhooknearrow (↗)	45	\nnwrsquigarrow (↗)	45
\nlhooknearrow (↗)	44	\nNwsearrow (↗)	45
\nlhooknwarrow (↗)	44	\nnwsearrow (↗)	45
\nlhookrightarrow (⇝)	44	\nnwsearrows (↗)	45
\nlhooksearrow (↘)	44	\nnwseharpoonnesw (↗)	46
\nlhookswarrow (↗)	44	\nnwseharpoons (↗)	46
\nlhookuparrow (↑)	44	\nnwseharpoonswne (↗)	46
\nll (⠄)	38	\nNseline (↗)	33
\nll (⠄)	39	\nnwseline (↗)	33
\nLleftarrow (⇐)	44	\nnwspoon (✖)	47
\nlll (⋘)	39	\nnwVdash (↗)	33
\nmapsto (⤒)	46	\nnwvdash (↗)	33
\nmid (†)	30	\NoBleech (△)	80
\nmid (†)	34	\NoChemicalCleaning (○)	80
\nmodels (≠)	34	nintegrals (wasysym package option)	25
\nmultimap (⤓)	47		
		\NoIroning (⊒)	80
		non-commutative division	60
		nonbreaking space	69
		norm ... see \lVert and \rVert	
		\NoSun (●)	80
		not ... see \neg	
		\not	32, 92
		not equal (≠ vs. ≡)	32
		\notasymp (≵)	32
		\notbackslash (⊐)	68
		\notbot (⊓)	51
		\notdivides (⊓)	32
		\notequiv (≢)	32
		\notin (∉)	51
		\notin (∉)	51
		\notin (∉)	51
		\notni (⊓)	51
		\notowner (⊓)	51
		\notowns ... see \notowner and \notni	
		\notperp (⊓)	32
		\notslash (⊐)	68
		\notsmallin (⊓)	51
		\notsmallowns (⊓)	51
		\nottop (⊔)	51
		\NoTumbler (⊗)	80
		\novelty (N)	82
		\nowns (⊓)	51
		\parallel (  )	30
		\parallel (  )	34
		\nperp (⊥)	34
		\npitchfork (⊓)	47
		\nplus (⊕)	21
		\nprec (≺)	32
		\nprec (≺)	30
		\nprec (≺)	33
		\nprecapprox (≾)	32
		\nprecapprox (≾)	31
		\nprecapprox (≾)	33
		\npreccurlyeq (≿)	32
		\npreccurlyeq (≿)	31
		\npreccurlyeq (≿)	33
		\npreccurlyeq (≿)	33
		\npreceq (≤)	32
		\npreceq (≤)	30
		\npreceq (≤)	33
		\npreceq (≤)	31
		\nprecsim (≾)	32
		\nprecsim (≾)	31
		\nprecsim (≾)	31
		\nprecsim (≾)	33
		\ncirclearrowdown (◐)	45
		\ncirclearrowleft (◑)	45
		\ncirclearrowright (◑)	45
		\ncirclearrowup (◑)	45
		\ncurvearrowdown (⤓)	45
		\curvearrowleft (⤓)	45
		\curvearrowright (⤓)	45
		\curvearrowone (⤓)	45
		\curvearrowownw (⤓)	45
		\curvearrowright (⤓)	45
		\curvearrowse (⤓)	45
		\curvearrowsw (⤓)	45
		\curvearrowup (⤓)	45

\nRelbar (=)	34	\nshortparallel (⠄)	33	\nsubset (⠄)	37
\nrelbar (+)	34	\nsim (⠄)	32	\nsubset (⠄)	37
\nrestriction (⠄)	46	\nsim (⠄)	30	\nsubseteqq (⠄)	37
\nrhookdownarrow (⠄)	45	\nsim (⠄)	33	\nsubseteqq (⠄)	36
\nrhookleftarrow (⠄)	45	\nsimeq (⠄)	32	\nsubseteqq (⠄)	37
\nrhooknearrow (⠄)	45	\nsimeq (⠄)	31	\nsubseteqqq (⠄)	37
\nrhooknwarrow (⠄)	45	\nsimeq (⠄)	33	\nsubseteqqq (⠄)	36
\nrhookrightarrow (⠄)	45	\nsmile (⠄)	48	\nsubseteqqq (⠄)	37
\nrhooksearrow (⠄)	45	\nsmileeq (⠄)	48	\nsucc (⠄)	32
\nrhookswarrow (⠄)	45	\nsmileeqfrown (⠄)	48	\nsucc (⠄)	30
\nrhookuparrow (⠄)	45	\nsmilefrown (⠄)	48	\nsucc (⠄)	33
\nRightarrow (⩵)	42	\nsmilefrowneq (⠄)	48	\nsuccapprox (⠄)	32
\nRightarrow (⩵)	41	\nsqdoublefrown (⠄)	48	\nsuccapprox (⠄)	31
\nRightarrow (⩵)	45	\nsqdoublefrownq (⠄)	48	\nsuccapprox (⠄)	33
\nrightarrow (⩵)	42	\nsqdoublesmile (⠄)	48	\nsucccurlyeq (⠄)	32
\nrightarrow (⩵)	41	\nsqdoublesmileeq (⠄)	48	\nsucccurlyeq (⠄)	31
\nrightarrow (⩵)	45	\nsqeqlfrown (⠄)	48	\nsucccurlyeq (⠄)	33
\nrightarrowtail (⩵)	45	\nsqeqlsmile (⠄)	48	\nsucceq (⠄)	32
\nrightfilledspoon (⠄)	47	\nsqfrown (⠄)	48	\nsucceq (⠄)	30
\nrightfootline (⠄)	33	\nsqfrowneq (⠄)	48	\nsucceq (⠄)	33
\nrightfree (⠄)	33	\nsqfrowneqsmile (⠄)	48	\nsucceqq (⠄)	31
\nightharpoonccw (⠄)	46	\nsqfrownsmile (⠄)	48	\nsuccsim (⠄)	32
\nightharpooncw (⠄)	46	\nsqsmile (⠄)	48	\nsuccsim (⠄)	31
\nrightleftarrows (⠄)	44	\nsqsmileeq (⠄)	48	\nsuccsim (⠄)	33
\nrightleftharpoons (⠄)	46	\nsqsmileeqfrown (⠄)	48	\nSupset (⩵)	37
\nrightlsquigarrow (⩵)	44	\nsqsmilefrown (⠄)	48	\nSupset (⩵)	36
\nrightmapsto (⩵)	44	\nSqsubset (⠄)	37	\nSupset (⩵)	37
\nrightModels (⠄)	33	\nSqSubset (⠄)	37	\nSupset (⠄)	37
\nrightmodels (⠄)	33	\nSqsubset (⠄)	37	\nSupset (⠄)	37
\nrightpitchfork (⠄)	47	\nSqsubset (⠄)	36	\nSupseteq (⠄)	37
\nrightrightarrows (⠄)	44	\nSqsubset (⠄)	37	\nSupseteq (⠄)	36
\nrightrsquigarrow (⩵)	44	\nSqsubseteq (⠄)	37	\nSupseteq (⠄)	37
\nrightspoon (⠄)	47	\nSqsubseteq (⠄)	36	\nSupseteqq (⠄)	37
\nrightsquigarrow (⩵)	46	\nSqsubseteq (⠄)	37	\nSupseteqq (⠄)	36
\nrightVdash (⠄)	33	\nSqsubseteqq (⠄)	37	\nSupseteqq (⠄)	37
\nrightvdash (⠄)	33	\nSqsupset (⠄)	37	\nSwallow (⠄)	45
\nrisingdotseq (⠄)	33	\nSqsupset (⠄)	37	\nswarrow (⠄)	45
\nRightarrow (⩵)	44	\nSqSupset (⠄)	37	\nswarrowtail (⠄)	45
\nsdtstile (⠄⠄⠄)	34	\nSqsupset (⠄)	37	\nswfilledspoon (⠄)	47
\nSearrow (⠄)	44	\nSqsupset (⠄)	36	\nswfootline (⠄)	33
\nsearrow (⠄)	44	\nSqsupset (⠄)	37	\nswfree (⠄)	33
\nsearrowtail (⠄)	44	\nSqsupseteq (⠄)	37	\nsharpoonccw (⠄)	46
\nsefilledspoon (⠄)	47	\nSqsupseteq (⠄)	36	\nsharpooncw (⠄)	46
\nsefootline (⠄)	33	\nSqsupseteq (⠄)	37	\nwlsquigarrow (⠄)	45
\nsefree (⠄)	33	\nSqsupseteqq (⠄)	37	\nswmapsto (⠄)	45
\nseharpoonccw (⠄)	46	\nSqsupseteqq (⠄)	37	\nswModels (⠄)	33
\nseharpooncw (⠄)	46	\nSqtriplefrown (⠄)	48	\nswmodels (⠄)	33
\nsehsquigarrow (⠄)	44	\nSqtriplesmile (⠄)	48	\nswnearrows (⠄)	45
\nsemapsto (⠄)	45	\nSquigarrowdownup (⠄)	45	\nswneharpoons (⠄)	46
\nseModels (⠄)	33	\nSquigarrowleftright (⩵)	45	\nswpitchfork (⠄)	47
\nsemodels (⠄)	33	\nSquigarrownesw (⩵)	45	\nswrsquigarrow (⠄)	45
\nsenarrows (⠄)	45	\nSquigarrownwse (⠄)	45	\nswspoon (⠄)	47
\nsenwharpoons (⠄)	46	\nSquigarrowrightleft (⠄)	45	\nswswallows (⠄)	45
\nsepitchfork (⠄)	47	\nSquigarrowsenw (⠄)	45	\nswVdash (⠄)	33
\nusersquigarrow (⠄)	45	\nSquigarrowswne (⠄)	45	\nswvdash (⠄)	33
\nseesarrows (⠄)	45	\nSquigarrowupdown (⠄)	45	\ntdtstile (⠄⠄⠄)	34
\nsepoon (⠄)	47	\nSststile (⠄⠄⠄)	34	\ntheorem (package)	62
\nseVdash (⠄)	33	\nststile (⠄⠄⠄)	34	\nthickapprox (⠄)	31
\nsevdash (⠄)	33	\nsttstile (⠄⠄⠄)	34	\npto (⩵)	46
\nshortmid (⠄)	30	\nSubset (⠄)	37	\ntriangleeq (⠄)	40
\nshortmid (⠄)	33	\nSubset (⠄)	36	\ntriangleleft (⠄)	40
\nshortparallel (⠄)	30	\nSubset (⠄)	37		

\ntriangleleft (⟨)	39	\nuppitchfork (⤠)	47	\obackslash (⌚)	24
\ntriangleleft (◊)	39, 40	\nuprsquigarrow (⤢)	45	\obackslash (⌚)	24
\ntrianglelefteq (⤣)	40	\nupspoon (⤤)	47	\obar (⌚)	21
\ntrianglelefteq (⤤)	39	\nupuparrows (⤥)	45	\Obelus (—)	82
\ntrianglelefteq (⤤)	39, 40	\nupVdash (⤦)	33	\obelus (—)	82
\ntrianglelefteqslant (⤤)	40	\nupvdash (⤦)	33	\Obelus* (⤦)	82
\ntriangleright (⤧)	40	\nuup (⤨)	50	\obelus* (⤦)	82
\ntriangleright (⤧)	39	\nvargeq (⤩)	38	\oblong (□)	21
\ntriangleright (⤧)	39, 40	\nvarleq (⤪)	38	\obot (⊕)	24
\ntrianglerighteq (⤩)	40	\nvarparallel (⤪)	31	\obslash (⌚)	21
\ntrianglerighteq (⤩)	39	\nvarparallelinv (⤪)	31	\oc ()	20
\ntrianglerighteq (⤩)	39, 40	\nVDash (⤪)	32	\ocirc (⌚)	24
\ntrianglerighteqslant (⤩)	40	\nVDash (⤪)	30	\ocirc (⌚)	24
\ntriplefrown (⤩)	48	\nVdash (⤪)	34	\ocircle (⌚)	21
\ntriplesim (⤩)	33	\nVdash (⤪)	32	\ocoasterisk (⌚)	24
\ntriplesmile (⤩)	48	\nVdash (⤪)	31	\octagon (⌚)	74
\ntststile (⤩)	35	\nVdash (⤪)	34	\Octosteel (●)	70
\ttstile (⤩)	35	\nvDash (⤪)	32	\od (⤩)	15
\tttstile (⤩)	35	\nvDash (⤪)	30	\odiv (⊕)	24
\ntwoheaddownarrow (⤩)	45	\nvDash (⤪)	34	\odot (○)	24
\ntwoheadleftarrow (⤩)	31	\nvDash (⤪)	34	\odot (○)	20
\ntwoheadleftarrow (⤩)	45	\nvDash (⤪)	32	\odot (○)	24
\ntwoheadnearrow (⤩)	45	\nvDash (⤪)	30	\odplus (⊕)	24
\ntwoheadnearrow (⤩)	45	\nvDash (⤪)	34	\OE (Œ)	9, 103
\ntwoheadnarrow (⤩)	45	\nvDash (⤪)	32	\oe (œ)	9, 103
\ntwoheadrightarrow (⤩)	31	\narrow (⤨)	42	\offinterlineskip	91
\ntwoheadrightarrow (⤩)	45	\narrow (⤨)	42	ogonek	see accents
\ntwoheadsearrow (⤩)	45	\narrowtail (⤨)	42	\ogreaterthan (⌚)	21
\ntwoheadswarrow (⤩)	45	\nwfilledspoon (⤨)	47	\ohill (⤩)	15
\ntwoheaduparrow (⤩)	45	\nwfootline (⤨)	32	ohm	see \textohm
\nu (ν)	49	\nwfree (⤨)	32	\ohm (Ω)	67
nuclear power plant	see \SNPP	\nwharpoonccw (⤨)	46	\Ohne (⤩)	79
\NUL (⤩)	69	\nwharpooncw (⤨)	46	\OHORN (⌚)	9
null set	62, 63	\nwsquigarrow (⤨)	43	\ohorn (օ)	9
number	see \textnumero	\nwmapsto (⤨)	43	\oiint (fff)	27
number sets	see alphabets, math	\nwModels (⤨)	32	\oiint (fff)	29
numbers	see digits	\nwmodels (⤨)	32	\oiintclockwise (fff)	27
circled	73, 76	\nwnwarrows (⤨)	43	\oiintctrcclockwise (fff)	27
\NumLock ( [Num] )	69	\npitchfork (⤨)	47	\oiint (ff)	26
\nUparrow (⤩)	45	\nrsquigarrow (⤨)	43	\oiint (ff)	25, 27
\nuparrow (⤩)	45	\Nsearrow (⤨)	43	\oiint (ff)	28
\nuparrowtail (⤩)	45	\nsearrow (⤨)	93	\oiint (ff)	29
\nUpdownarrow (⤩)	45	\nsearrow (⤨)	43	\oiint (ff)	29
\nupdownarrow (⤩)	45	\nsearrows (⤨)	43	\oiintclockwise (ff)	27
\nupdownarrows (⤩)	45	\nwsebipropto (⤨)	23	\oiintctrcclockwise (ff)	27
\nupdownharpoonleftright (⤩)	46	\nwsecrossing (⤨)	32	\oint (§)	26
\nupdownharpoonrightleft (⤩)	46	\nwseharponnesw (⤨)	46	\oint (§)	25
\nupdownharpoons (⤩)	46	\nwseharpoons (⤨)	46	\oint (§)	29
\nUpdownline (⤩)	33	\nwseharpoonswne (⤨)	46	\ointclockwise (§)	27
\nupdownline (⤩)	33	\nwseline (⤨)	32	\ointclockwise (§)	28
\nupfilledspoon (⤩)	47	\nwseline (⤨)	32	\ointclockwise (§)	29
\nupfootline (⤩)	33	\nspoon (⤨)	47	\ointctrcclockwise (§)	27
\nupfree (⤩)	33	\nwVdash (⤨)	32	\ointctrcclockwise (§)	28
\nupharpoonccw (⤩)	46	\nwvdash (⤨)	32	\ointctrcclockwise (§)	29
\nupharpooncw (⤩)	46			old-style digits	18
\nplsquigarrow (⤩)	45			\oldstylenums	18
\nupmapsto (⤩)	45			\oleft (⊕)	24
\nupModels (⤩)	33			\oast (⊗)	24
\nupmodels (⤩)	33			\oasterisk (⊗)	21

## O

\O (⌚)	9
\o (օ)	9
o (օ)	49
\oast (⊗)	24
\oasterisk (⊗)	24

\Omega	49
\omega	49
\omegaup	50
\ominus	24
\ominus	20
\ominus	24
\onlymove	82
\oo	82
\oo	12
\oalign	91, 92
\open	16
open unit disk ( $\mathbb{D}$ )	<i>see</i> alphabets, math
\openJoin	( $\times$ ) 31
\openo	( $\circ$ ) 12
\openo	( $\circ$ ) 12
\openo	( $\circ$ ) 12
\opentimes	( $\times$ ) 31
operators	
binary	20–24
logical	<i>see</i> logical operators
set	<i>see</i> set operators
unary	20
\oplus	( $\oplus$ ) 24
\oplus	( $\oplus$ ) 20, 90
\oplus	( $\oplus$ ) 24
\opposbishops	( $\blacksquare$ ) 82
\opposition	( $\circlearrowleft$ ) 68
optical scaling	96
options	<i>see</i> package options
or	<i>see</i> \vee
\right	( $\oplus$ ) 24
\OrnamentDiamondSolid	( $\diamondsuit$ ) 77
orthogonal to	<i>see</i> \bot
\oslash	( $\oslash$ ) 24
\oslash	( $\oslash$ ) 20
\oslash	( $\oslash$ ) 24
\ostar	( $\circledast$ ) 24
\otimes	( $\otimes$ ) 24
\otimes	( $\otimes$ ) 20
\otimes	( $\otimes$ ) 24
\otop	( $\oplus$ ) 24
\triangle	( $\triangle$ ) 24, 40
\triangleup	( $\triangle$ ) 24
ovals	75
\vee	( $\vee$ ) 21
\overarc	( $\widehat{\text{---}}$ ) 16
\overbrace	( $\overbrace{\text{---}}^{\text{---}}$ ) 58
\overbrace	( $\overbrace{\text{---}}_{\text{---}}$ ) 58
\overbrace	( $\overbrace{\text{---}}^{\text{---}}$ ) 58
\overbrace	( $\overbrace{\text{---}}_{\text{---}}$ ) 57
\overbracket	( $\overbracket{\text{---}}^{\text{---}}$ ) 58
\overbracket	( $\overbracket{\text{---}}_{\text{---}}$ ) 95, 96
\overbridge	( $\overline{\text{---}}$ ) 15
\overgroup	( $\overbrace{\text{---}}^{\text{---}}$ ) 58
\overgroup	( $\overbrace{\text{---}}_{\text{---}}$ ) 58
\overleftarrow	( $\overleftarrow{\text{---}}$ ) 57
\overleftharpoon	( $\overleftharpoon{\text{---}}$ ) 58
\overleftrightarrow	( $\overleftrightarrow{\text{---}}$ ) 58
\overline	( $\overline{\text{---}}$ ) 20, 57
\overlinesegment	( $\overline{\text{---}}$ ) 58
\overparenthesis	( $\overline{\text{---}}$ ) 95, 96
\overrightarrow	( $\overrightarrow{\text{---}}$ ) 57
overrightarrow	(package) 57, 104
\overrightarrow	( $\overrightarrow{\text{---}}$ ) 57
\overrightharpoon	( $\overrightarrow{\text{---}}$ ) 58
\overring	( $\overset{\circ}{\text{---}}$ ) 16
\overset	91
\overleftarrow	( $\overleftarrow{\text{---}}$ ) 24
\void	( $\circlearrowleft$ ) 24
\owedge	( $\circlearrowright$ ) 21
\owns	<i>see</i> \ni
\owns	( $\ni$ ) 51
\owns	( $\ni$ ) 51
\owns	( $\ni$ ) 51
\ownsbar	( $\ni$ ) 51
P	
\P	8, 102
\p	( $\cdot$ ) 82
\p@	94
package options	
a (esvect)	59
b (esvect)	59
bbgreekl (mathbbol)	65
c (esvect)	59
crescent (fge)	56
d (esvect)	59
e (esvect)	59
f (esvect)	59
g (esvect)	59
german (keystroke)	69
h (esvect)	59
integrals (wasysym)	25
mathcal (euscript)	65
mathscr (euscript)	65
nointegrals (wasysym)	25
sans (dsfont)	65
varg (txfonts/pxfonts)	50
packages	
longdiv	57
accents	56, 94, 104, 105
amsbsy	100
amsfonts	20, 30, 36, 41, 62, 65
amsmath	7, 49, 56, 91, 99
amssymb	7, 20, 30, 36, 41, 56, 62, 65, 104, 105, 107
amstext	92, 93
ar	67, 104
arcs	16, 104, 105
arev	64, 78, 104, 105
ascii	69, 101, 104, 105
bding	71–75, 77, 88, 104, 105
bbm	65, 104
bbold	65, 104
bm	100, 104, 105
braket	53
calligra	65, 104, 105
calrsfs	65
cancel	57
cclicenses	18, 104, 105
centernot	92
chancery	104
chemarr	59, 104, 105
chemarrow	47, 60, 104
cml	20, 23, 30, 36, 104
dblaccnt	94
dictsym	84, 104, 105
dingbat	72, 77, 88, 104, 105
dsfont	65, 104
epsdice	81, 104, 105
esint	28, 104
esvect	59, 104
eufrak	65
eurosym	17, 104, 105
euscript	65, 104, 105
extarrows	60, 104, 105
extpfeil	60, 104, 105
extraipa	15, 104
fc	9, 13
fclfont	104
feyn	70, 104, 105
fge	47, 52, 56, 62, 64, 104, 105
fixmath	100
fontenc	7, 9, 13, 103
gensymb	67
graphics	90
graphicx	16, 87, 90
harmony	79, 104, 105
hieroglif	84, 104, 105
holtpolt	60, 104
ifsym	67, 75, 80, 81, 88, 90, 104, 105
igo	76, 104
isoent	103
keystroke	69, 104, 105
latexsym	20, 30, 36, 41, 62, 87, 104, 105
manfnt	76, 79, 104, 105
marvosym	17, 62, 64, 68–71, 76, 79, 80, 88
matbbol	65
mathabx	22, 24, 26, 30–32, 36–38, 40, 42, 43, 49, 51–54, 56, 58, 62, 63, 68, 76, 87, 88, 104, 105, 107
mathbbol	65
mathcomp	62
mathdesign	17, 23, 29, 51, 55, 64, 104
mathdots	56, 61, 62, 94, 104, 105
mathrsfs	65, 104
mathtools	34, 58, 59, 104, 105
mbboard	65, 104
metre	16, 56, 82, 104, 105
MnSymbol	23, 24, 29, 32, 33, 37, 39, 40, 43–48, 50, 51, 54, 56–58, 61, 63, 64, 74, 104, 105

musixtex	79
nath	52, 55, 104
nicefrac	64, 104, 105
ntheorem	62
overrightarrow	57, 104
phaistos	83, 104, 105
phonetic	12, 15, 90, 104
pifont	9, 71–75, 77, 90, 104, 105
polynom	57
protosem	83, 104, 105
psnfss	73
pxfonts	20, 21, 27, 30, 31, 36, 38, 41, 42, 48, 50, 51, 62, 63, 65, 87, 101
rotating	18, 69
savesym	87
semtrans	13, 16, 104, 105
simplewick	96
simpsons	85, 104
skak	82, 104, 105
skull	76, 104, 105
slashed	92
staves	85, 104
stmaryrd	21, 25, 30, 36, 40, 42, 48, 52, 53, 88, 91, 104, 105
t4phonet	13, 16, 104, 105
textcomp	7, 8, 13, 17–19, 41, 56, 64, 67, 78, 87, 101, 103–105
timing	67
tipa	10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 90, 104, 105
tipx	11, 104, 105
trfsigns	35, 51, 60, 104
trsyst	35, 104, 105
turnstile	34, 35, 104, 105
txfonts	20, 21, 27, 30, 31, 36, 38, 41, 42, 48, 50, 51, 62, 63, 65, 87, 89, 101, 104, 105
type1cm	87
ulsy	24, 48, 90, 104
underscore	8
undertilde	59, 104, 105
units	64
universa	76, 80, 104, 105
universal	71, 73, 76, 80, 104, 105
upgreek	50, 104, 105
upquote	101
url	101
vietnam	104
vntex	9, 13
wasysym	12, 17, 19–21, 25, 30, 36, 38, 41, 61–63, 67, 68, 70, 73, 74, 78, 88, 104, 105
wsuipa	11, 15, 16, 88, 90, 94, 104, 105
yfonts	65, 104, 105
yhmath	57, 59, 62, 94, 104
Pakin, Scott	1, 104
\PaperLandscape	81
\PaperPortrait	81
par	see \invamp
paragraph mark	see \P
parallel	see also \varparallel
\parallel (  )	30, 54
\parallel (  )	33
\ParallelPort	69
\parr (♂)	23
\partial (∂)	51
\partial (∂)	51
\partialslash (◊)	51
\partialvardint (◊)	64
\partialvardlanddownint (◊)	64
\partialvardlandupint (◊)	64
\partialvardlcircleleftint (◊)	43
\partialvardlcircleleftint (◊)	64
\partialvardlcirclerightint (◊)	43
\partialvardlcirclerightint (◊)	64
\partialvardoint (◊)	64
\partialvardoint (◊)	64
\partialvardrcircleleftint (◊)	43
\partialvardrcircleleftint (◊)	64
\partialvardrcirclerightint (◊)	43
\partialvardrcirclerightint (◊)	64
\partialvardstrokedint (¬)	64
\partialvardsumint (Σ)	64
\partialvartint (◊)	64
\partialvartlanddownint (◊)	64
\partialvartlandupint (◊)	64
\partialvartlcircleleftint (◊)	43
\partialvartlcircleleftint (◊)	64
\partialvartlcirclerightint (◊)	43
\partialvartlcirclerightint (◊)	64
\partialvartooint (◊)	64
\partialvartoint (◊)	64
\partialvartrcircleleftint (◊)	43
\partialvartrcircleleftint (◊)	64
\partialvartrcirclerightint (◊)	43
\partialvartrcirclerightint (◊)	64
\partialvartstrokedint (¬)	64
\partialvartsumint (◊)	64
particle-physics symbols	70
parts per thousand	see \textperthousand
\partvoice	15
\partvoiceless	15
\passedpawn	82
pawn	see chess symbols
\Peace	77
\PencilLeft	72
\PencilLeftDown	72
\PencilLeftUp	72
\PencilRight	72
\PencilRightDown	72
\PencilRightUp	72
pencils	72
\pentagon (◊)	74
\pentagram (☆)	24
people	see faces
percent sign	see \%
\permil (‰)	19
\Perp (⊥)	31
\perp (⊥)	30, 93
\perp (⊥)	33
\perthousand (‰)	67
\Pfund (ℳ)	17
\PgDown (Page ↓)	69
\PgUp (Page ↑)	69
phaistos (package)	83, 104, 105
Phaistos disk	83
pharmaceutical prescription	see \textrecipe
\PHarrow (→)	83
\PHbee (🐝)	83
\PHbeehive (🐝)	83
\PHboomerang (➤)	83
\PHbow (🏹)	83
\PHbullLeg (🐂)	83
\PHcaptive (👤)	83
\PHcarpentryPlane (镱)	83
\PHcat (🐱)	83
\PHchild (👶)	83
\PHclub (♣)	83
\PHcolumn (עמוד)	83
\PHcomb (🧄)	83
\PHdolium (ঢোল)	83
\PHdove (🕊)	83
\PHeagle (🦅)	83
\PHflute (觱篥)	83
\PHgauntlet (🧤)	83
\PHgrater (🧃)	83
\PHhelmet (⛑)	83
\PHhide (隐身)	83

\PHhorn (♪)	83
\Phi (Φ)	49
\phi (ϕ)	49
\phiip (ϕ)	50
\PHlid (◑)	83
\PHlily (◐)	83
\PHmanacles (◑)	83
\PHmattock (◑)	83
\Phone (☎)	77
\phone (☎)	78
\PhoneHandset (ଓ)	77
phonetic (package)	12, 15, 90, 104
phonetic symbols	10–13
\photon (~~~~)	67
photons	70
\PHoxBack (◑)	83
\PHpapyrus (◑)	83
\PHpedestrian (◑)	83
\PHplaneTree (◑)	83
\PHplumedHead (◑)	83
\PHram (◑)	83
\PHrosette (◑)	83
\PHsaw (◑)	83
\PHshield (◑)	83
\PHship (◑)	83
\PHsling (◑)	83
\PHsmallAxe (◑)	83
\PHtrainer (◑)	83
\PHtattooedHead (◑)	83
\PHtiara (◑)	83
\PHtunny (◑)	83
\PHvine (◑)	83
\PHwavyBand (◑)	83
\PHwoman (◑)	83
physical symbols	67
\Pi (Π)	49
\pi (π)	49
\Pickup (ଓ)	69
pifont (package)	9, 71–75, 77, 90, 104, 105
pilcrow	see \P
pipe	see \textpipe
\Pisces (♓)	68
\pisces (♓)	68
\Pisymbol	90
\pitchfork (◑)	63
\pitchfork (◑)	30
\pitchfork (◑)	47
pitchfork symbols	47
\piup (π)	50
\planck (ℏ)	12
\Plane (✈)	77
planets	68
playing cards	see card suits
Plimsoll line	91, see also \minuso
\Plus (✚)	72
\plus (+)	23
plus-or-minus sign	see \pm
\PlusCenterOpen (✚)	72
\pluscirc (⊕)	22
\PlusOutline (✚)	72
plusses	72
\PlusThinCenterOpen (✚)	72
\Pluto (♃)	68
\Pluto (♄)	68
\pluto (♃)	68
\pm (±)	20
\pm (±)	23
\pm (±)	82
\pmb	100
\pmod	49
\pod	49
\pointer (◊)	78
pointing finger	see fists
\Pointinghand (☞)	76
\polishhook („)	16
\polter (◑)	60
polygons	74
\polynom (package)	57
polynomial division	57
PostScript	50, 66, 71, 81, 90, 99
PostScript fonts	71, 90
\pounds (£)	8, 102, 103
power set (℘)	see alphabets, math
\powerset (℘)	51
\Pp (⋮)	82
\pp (⋮)	82
\ppm (⋮)	82
\Ppp (⋮)	82
\ppp (⋮)	82
\Pppp (⋮)	82
\pppp (⋮)	82
\Pppp (⋮)	82
\ppppp (⋮)	82
\Pr (Pr)	49
\prec (≺)	30
\prec (≺)	32
\precapprox (≾)	31
\precapprox (≿)	30
\precapprox (≿)	32
\preccurlyeq (≾)	31
\preccurlyeq (≿)	30
\preccurlyeq (≾)	32
\preccurlyeq (≾)	32
\precdot (≺)	31
\preceq (≾)	30
\preceq (≾)	32
\preceq (≾)	31
\preceqq (≾)	31
\precnapprox (≾)	32
\precnapprox (≿)	30
\precnapprox (≿)	33
\precneq (≾)	32
\precneqq (≾)	31
\precnsim (≾)	32
\precnsim (≿)	30
\precnsim (≿)	33
\precsim (≾)	31
\precsim (≾)	30
\precsim (≾)	32
prescription	see \textrecipe
\prime (')	62
\prime (')	63
\Printer (🖨)	69
printer's fist	see fists
probabilistic independence	93
\prod (Π)	25
\prod (Π)	29
\projlim (proj lim)	49
pronunciation symbols	see phonetic symbols
proof, end of	62
\proto (♾)	63
\proto (♾)	30
\proto (♾)	33
proto-Semitic symbols	83
protosem (package)	83, 104, 105
\ProvidesPackage	104
\PrtSc (🖨)	69
\ps (⤵)	82
\Psi (Ψ)	49
\psi (ψ)	49
\psiup (ψ)	50
\psnfss (package)	73
\Pu (.)	79
pulse diagram symbols	67
\PulseHigh (↑↑)	67
\PulseLow (↓↓)	67
punctuation	9
\pwedge (Δ)	12
\pxfonts (package)	20, 21, 27, 30, 31, 36, 38, 41, 42, 48, 50, 51, 62, 63, 65, 87, 101
\Pxp (⋮)	82
\pxp (⋮)	82
<b>Q</b>	
Q.E.D.	62
\qside (⟨⟨)	82
\Quadrad (◻)	56
\quadrad (◻)	56
\Quadas (◻)	56
\quadas (◻)	56
quarter note	see musical symbols
\quaternote (♩)	78
\quaternote (♩)	78
quaternions (ℍ)	see alphabets, math
quaver	see musical symbols
queen	see chess symbols
\quotedblbase („)	9, 103
\quotesinglbase („)	9, 103

**R**

- \R (~) ..... 82
- \r (▀) ..... 13
- \r (~) ..... 82
- \Radiation (☢) ..... 81
- radicals .. *see \sqrt and \surd*
- \Radioactivity (☢) ..... 70
- \Rain (〃) ..... 80
- \RainCloud (〃) ..... 80
- raising ..... *see \textraising*
- \RaisingEdge („) ..... 67
- \Rangle (>) ..... 65
- \rAngle (») ..... 55
- \rangle () ..... 20, 53
- \rangle () ..... 54
- \ranglebar (⟨) ..... 54
- \RArrow (➡) ..... 69
- \arrowfill ..... 60
- rational numbers ( $\mathbb{Q}$ ) ..... *see alphabets, math*
- rationalized Planck constant ..... *see \hbar*
- \Rbag (⌚) ..... 52
- \rbag (⌚) ..... 52
- \rbrace (}) ..... 54
- \Rbrack (]]) ..... 65
- \rBrack (]]) ..... 55
- \rc (⌚) ..... 15
- \rCeil (⌈) ..... 55
- \rceil (⌈) ..... 53
- \rceil (⌈) ..... 54
- \rcleararrowdown (⌚) ..... 44
- \rcleararrowleft (⌚) ..... 44
- \rcleararrowright (⌚) ..... 44
- \rcleararrowup (⌚) ..... 44
- \circleleftint (∮) ..... 29
- \circlerightint (∮) ..... 29
- \corners (⌚) ..... 52
- \curvearrowdown (⌚) ..... 44
- \curvearrowleft (⌚) ..... 44
- \curvearrowne (⤴) ..... 44
- \curvearrownw (⤴) ..... 44
- \curvearrowright (⌚) ..... 44
- \curvearrowse (⤴) ..... 44
- \curvearrowsw (⤴) ..... 44
- \curvearrowup (⌚) ..... 44
- \rdbrack (]]) ..... 54
- \Re (ℜ) ..... 51
- real numbers ( $\mathbb{R}$ ) ..... *see alphabets, math*
- recipe ..... *see \textrecipe*
- \recorder (⌚) ..... 78
- \Rectangle (▮) ..... 75
- \RectangleBold (▮) ..... 75
- rectangles ..... 75
- \RectangleThin (▮) ..... 75
- \Rectpipe (▣) ..... 70

- \Rectsteel (■) ..... 70
- reduced quadrupole moment ..... *see \rqp*
- \reflectbox ..... 90
- registered trademark ..... *see \textregistered*
- relational symbols ..... 30
- binary 30–32, 34–39, 47, 48
- negated binary ..... 30–33
- triangle ..... 39, 40
- \Relbar (=) ..... 48, 90
- \Relbar (==) ..... 33
- \relbar (–) ..... 48, 90
- \relbar (–) ..... 33
- \resizebox ..... 87
- \Respondens (~) ..... 82
- \respondens (~) ..... 82
- \restoresymbol ..... 87
- \restriction ..... *see \upharpoonright*
- \restriction (†) ..... 42
- \restriction (‡) ..... 46
- retracting ..... *see \textretracting*
- \Return (➡) ..... 69
- return ..... *see carriage return*
- \revaw (⌚) ..... 55
- \revD (Ⓓ) ..... 12
- \revddots (⋮) ..... 94
- \reve (⌚) ..... 12
- \reveject (⌚) ..... 12
- \revespsilon (⌚) ..... 12, 90
- reverse solidus ..... *see \textbackslash*
- reversed symbols ..... 90
- \reversedvideobend (⌚) ..... 76
- \revglotstop (⌚) ..... 12
- \Rewind (◀) ..... 79
- \RewindToIndex (◀◀) ..... 79
- \RewindToStart (◀) ..... 79
- \rfilet (⌚) ..... 54
- \rfloor (⌋) ..... 55
- \rfloor (⌋) ..... 53
- \rfloor (⌋) ..... 54
- \rgroup (⌚) ..... 53
- \rgroup (⌚) ..... 54
- \RHD (►) ..... 21
- \rhd (▷) ..... 20, 21
- \rhd (▷) ..... 39, 40
- \rho ( $\rho$ ) ..... 49
- \rhookdownarrow (↓) ..... 44
- \rhookleftarrow (↔) ..... 44
- \rhooknearrow (↗) ..... 44
- \rhooknarrow (↖) ..... 44
- \rhookrightarrow (↔) ..... 44
- \rhooksearrow (↘) ..... 44
- \rhookswarrow (↙) ..... 43
- \rhookuparrow (↑) ..... 43
- \rhoup ( $\rho$ ) ..... 50
- \right ..... 53, 55, 87, 89
- \rightangle (∟) ..... 64
- \RIGHTarrow (►) ..... 78
- \Rightarrow (⇒) ..... 20, 41
- \Rightarrow (⇒) ..... 43
- \rightarrow (→) ..... 42
- \rightarrow (→) ..... 41
- \rightarrow (→) ..... 43
- \rightarrowtail (→) ..... 41
- \rightarrowtail (→) ..... 43
- \rightarrowtriangle (→) ..... 42
- \rightbarharpoon (⇒) ..... 43
- \RIGHTCIRCLE (●) ..... 78
- \RIGHTcircle (●) ..... 78
- \Rightcircle (○) ..... 78
- \RightDiamond (◆) ..... 75
- \rightevaw (⌚) ..... 55
- \rightfilledspoon (→) ..... 47
- \rightfootline (→) ..... 32
- \rightfree (→) ..... 32
- \righthalfcap (⏜) ..... 23
- \righthalfcup (⏝) ..... 23
- \rightharpoonccw (→) ..... 46
- \rightharpooncw (→) ..... 46
- \rightharpoondown (→) ..... 43
- \rightharpoondown (→) ..... 41
- \rightharpoonup (→) ..... 43
- \rightharpoonup (→) ..... 41
- \rightleftarrows (↔) ..... 42
- \rightleftarrows (↔) ..... 41
- \rightleftarrows (⇄) ..... 43
- \rightleftharpoon (→) ..... 43
- \rightleftharpoons (↔) ..... 43
- \rightleftharpoons (↔) ..... 41
- \rightleftharpoons (↔) ..... 41
- \rightleftharpoons (↔) ..... 46
- \rightleftharpoonsfill ..... 60
- \rightlsquigarrow (↝) ..... 43
- \rightmapsto (→) ..... 43
- \rightModels (⊧) ..... 32
- \rightmodels (⊧) ..... 32
- \rightmoon (◑) ..... 68
- \rightmoon (◑) ..... 68
- \rightp (՞) ..... 16
- \rightpitchfork (≡) ..... 47
- \rightpointleft (←) ..... 72
- \rightpointright (→) ..... 72
- \rightproto (∞) ..... 32
- \rightrightarrows (⇒) ..... 42
- \rightrightarrows (⇒) ..... 41
- \rightrightarrows (⇒) ..... 43
- \rightrightharpoons (⇒) ..... 43
- \rightrsquigarrow (↝) ..... 43
- \Rightscissors (✂) ..... 71
- \rightslice (▷) ..... 21
- \rightslice (▷) ..... 32
- \rightspoon (→) ..... 47
- \rightsquigarrow (~~) ..... 42
- \rightsquigarrow (~~) ..... 41
- \rightsquigarrow (↝) ..... 44

\rightt (-) . . . . .	16
\righttherefore (:) . . . . .	23, 61
\rightthreetimes (×) . . . . .	63
\rightthreetimes (×) . . . . .	21
\rightthreetimes (×) . . . . .	23
\rightthumbsdown (👉) . . . . .	72
\rightthumbsup (👉) . . . . .	72
\righttoleftarrow (⤒) . . . . .	42
\Righttorque (⟳) . . . . .	70
\rightturn (⤓) . . . . .	78
\rightVdash (⊤) . . . . .	32
\rightvdash (⊣) . . . . .	32
\rightwave (⚡) . . . . .	55
\rightY (⤔) . . . . .	23
\ring (°) . . . . .	57
ring equal to . . . . .	see \circeq
ring in equal to . . . . .	see \eqcirc
\riota (℩) . . . . .	12
\rip (⤧) . . . . .	76
\risingdotseq (≓) . . . . .	31
\risingdotseq (≓) . . . . .	30
\risingdotseq (≓) . . . . .	32
\rJoin (⤠) . . . . .	31
\rlap . . . . .	75, 93
\rmoustache (괄) . . . . .	53
\rmoustache (괄) . . . . .	54
rook . . . . .	see chess symbols
roots . . . . .	see \sqrt
\rotatebox . . . . .	16, 90
rotated symbols . . . . .	10–12, 16, 90
rotating (package) . . . . .	18, 69
\rotm (ℳ) . . . . .	12
\rotOmega (℧) . . . . .	12
\rotr (℩) . . . . .	12
\rotvara (℩) . . . . .	12
\rotw (ℳ) . . . . .	12
\roty (࠵) . . . . .	12
\RoundedLsteel (ࠢ) . . . . .	70
\RoundedTsteel (ࠣ) . . . . .	70
\RoundedTTsteel (ࠤ) . . . . .	70
\Rparen (]) . . . . .	65
\rqm (ࠦ) . . . . .	92
\rrangle (⟫) . . . . .	54
\rrbracket (⟫) . . . . .	53
\rceil (⟫) . . . . .	52
\rfloor (⟫) . . . . .	52
\Rrightarrow (⇒) . . . . .	42
\Rrightarrow (⇒) . . . . .	43
\rparenthesis (()) . . . . .	52
\RS (࠶) . . . . .	69
\rsem (࠶) . . . . .	54
\rsemantic . . . . .	see \rdbrack
\Rsh (࠷) . . . . .	42
\Rsh (࠷) . . . . .	41
\Rsh (࠷) . . . . .	43
\rtimes (࠶) . . . . .	22
\rtimes (࠶) . . . . .	21
\rtimes (࠶) . . . . .	23
\rvert ( ) . . . . .	53
\rwave (⚡) . . . . .	55
\rWavy (⚡) . . . . .	54
\rwavey (⚡) . . . . .	54
<b>S</b>	
\S (§) . . . . .	8, 102
safety-related symbols . . . . .	70
\Sagittarius (♐) . . . . .	68
\sagittarius (♐) . . . . .	68
\samebishops (♝) . . . . .	82
sans (dsfont package option) . . . . .	65
\satellitedish (࠶) . . . . .	77
\Saturn (♄) . . . . .	68
\Saturn (♄) . . . . .	68
\saturn (♄) . . . . .	68
\savesym (package) . . . . .	87
\savesymbol . . . . .	87
\Sborder (࠶) . . . . .	77
\scalebox . . . . .	87
scaling . . . . .	
mechanical . . . . .	96, 98
optical . . . . .	96
\scd (ࠩ) . . . . .	12
\scg (ࠩ) . . . . .	12
\schwa (ə) . . . . .	11
\schwa (ə) . . . . .	12
Schwartz distribution spaces . . . . .	see alphabets, math
\sci (࠶) . . . . .	11
scientific symbols . . . . .	67–70
\ScissorHollowLeft (࠶) . . . . .	71
\ScissorHollowRight (࠶) . . . . .	71
\ScissorLeft (࠶) . . . . .	71
\ScissorLeftBrokenBottom (࠶) . . . . .	71
\ScissorLeftBrokenTop (࠶) . . . . .	71
\ScissorRight (࠶) . . . . .	71
\ScissorRightBrokenBottom (࠶) . . . . .	71
\ScissorRightBrokenTop (࠶) . . . . .	71
scissors . . . . .	71
\scn (ࠩ) . . . . .	11
\scoh (࠶) . . . . .	36
\Scorpio (♏) . . . . .	68
\scorpio (♏) . . . . .	68
\scr (ࠩ) . . . . .	11
script letters . . . . .	see alphabets, math
\scripta (࠶) . . . . .	11
\scriptg (࠶) . . . . .	12
\scriptscriptstyle . . . . .	92, 93
\scriptstyle . . . . .	92, 93
\scriptv (࠶) . . . . .	12
\Scroll (࠶) . . . . .	69
\scu (ࠩ) . . . . .	12
\scy (࠶) . . . . .	12
\sddtstile (࠶) . . . . .	35
\sdststile (࠶) . . . . .	35
\sdtstile (࠶) . . . . .	35
\sdttstile (࠶) . . . . .	35
seagull . . . . .	see \textseagull
\Searrow (⤔) . . . . .	42
\Searrow (⤔) . . . . .	43
\searrow (⤔) . . . . .	42
\searrow (⤔) . . . . .	41, 93
\searrow (⤔) . . . . .	43
\searrowtail (⤔) . . . . .	43
\sec (sec) . . . . .	49
\Sech (࠶) . . . . .	79
\SechBL (࠶) . . . . .	79
\SechBl (࠶) . . . . .	79
\SechBR (࠶) . . . . .	79
\SechBr (࠶) . . . . .	79
\second (〃) . . . . .	63
seconds, angular . . . . .	see \second
\secstress (,) . . . . .	16
section mark . . . . .	see \S
\SectioningDiamond (࠶) . . . . .	81
\see (—) . . . . .	82
\sefilledspoon (࠶) . . . . .	47
\sefootline (⤔) . . . . .	32
\sefree (⤔) . . . . .	32
segmented digits . . . . .	67
\seharpoonccw (⤔) . . . . .	46
\seharpooncw (⤔) . . . . .	46
\selectfont . . . . .	7
\selsquigarrow (࠶) . . . . .	43
semantic valuation . . . . .	see \llbracket/\rrbracket and \lbrack/\rbrack
\semapsto (⤔) . . . . .	43
semibreve . . . . .	see musical symbols
semidirect products . . . . .	21, 22, 63
semiquaver . . . . .	see musical symbols
semitic transliteration . . . . .	13, 16
\seModels (࠶) . . . . .	32
\semmodels (࠶) . . . . .	32
semtrans (package) . . . . .	13, 16, 104, 105
\senwarrows (⤔) . . . . .	43
\senharpoons (⤔) . . . . .	46
\SePa (࠶) . . . . .	79
\separated (࠶) . . . . .	32
\sepitchfork (࠶) . . . . .	47
\seppawns (࠶) . . . . .	82
\SerialInterface (࠶) . . . . .	69
\SerialPort (࠶) . . . . .	69
\sersquigarrow (࠶) . . . . .	43
\sesearrows (⤔) . . . . .	43
\sespoon (࠶) . . . . .	47
set operators . . . . .	
intersection . . . . .	see \cap
union . . . . .	see \cup
\setminus (࠶) . . . . .	20

\setminus (‐)	23	\slashdiv (÷)	23	\SnowflakeChevronBold (※)	74
\seVdash (⤒)	32	slashed (package)	92	snowflakes	74
\sevdash (⤓)	32	\slashed	92	\SNPP (⤔)	85
SGML	103	slashed letters	92	\snststile (⤕)	35
sha (III)	90	slashed.sty (file)	92	\sntstile (⤖)	35
\sharp (#)	62, 78	\slashu (⠄)	12	\snttstile (⤗)	35
\sharp (#)	63	\Sleet (⤘)	80	\SO (⤙)	69
\Shift ([Shift ⤚])	69	\sliding (⤙)	15	\SOH (⤠)	69
\shift (⤚)	20	\smallbosonloop (⤙)	70	space	
\Shilling (⠄)	17	\SmallCircle (⠄)	75	thin	100
\shneg (↑)	20	\SmallCross (⠄)	75	space, visible	8
\shortdownarrow (↓)	42	\smalldiamond (⠄)	24	\Spacebar (⠀)	69
\ShortFifty (⤏)	80	\SmallDiamondshape (⠄)	75	spades (suit)	62–64, 77
\ShortForty (⤏)	80	\smallfrown (⠄)	30	\spadesuit (♠)	62
\shortleftarrow (←)	42	\smallfrown (⠄)	48	\spadesuit (♦)	63
\shortmid (⠄)	30	\SmallHBar (⠄)	75	\Sparkle (⠄)	74
\shortmid (⠄)	23	\smallin (⠄)	51	\SparkleBold (⠄)	74
\ShortNinetyFive (⤏)	80	\smallint (⠄)	63	sparkles	74
\shortparallel (⠄)	30	\SmallLowerDiamond (⠄)	75	“special” characters	8
\shortparallel (⠄)	32	\smalllozenge (⠄)	74	\SpecialForty (⤏)	80
\ShortPulseHigh (⤏)	67	\smallowns (⠄)	51	\sphericalangle (⤘)	63
\ShortPulseLow (⤏)	67	\smallpencil (⠄)	72	\sphericalangle (⤙)	63
\shortrightarrow (→)	42	\smallprod (⠄)	23	\sphericalangle (⤚)	63
\ShortSixty (⤏)	80	\SmallRightDiamond (⠄)	75	\SpinDown () ↓	75
\ShortThirty (⤏)	80	\smallsetminus (⠄)	21	\SpinUp () ↑	75
\shortuparrow (↑)	42	\smallsetminus (⠄)	23	\spirituslenis (⠄)	56
\showclock	81	\smallsmile (⠄)	30	\spirituslenis (⠄)	56
\shpos (↓)	20	\smallsmile (⠄)	48	\splitvert (⠄)	69
\SI (⠄)	69	\SmallSquare (⠄)	75	spoon symbols	47
\Sigma (Σ)	49	\smallsquare (⠄)	24	\spreadlips (⠄)	15
\sigma (σ)	49	\smallstar (⠄)	24	\sqbullet (■)	22
\sigmaup (σ)	50	\SmallTriangleDown (⠄)	75	\sqcap (□)	22
\sim (˜)	30, 91, 101	\smalltriangledown (⠄)	24	\sqcap (□)	20
\sim (˜)	32	\smalltriangledown (⠄)	24, 40	\sqcap (□)	23
\simeq (≈)	30	\SmallTriangleLeft (⠄)	75	\sqcapdot (□)	23
\simeq (≈)	32	\smalltriangleleft (⠄)	24	\sqcapplus (□)	21
simplewick (package)	96	\smalltriangleleft (⠄)	24, 40	\sqcapplus (□)	23
simpsons (package)	85, 104	\SmallTriangleRight (⠄)	75	\sqcup (□)	22
Simpsons characters	85	\smalltriangleright (⠄)	24	\sqcup (□)	20
\sin (sin)	49	\smalltriangleright (⠄)	24, 40	\sqcup (□)	23
\sincoh (˜)	36	\SmallTriangleUp (⠄)	75	\sqcupdot (□)	23
\sinh (sinh)	49	\smalltriangleup (⠄)	24	\sqcupplus (□)	21
\SixFlowerAlternate (⠄)	74	\smalltriangleup (⠄)	24, 40	\sqcupplus (□)	23
\SixFlowerAltPetal (⠄)	74	\SmallTriangleUp (⠄)	75	\sqcupplus (□)	23
\SixFlowerOpenCenter (⠄)	74	\smalltriangleup (⠄)	24	\sqdoublecap (□)	22
\SixFlowerPetalDotted (⠄)	74	\smalltriangleup (⠄)	24, 40	\sqdoublecup (□)	22
\SixFlowerPetalRemoved (⠄)	74	\SmallVBar (⠄)	75	\sqdoublefrown (≈)	48
\SixFlowerRemovedOpenPetal (⠄)	74	\smile (⠄)	30	\sqdoublefrowneq (≈)	48
\SixStar (⠄)	74	\smile (⠄)	48	\sqdoublesmile (≈)	48
\SixteenStarLight (⠄)	74	smile symbols	48	\sqdoublesmileeq (≈)	48
sixteenth note	see musical symbols	\smileeq (≈)	48	\sqeqfrown (≈)	48
\sixteenthnote (⠄)	78	\smileeqfrown (≈)	48	\sqeqfrowneq (≈)	48
skak (package)	82, 104, 105	\smilefrown (≈)	48	\sqfrown (≈)	48
skull (package)	76, 104, 105	\smilefrowneq (≈)	48	\sqfrowneq (≈)	48
\skull (⠄)	76	\Smiley (⠄)	80	\sqfrowneqsmile (≈)	48
\slash (/)	101	\smiley (⠄)	78	\sqfrownsmile (≈)	48
\slashb (⠄)	12	smiley faces	69, 78, 80	\sqiint (fff)	27
\slashc (⠄)	12	\snststile (⠄)	35	\sqint (fff)	27
\slashd (⠄)	12	\Snow (⠄)	80	\sqint (fff)	28
		\SnowCloud (⠄)	80	\sqint (⠄)	27
		\Snowflake (⠄)	74	\sqint (⠄)	28
		\SnowflakeChevron (⠄)	74		

\sqrt ( $\sqrt$ ) . . . . .	57, 93
\sqsmile ( $\sim$ ) . . . . .	48
\sqsmileeq ( $\asymp$ ) . . . . .	48
\sqsmileeqfrown ( $\asymp$ ) . . . . .	48
\sqsmilefrown ( $\asymp$ ) . . . . .	48
\Sqsubset ( $\Subset$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqSubset ( $\Subset$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsubset ( $\sqsubset$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsubset ( $\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	36
\sqsubset ( $\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsubsetseteq ( $\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsubsetseteq ( $\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	36
\sqsubsetseteq ( $\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsubsetseteqq ( $\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsubsetseteqq ( $\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsubsetsetneq ( $\not\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsubsetsetneq ( $\not\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsubsetsetneqq ( $\not\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsubsetsetneqq ( $\not\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsubsetsetneqq ( $\not\sqsubseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\Sqsupset ( $\Supset$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqSupset ( $\Supset$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupset ( $\supset$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupset ( $\supset$ ) . . . . .	36
\sqsupset ( $\supset$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupseteq ( $\supseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupseteq ( $\supseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupseteq ( $\supseteq$ ) . . . . .	36
\sqsupseteq ( $\supseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupseteqq ( $\supseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupseteqq ( $\supseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupseteqq ( $\supseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupsetneq ( $\not\supseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupsetneq ( $\not\supseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupsetneqq ( $\not\supseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqsupsetneqq ( $\not\supseteq$ ) . . . . .	37
\sqtriplefrown ( $\approx$ ) . . . . .	48
\sqtriplesmile ( $\approx$ ) . . . . .	48
\Square ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	75
\Square ( $\square$ vs. $\square$ vs. $\square$ ) . . .	88
\Square ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	73
\Square ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	75
\square ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	22
\square ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	63
\square ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	24
square root . . . . .	see \sqrt
hooked . . . . .	see \hksqrt
\SquareCastShadowBottomRight ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	75
\SquareCastShadowTopLeft ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	75
\SquareCastShadowTopRight ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	75
\Squaredot ( $\cdot$ ) . . . . .	64
\squaredots ( $::$ ) . . . . .	23, 61
\Squarepipe ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	70
squares . . . . .	75, 76
\SquareShadowA ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	75
\SquareShadowB ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	75
\SquareShadowBottomRight ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	75
\SquareShadowC ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	75
\SquareShadowTopLeft ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	75
\SquareShadowTopRight ( $\square$ ) . . . . .	75
\SquareSolid ( $\blacksquare$ ) . . . . .	75
\Squaresteel ( $\blacksquare$ ) . . . . .	70
\squarewithdots ( $\square\!\!\!.$ ) . . . . .	77
\squigarrowdownup ( $\curvearrowright$ ) . . . .	43
\squigarrowleftright ( $\curvearrowleft\curvearrowright$ ) . . . .	43
\squigarrownesw ( $\curvearrowleft\curvearrowright$ ) . . . .	43
\squigarrownwse ( $\curvearrowright\curvearrowleft$ ) . . . .	43
\squigarrowrightleft ( $\curvearrowleft\curvearrowright$ ) . . . .	43
\squigarrowsenw ( $\curvearrowright\curvearrowleft$ ) . . . .	43
\squigarrowswne ( $\curvearrowright\curvearrowleft$ ) . . . .	43
\squigarrowupdown ( $\curvearrowright\curvearrowleft$ ) . . . .	43
\suplus ( $\boxplus$ ) . . . . .	22
\SS ( $\mathrm{SS}$ ) . . . . .	9
\ss ( $\mathfrak{S}$ ) . . . . .	9
\ssdtstile ( $\boxed{\parallel}$ ) . . . . .	35
\ssearrow ( $\searrow$ ) . . . . .	42
\sslash ( $\swarrow$ ) . . . . .	21
\ssststile ( $\boxed{\parallel\parallel}$ ) . . . . .	35
\sststile ( $\boxed{\parallel}$ ) . . . . .	35
\ssttstile ( $\boxed{\parallel\parallel\parallel}$ ) . . . . .	35
\sswarrow ( $\swarrow$ ) . . . . .	42
\stackrel . . . . .	20, 91, 95
standard state . . . . .	91
\star ( $\star$ ) . . . . .	20, 94
\star ( $\star$ ) . . . . .	24
Star of David . . . . .	73, 74
stars . . . . .	63, 73, 74
statistical independence . . . . .	93
\staveI (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveII (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveIII (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveIV (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveIX (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveL (  ) . . . . .	85, 86
\staveLI (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLII (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLIII (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLIV (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLIX (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLV (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLVI (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLVII (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLVIII (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLVX (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLVXV (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLVXVI (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLVXVII (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveLVXVIII (  ) . . . . .	86
\staveXX (  ) . . . . .	86
\staveXXI (  ) . . . . .	86
\staveXXII (  ) . . . . .	86
\staveXXIII (  ) . . . . .	86
\staveXXIV (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveXXIX (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveXXV (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveXXVI (  ) . . . . .	85
\staveXXVII (  ) . . . . .	85



dot	8, 61, 62, 94
electrical	67
engineering	67, 70
extensible	57–60, 89, 94–96
Feynman diagram	70
Frege logic	47, 52, 62, 64
frown	48
genealogical	78
general	78
Go stones	76
information	76
informator	82
inverted	10–12, 16, 90
keyboard	69
Knuth’s	76, 79
laundry	80
legal	8, 18, 102
letter-like	51, 52
life insurance	95
linear logic	20, 30, 36
linguistic	10–13
log-like	49, 100
magical signs	85
mathematical	20–66
METAFONTbook	79
metrical	82
miscellaneous	62–64, 77–86
monetary	17, 65
musical	19, 62, 63, 78, 79
navigation	79
non-commutative division	60
particle physics	70
Phaistos disk	83
phonetic	10–13
physical	67
pitchfork	47
proto-Semitic	83
pulse diagram	67
relational	30
reversed	90
rotated	10–12, 16, 90
safety-related	70
scientific	67–70
Simpsons characters	85
smile	48
spoon	47
staves	85
subset and superset	36, 37
technological	67–70
TeXbook	76, 79
transliteration	13
upside-down	10–12, 16, 90, 100–101
variable-sized	25–29, 87, 89
weather	80
zodiacal	68
symbols.tex (file)	87, 104
\SYN (-)	69
T	
\T	9
\T (■)	16
\T (⊗)	82
\text (□)	13
\text (⊗)	82
t4phonet (package)	13, 16, 104, 105
\Tab (◀▶)	69
\tabcolsep	91
tacks	30, 51
\taild (d̄)	12
\tailinvr (ł̄)	12
\taill (ł̄)	12
\tailn (ń̄)	12
\tailr (ł̄)	12
\tails (ś̄)	12
\taitl (ł̄)	12
\tailz (ż̄)	12
\Takt	79
\talloblong (॥)	21
tally markers	81
\tan (tan)	49
\tanh (tanh)	49
\Tape (⌚)	77
\Taschenuhr (⌚)	81
Tate-Shafarevich group	see sha
\tau (τ)	49
\Taurus (♉)	68
\Taurus (♉)	68
\taurus (♉)	68
\tauauup (ර)	50
\tccentigrade (°C)	62
\tcmu (μ̄)	62
\tcohm (Ω̄)	62
\tcpertenthousand (‰)	62
\tcpershousand (‰)	62
\td (✉)	15
\tdtststile (☰)	34
\tdststile (☰)	34
\tdtstile (☰)	34
\tdttstile (☰☰)	35
technological symbols	67–70
\Telefon (☎)	69
\Telephone (☎)	81
Tennent, Bob	20
\Tent (▲)	81
\Terminus (⊗)	82
\terminus (⊗)	82
\Terminus* (⊕)	82
\terminus* (⊕)	82
\tesh (ѓ̄)	12
testfont.dvi (file)	98
testfont.tex (file)	97, 98
TeX	40, 61, 87, 90–99, 101, 106
TeXbook, The	90–95, 99
symbols from	76, 79
\text	20, 92, 93
\textacutedbl (”)	17
\textacuteemacron (܂)	13
\textacuteewedge (܃)	13
\textadvancing (܄)	14
\textaolig (܅)	11
\textasciacute (܆)	17, 102
\textascibreve (܇)	17
\textascicaron (܈)	17
\textascicircum (܉)	8, 101, 103
\textasteriskcentered (*)	8, 19
\textbabygamma (܊)	10
\textbackslash (܋)	8, 101
\textbaht (܌)	17
\textbar (܍)	8, 100, 101
\textbarb (܏)	10
\textbarc (܏)	10
\textbard (܏)	10
\textbardbl (܏)	19
\textbardotlessj (܏)	10
\textbarg (܏)	10
\textbarglotstop (܏)	10
\textbari (܏)	10
\textbarl (܏)	10
\textbaro (܏)	10
\textbarrevglotstop (܏)	10
\textbaru (܏)	10
\textbeltl (܏)	10
\textbenttailyogh (܏)	11
\textbeta (܏)	10
\textbigcircle (܏)	19
\textbktailgamma (܏)	11
\textblank (܏)	19
\textborn (܏)	78
\textbottomtiebar (܏)	14
\textbraceleft (܏)	8
\textbraceright (܏)	8
\textbrevemacron (܏)	14
\textbrokenbar (܏)	19, 102
\textbullet (܏)	8, 19, 103
\textbullseye (܏)	10
\textcelsius (܏)	67
\textcelpal (܏)	10
\textcent (܏)	17, 102
\textcentoldstyle (܏)	17
\textchi (܏)	10
\textcircled (܏)	13
\textcircledP (܏)	18
\textcircumacute (܏)	14
\textcircumdot (܏)	14
\textcloseepsilon (܏)	10
\textcloseomega (܏)	10
\textcloserevepsilon (܏)	10
\textcolonmonetary (܏)	17
\textcommatailz (܏)	10
textcomp (package)	7, 8, 13, 17–19, 41, 56, 64, 67, 78, 87, 101, 103–105
\textcopyleft (܏)	18
\textcopyright (܏)	8, 18, 102
\textcorner (܏)	10
\textcrb (܏)	10



\textordfeminine (ª)	8, 19, 102
\textordmasculine (º)	8, 19, 102
\textovercross (⠄)	14
\textoverw (⠄)	14
\textpalhook (⠄)	10
\textpalhooklong (⠄)	11
\textpalhookvar (⠄)	11
\textparagraph (¶)	8, 19
\textperiodcentered (⠄)	8, 19, 102
\textpertenthousand (‰)	19
\textperthousand (‰)	19, 103
\textpeso (₱)	17
\textphi (⠄)	10
\textpilcrow (¶)	19
\textpipe (⠄)	10
\textpipe (⠄)	13
\textpipevar (⠄)	11
\textpm (±)	64, 102
\textpmhg	84
\textpolhook (⠄)	14
\textprimstress (⠄)	10
\textproto	83
\textqplig (ƿ)	11
\textquestiondown (⠄)	8
\textquotedbl (")	9, 100
\textquotedblleft (")	8
\textquotedblrigh (")	8
\textquotefirst (‘)	8
\textquoteright (’)	8
\textquotesingle (‘)	19
\textquotestraightbase (,)	19
\textquotestraightdblbase („)	19
\textraiseeglotstop (⠄)	10
\textraisevibyi (⠇)	10
\textraising (⠄)	14
\textramshorns (⠄)	10
\textrangle (⠄)	56, 101
\textrbrackdbl (⠄)	56
\textrecip (R)	19, 89
\textrectangle (⠄)	11
\textreferencemark (※)	19, 20
\textregistered (®)	8, 18, 102
\textretracting (⠄)	14
\textretractingvar (⠄)	11
\textrevapostrophe (‘)	10
\textreve (⠄)	10
\textrevepsilon (ʒ)	10, 90
\textreversedvideobend (⠄)	76
\textrevglotstop (⠄)	10
\textrevscl (⠄)	11
\textrevscr (⠄)	11
\textrevyogh (ȝ)	10
\textrhooka (ȝ)	11
\textrhooke (ȝ)	11
\textrhookepsilon (ȝ)	11
\textrhookopeno (ȝ)	11
\textrhookrevepsilon (ȝ)	10
\textrhookschwa (ȝ)	11
\textrhicity (⠄)	11
\textrightarrow (→)	41
\textringmacron (⠄)	14
\textroundcap (⠄)	14
\textrptr (⠄)	11
\textrquill (⠄)	56
\textrtaild (⠄)	11
\textrtaild (⠄)	13
\textrtailh (⠄)	11
\textrtaill (⠄)	11
\textrtailn (⠄)	10
\textrtailr (⠄)	10
\textrtails (⠄)	10
\textrtailt (⠄)	10
\textrtailt (⠄)	13
\textrtailz (⠄)	10
\textrthook (⠄)	10
\textrthooklong (⠄)	11
\textsc (A)	10
\textsc (A)	11
\textscb (B)	10
\textscdelta (Δ)	11
\textscce (E)	10
\textscf (F)	11
\textscg (G)	10
\textsch (H)	10
\textschwa (ə)	10
\textschwa (d̥)	13
\textsci (I)	10
\textscj (J)	10
\textscck (K)	11
\textscsl (L)	10
\textscm (M)	11
\textscn (N)	10
\textscelig (œ)	10
\textscmega (Ω)	10
\textscp (P)	11
\textscq (Q)	11
\textscr (R)	10
\textscripta (a)	10
\textscriptg (g)	10
\textscriptv (v)	10
\textscriptv (ſ)	13
\textscu (v)	10
\textscy (y)	10
\textseagull (⠄)	14
\textsecstress (⠄)	10
\textsection (§)	8, 19
\textservicemark (℠)	18
\textsevenoldstyle (7)	18
\textsixoldstyle (6)	18
\textsoftsign (ь)	10
\textspleftarrow (⠄)	11
\textsterling (£)	8, 17
\textstretchc (⠄)	10
\textstretchcvar (c)	11
\textstyle	92, 93, 99
\textsubacute (⠄)	14
\textsubarch (⠄)	14
\textsubbar (⠄)	14
\textsubbridge (⠄)	14
\textsubcircum (⠄)	14
\textsubdot (⠄)	14
\textsubdoublearrow (↔)	11
\textsubgrave (⠄)	14
\textsubhalfring (⠄)	14
\textsubplus (⠄)	14
\textsubrhalfing (⠄)	14
\textsubrightarrow (→)	11
\textsubring (⠄)	14
\textsubsquare (⠄)	14
\textsubtilde (⠄)	14
\textsubumlaut (⠄)	14
\textsubw (⠄)	14
\textsubwedge (⠄)	14
\textsuperimposetilde (⠄)	14
\textsuperscript	15
\textsurd (⠁)	64
\textswab	65
\textsyllabic (⠄)	15
\texttctclig (tc)	10
\textteshlig (ſ)	10
\textteshlig (ſ)	13
\texttheta (θ)	10
\textthorn (þ)	10
\textthornvari (þ)	11
\textthornvarii (þ)	11
\textthornvariii (þ)	11
\textthornvariv (þ)	11
\textthreeoldstyle (3)	18
\textthreequarters (¾)	64, 102
\textthreequartersemdash (—)	19
\textthreesuperior (³)	64, 102
\texttilde (⠄)	15
\texttildelow (⠄)	19, 101
\texttimes (×)	64
\texttonewriterstem (⠄)	10
\texttoptiebar (⠄)	15
\texttrademark (™)	8, 18, 103
\texttslig (ts)	10
\textturna (e)	10
\textturncelig (œ)	10
\textturnglotstop (đ)	11
\textturnh (ɥ)	10
\textturnk (ꝑ)	10
\textturnlonglegr (I)	10
\textturnnm (ui)	10
\textturnmrleg (ui)	10
\textturnnr (i)	10
\textturnrrtail (i)	10
\textturnsck (ꝑ)	11
\textturnscripta (p)	10
\textturnscu (n)	11
\textturnt (ȝ)	10
\textturnthree (ȝ)	11
\textturntwo (ȝ)	11
\textturnv (ʌ)	10
\textturnw (ʌ)	10
\textturny (ѧ)	10
\texttwelveudash (—)	19
\texttwooldstyle	18
\texttwooldstyle (2)	18
\texttwosuperior (²)	64, 102
\textuncrfemale (օ)	11

\textunderscore {_}	8
\textuparrowarrow {↑}	41
\textupfullarrow {↑}	11
\textupsilon {υ}	10
\textupstep {↑}	10
\textvbaraccent {՚}	15
\textvbaraccent {՞}	16
\textvertline {  }	10
\textviby {՚}	11
\textviby {՞}	11
\textvisible { }	8
\textwon {₩}	17
\textwynn {ƿ}	11
\textyen {¥}	17, 102
\textyogh {ȝ}	11
\textyogh {ȝ}	13
\textzerooldstyle {o}	18
\TH {Þ}	9, 102
\th {þ}	9, 102
Thành, Hàn Thé	94
\therefore {∴}	31
\therefore {∴}	30, 61
\therefore {∴}	61
\Thermo	80
\Theta {Θ}	49
\theta {θ}	49
\thetaetaup {θ}	50
\thickapprox {≈}	30
\thicksim {~}	30
\thickvert {  }	54
thin space	100
\ThinFog { [[[ ]]]}	80
\thinstar {★}	24
\third {'''}	63
thirty-second note	. see musical symbols
\Thorn {Þ}	12
thousandths	. see \textperthousand
\threesim {≋}	91
tilde {~}	8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 19, 56, 57, 59, 94, 101
extensible	57, 59
vertically centered	101
\tilde {˜}	56, 94
\tildel {†}	12
time of day	81
\timelimit {⊕}	82
\times {×}	20
\times {×}	23
Times Roman (font)	17, 89
timing (package)	67
tipa (package)	10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 90, 104, 105
tipx (package)	11, 104, 105
\tnfdtstile {[[[ ]]]}	35
\tnststile {[[[ ]]]}	35
\tntstile {[[[ ]]]}	35
\tnttstile {[[[ ]]]}	35
\to	. see \rightarrow
\ToBottom {☒}	79
\tone	11
\top {⊤}	51, 92
\top {⊤}	51
\topbot {⊑}	92, 94
\topdoteq {≡}	31
torus {𝕋}	. see alphabets, math
\ToTop {☒}	79
trademark	. see \texttrademark
\TransformHoriz {○•}	35
transforms	35, 60, see also alphabets, math
\TransformVert {○}	35
transliteration	
semitic	13, 16
transliteration symbols	13
transversality	. see \pitchfork
trfsigns (package)	35, 51, 60, 104
\triangle {△}	62
\triangle {△}	40
triangle relations	39, 40
\TriangleDown {▽}	75
\TriangleDown {▼ vs. ▽}	88
\TriangleDown {▼}	75
\triangledown {▽}	63
\triangledown {▽}	40
\triangleeq {≡}	40
\TriangleLeft {◁}	75
\triangleleft {◁}	40
\triangleleft {▷}	20
\triangleleft {▷}	40
\trianglelefteq {≤}	40
\trianglelefteq {≤}	39
\trianglelefteq {≤}	39, 40
\trianglelefteqslant {≤}	40
\triangleeq {△}	20, 39
\triangleeq {△}	40
\TriangleRight {▷}	75
\triangleright {▷}	40
\triangleright {▷}	20
\triangleright {▷}	40
\trianglerighteq {≥}	40
\trianglerighteq {≥}	39
\trianglerighteq {≥}	39, 40
\trianglerighteqslant {≥}	40
triangles	63, 75, 76
\TriangleUp {△}	75
\TriangleUp {▲ vs. △}	88
\TriangleUp {▲}	75
\triple	55
\triplefrown {≋}	48
\triplesim {≋}	32
\triplesmile {≋}	48
trsym (package)	35, 104, 105
\tsbm {—}	82
\tsdtstile {[[[ ]]]}	35
\tsmb {—}	82
\tsmm {—}	82
\tsststile {[[[ ]]]}	35
\U {█}	16
\U {█}	13
\u {ˇ}	13
\UArrow {█}	69
\UB {↗}	79
\ubar {ػ}	12
ubulb.fd (file)	98, 99
\udesc {ӯ}	12
\udot {‘}	22
\udotdot {‘‘}	23, 61
\udots {‘‘‘}	61
\udtimes {☒}	23
\UHORN {Ӯ}	9
\uhorn {Ӯ}	9
\ulcorner {⌜}	52
\ulcorner {⌞}	52
\ulcorner {⌞}	54
\ullcorner {⌞}	54
\ulcorner {⌞}	54
\ulrcorner {⌞}	54
\ulrcorner {⌞}	54
ulsy (package)	24, 48, 90, 104
\Umd {■}	79
umlaut	. see accents
unary operators	20

\unclear ( $\infty$ )	82	\updownarrows ( $\updownarrow$ )	44
\underaccent	94	\updownharpoonleft (↑)	46
\underarc ( $\overbrace$ )	16	\updownharpoonright (↓)	46
\underarch ( $\overbrace$ )	15	\updownharpoons (↖)	43
\underbrace ( $\overbrace$ )	58	\updownharpoons (↗)	46
\underbrace ( $\overbrace$ )	58	\Updownline (  )	32
\underbrace ( $\overbrace$ )	58	\Updownline ( )	32
\underbrace ( $\overbrace$ )	57	\upepsilon (ε)	50
\underbracket ( $\overbrace$ )	58	\upeta (η)	50
\underbracket ( $\overbrace$ )	95, 96	\upfilledspoon (↑)	47
\underdots (..)	16	\upfootline (T)	32
\undergroup ( $\overbrace$ )	58	\upfree (↑)	32
\undergroup ( $\overbrace$ )	58	\Upgamma (Γ)	50
\underleftarrow ( $\overleftarrow$ )	58	\upgamma (γ)	50
\underleftrightarrow ( $\overleftrightarrow$ )	58	upgreek (package)	50, 104, 105
\underline ( $\overbrace$ )	57	\upharpoonccw (↑)	46
\underlinesegment ( $\overbrace$ )	58	\upharpooncw (↑)	46
\underparenthesis ( $\overbrace$ )	95, 96	\upharpoonleft (↑)	43
\underrightarrow ( $\overrightarrow$ )	58	\upharpoonleft (↓)	41
\underring (.)	16	\upharpoonright (↑)	43
underscore	see \_	\upharpoonright (↓)	41
underscore (package)	8	\upiota (ι)	50
\underset	91	\upkappa (κ)	50
undertilde (package)	59, 104, 105	\Uplambda (Λ)	50
\undertilde (.)	16	\uplambda (λ)	50
\underwedge (.)	16	\uplett	15
union	see \cup	\upsquigarrow (↑)	44
unit disk ( $\mathbb{D}$ )	see alphabets, math	\uplus (⊕)	22
\unitedpawns (oo)	82	\uplus (⊖)	20
units (package)	64	\uplus (⊟)	23
unity (1) . see alphabets, math		\upmapsto (↑)	44
universa (package)	76, 80, 104, 105	\upModels (⊜)	32
universal (package)	71, 73, 76, 80, 104, 105	\upmodels (⊜)	32
\unlhd ( $\triangleleft$ )	20, 21	\upmu (μ)	50
\unlhd ( $\triangleleft$ )	39, 40	\upnu (ν)	50
\unrhd ( $\triangleright$ )	20, 21	\Upomega (Ω)	50
\unrhd ( $\triangleright$ )	39, 40	\upomega (ω)	50
\upalpha (α)	50	\upp (^)	16
\UParrow (▲)	78	\upparentfill	95
\UParrow (↑)	41, 53	\Upphi (Φ)	50
\Uparrow (↑)	44	\upphi (φ)	50
\uparrow (↑)	41, 53, 87	\Uppi (Π)	50
\uparrow (↑)	44	\uppi (π)	50
\uparrowtail (↑)	44	\uppitchfork (拗)	47
\upbar	15	\upproto (ρ)	32
\upbeta (β)	50	\Uppsi (Ψ)	50
\upbracketfill	95	\uppsi (ψ)	50
\upchi (χ)	50	upquote (package)	101
\Updelta (Δ)	50	\uprho (ρ)	50
\updelta (δ)	50	upright Greek letters	50
\Updownarrow (↔)	41, 53	\uprsquigarrow (↓)	44
\Updownarrow (↔)	44	upside-down symbols	100–101
\updownarrow (↓)	41, 53	upside-down symbols	10–12, 16, 90
\updownarrow (↑)	44	\Upsilonigma (Σ)	50
\updownarrows (↑↓)	42	\upsigma (σ)	50
		\Upsilonilon (Υ)	49
		\upsilon (υ)	49
		\upsilonup (ν)	50
		\upslice (△)	24
		\upspoon (♀)	47
		\upt (⊥)	16
		\uptau (τ)	50
		\uptherefore (∴)	23, 61
		\Uptheta (Θ)	50
		\uptheta (θ)	50
		\uptodownarrow (⤑)	42
		\upuparrows (↑↑)	42
		\upuparrows (↑↑)	41
		\upuparrows (↑↑)	44
		\upupharpoons (↑↑)	43
		\Upupsilon (Υ)	50
		\upupsilon (υ)	50
		\upvarepsilon (ε)	50
		\upvarphi (φ)	50
		\upvarpi (ϖ)	50
		\upvarrho (ρ)	50
		\upvarsigma (σ)	50
		\upvartheta (ϑ)	50
		\upVdash (⊤)	32
		\upvdash (⊥)	32
		\Upxi (Ξ)	50
		\upxi (ξ)	50
		\upY (ȝ)	23
		\upzeta (ζ)	50
		\Uranus (♂)	68
		\Uranus (❀)	68
		\uranus (♂)	68
		\urcorner (⊸)	52
		\urcorner (⊸)	52
		\urcorner (⊸)	54
		url (package)	101
		\US (▼)	69
		\usepackage	7
		\ut (✉)	15
		\utilde (˜)	59
		\utimes (⊗)	23
		\utimes (⊗)	23
		Utopia (font)	17, 29
		<b>V</b>	
		\v (˜)	13
		\vara (ᾳ)	12
		\varangle (⦵)	63
		\varbigcirc (○)	21
		\VarClock (⌚)	81
		\varclub (♣)	64
		\varclubsuit (♦)	63
		\varcurlyvee (Ƴ)	21
		\varcurlywedge (ƛ)	21
		\vardiamond (◆)	64
		\vardiamondsuit (♦)	63
		\varEarth (♂)	68
		\varepsilon (ε)	49
		\varepsilonup (ε)	50
		\VarFlag (⚑)	81
		varg (txfonts/pfxfonts package option)	50
		\varg (g)	50
		\varg (g)	12
		\vargeq (≥)	38
		\varhash (#)	63
		\varheart (♥)	64
		\varheartsuit (♥)	63

\varhexagon (○)	74	\varsradesuit (◊)	63	\veedot (▽)	23
\varhexstar (★)	73	\varsqsubsetneq (⊈)	37	\veedoublebar (⊒)	22
\vari (ι)	12	\varsqsubsetneqq (⊉)	37	\Venus (♀)	68
variable-sized symbols	25–29, 87,	\varsqsupsetneq (⊊)	37	\Venus (♀)	68
89		\varsqsupsetneqq (⊋)	37	\venus (♀)	68
\VarIceMountain (▲)	81	\varstar (*)	22	\vernal (♈)	68
\varinjlim (lim)	49	\varsubsetneq (⊈)	37	\Vert (  )	53, 54
\varint (ʃ)	25	\varsubsetneqq (⊉)	36	\vert ( )	53, 54
\various (R)	82	\varsubsetneq (⊈)	37	\vertbowtie (⋈)	23
\varkappa (κ)	49	\varsubsetneqq (⊉)	37	\vertdiv (⊣)	23
\varleq (≤)	38	\varsubsetneqq (⊉)	36	\VHF (♒)	67
\varliminf (lim)	49	\varsubsetneqq (⊈)	37	\Vier (♩)	79
\varlimsup (lim)	49	\VarSummit (△)	81	vietnam (package)	104
\varmathbb .....	65	\varsupsetneq (⊊)	37	\Village (◇)	81
\VarMountain (▲)	81	\varsupsetneq (⊋)	36	\vin (✉)	52
\varnothing (Ø)	20, 62, 63	\varsupsetneq (⊈)	37	vinculum .....	<i>see \overline</i>
\varnothing (Ø)	63	\varsupsetneqq (⊉)	37	\ViPa (Ѣ)	79
\varnotin (#)	51	\varsupsetneqq (⊊)	36	\Virgo (♍)	68
\varnotowner (#)	51	\varsupsetneqq (⊋)	37	\virgo (♍)	68
\varoast (⊛)	21	\VarTaschenuhr (⌚)	81	\VM (>)	79
\varobar (◑)	21	\vartheta (ϑ)	49	vntex (package)	9, 13
\varobslash (◎)	21	\varthetaup (ϑ)	50	\vod (v)	12
\varocircle (◎)	21	\vartimes (⊗)	21	\voicedh (fi)	12
\varodot (⊙)	21	\vartriangle (△)	63	\vppm (⋮)	82
\varogreaterthan (⊖)	21	\vartriangle (△)	40	\vpppm (⋮)	82
\varoiintclockwise (⤕)	27	\vartriangleleft (⟨)	40	\VT (Ϭ)	69
\varoiintctrcclockwise (⤕)	27	\vartriangleleft (⟨)	39	\vv (⤵)	59
.....	27	\vartriangleleft (⟨)	39, 40	\VvDash (⊧)	31
\varoiint (⤕)	28	\vartriangleright (⟩)	40	\Vvdash (⊧)	31
\varoiintclockwise (⤕)	27	\vartriangleright (⟩)	39	\Vvdash (⊧)	30
\varoiintctrcclockwise (⤕)	27	\vartriangleright (⟩)	39, 40	\Vvdash (⊧)	32
\varoint (∮)	25	\varv (v)	50	\vvvert (☰)	54
\varointclockwise (∮)	27	\varw (w)	50		
\varointclockwise (∮)	28	\vary (y)	50		
\varointctrcclockwise (∮)	27	\VBar (⊥)	75		
\varointctrcclockwise (∮)	28	\vbipropto (⊗)	23		
\varolessthan (⊖)	21	\vcentcolon (:)	34		
\varomega (ω)	12	\vcenter .....	91		
\varominus (⊖)	21	\vcrossing (⊗)	32		
\varopeno (○)	12	\VDash (⊧)	31		
\varoplus (⊕)	21	\VDash (⊧)	33		
\varoslash (Ø)	21	\Vdash (⊧)	31		
\varotimes (⊗)	21	\Vdash (⊧)	30		
\varovee (⊗)	21	\Vdash (⊧)	33		
\varowedge (⊗)	21	\vDash (⊧)	31		
\varparallel (//)	31	\vDash (⊧)	30		
\varparallelinv (\\)	31	\vdash (⊦)	33		
\varphi (φ)	49	\vdash (⊦)	30		
\varphiip (φ)	50	\vdash (⊦)	33		
\varpi (ϖ)	49	\vddotdot (:)	23, 61		
\varpiup (ϖ)	50	\vdots .....	61		
\varprod (⊗)	27	\vdots .....	61		
\varprojlim (lim)	49	\vec (→)	56		
\varpropto (∞)	30	\vec (→)	56		
\varpropto (∞)	33	\Vectorarrow (↑)	64		
\varQ (Ϙ)	80	\Vectorarrowhigh (↑)	64		
\varrho (ϱ)	49	\vee (∨)	22		
\varrhoup (ϱ)	50	\vee (∨)	20		
\varsigma (ς)	49	\vee (∨)	23		
\varsigmaup (ς)	50	\veebar (⊎)	22		
\varspade (♠)	64	\veebar (⊎)	21		

